<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table of Contents</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Introduction</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knoll and Sustainable Design</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AutoStrada Basics</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AutoStrada Materials and Details</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AutoStrada Finishes</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AutoStrada Fabric Options</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AutoStrada Paint and Laminate Finishes Matrix</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Applied Wall</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning the applied wall system</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specifying the applied wall system</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied wall frames</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horizontal channels</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall trim and corners</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall covers</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Display shelves</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass shelves</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookshelves</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open overhead cabinets</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sliding door overhead cabinets with glass doors</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sliding door overhead cabinets with laminate or veneer doors</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead cabinets</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overhead storage mounting kits</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power and wire management</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spine and linkable screens</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Wall frames</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall crown and base trim covers</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural base cover kits</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access covers</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spine ends and connectors</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End Starters</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel system starters and T-ends</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power components, spine</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Add up glass panels, for spine</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linkable screens and windows</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallery Screens</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass Gallery Screens</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Panels</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiled/Monolithic - mono side only with base raceway</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mono/Mono - exterior hard side no raceway</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiled/Monolithic - both sides with base raceway</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiled one side/Slatwall combo other</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slatwall/Fabric combo both sides - both sides with base raceway</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frameless glass add-ups for panels</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass Gallery Screens</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Posts, panels</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trim, panels</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power distribution components for one side raceway panels</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power distribution components</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AutoStrada Forted Panel Components</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Pages</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medians</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridges</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Storage</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overhead Storage</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurfaces</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Support Components</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accessories</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevations</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>263</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crinion Open Table</td>
<td>Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Specifications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Crinion Open Table Finishes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Worksurfaces with center hinged power access</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Worksurfaces with edge grommet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Worksurfaces with cord drop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>End counters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extended end counters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>File tops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Complete base assemblies fixed height 24&quot; D dual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Complete base assemblies fixed height 24&quot; D single sided</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Complete base assemblies fixed height 30&quot; D dual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Complete base assemblies fixed height 30&quot; D single sided</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Complete base assemblies adjustable height 30&quot; D dual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Complete base assemblies adjustable height 30&quot; D single sided</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Complete base assemblies fixed height 36&quot; D dual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Complete base assemblies fixed height 36&quot; D single sided</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Complete base assemblies adjustable height 36&quot; D dual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Complete base assemblies adjustable height 36&quot; D single sided</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Top channels</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beams for single sided or dual tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beams for dual tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beams for single sided tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>End legs, intermediate leg sets for dual tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>End legs, intermediate leg sets for single sided tables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>End panels for dual tables and single sided tables, painted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>End panels for dual tables and single sided tables, laminate and veneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beam trusses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Worksurface support</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Modular Raceway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwire Raceway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cable tray and cable clips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Beam mounted cable trays and cable baskets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Center screens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Shelves, adapters and buttresses for slatwall screens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Side screens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Return screens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dual end screens</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Single sided end screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Frameless glass Add up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Morrison Network privacy screens</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Wall Mounting of Knoll Products 324
Alpha-Numeric Index 326
Selling Policy 344
KnollKey Lock Program 346
General Ordering Information 347
Knoll and Sustainable Design

Each year Knoll sets key initiatives in our journey to sustainability. We are members of a global consortium on energy, have adopted a scientific, metrics-based approach to sustainable product design, and maintain a leadership position in establishing universal, verifiable, sustainability standards for our industry.

Knoll promotes independent third-party certification because it provides the most impartial and trustworthy foundation for industry-wide environmental compliance. Certification by established and respected third parties ensures that all manufacturers are held to the same high standards and that customers can trust a company’s declaration about the environmental benefits of its products. Knoll third-party partners include: the International Standards Organization (ISO); Forest Stewardship Council (FSC); Rainforest Alliance; GREENGUARD® Environmental Institute; and The Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturer’s Association (BIFMA) level® certification from Scientific Certification Systems (SCS).

In addition, Knoll is aligned with the U.S. Green Building Council and can help companies, healthcare organizations and educational institutions achieve Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED®) workplace certification.

Global Climate Change

- Knoll is a sponsor of the Clinton Global Initiative, which brings together a community of global leaders to devise and implement solutions to some of the world’s most pressing challenges, including environmental change.
- Knoll has a comprehensive Energy Management Program to increase energy efficiency in products and processes.

Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) Tool

- Life Cycle Assessment is a science-based measurement of a product’s environmental impacts throughout its life cycle, from raw materials sourcing through manufacture, shipping, use and re-use or end-of-life. LCA enables cradle-to-cradle implementation of sustainable practices.

Setting Industry Standards

- Knoll partners with MTS (The Institute for Market Transformation to Sustainability) to develop the SMaRT® Consensus Sustainable Products Standards, a set of consensus-based sustainable product standards based on the LEED® model, for all building products, fabric, apparel, flooring and carpet. MTS, the developer of SMaRT®, is an accredited American National Standards Institute (ANSI) standard developer.
- Knoll also partners with BIFMA (Business and Institutional Furniture Manufacturers Association) to promote level® sustainability standards for the contract furniture industry.
- Knoll has established FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certified wood as the standard for general office open plan office systems, caseworks and tables.
- Knoll has launched Full Circle, a resource recovery program developed with ANEW, to help customers extend the life cycle of surplus furniture, fixtures and equipment (FF&E) in an economically, socially and environmentally responsible manner.
- Our goal is to encourage all manufacturers in the contract furniture industry and related industries to adopt standards that will lead to sustainable products and practices.

For more information about Knoll and sustainable design, visit knoll.com/environment.
Introduction
With a commitment to innovation and modern aesthetics, Knoll sets the standard for the environment in which people work. AutoStrada is one of the most comprehensive office concepts to be developed by Knoll. Evolving workplace needs are met with innovative design, from private offices to collaborative spaces for team interaction.

AutoStrada addresses any office combination with a consistent aesthetic of high quality materials and carefully detailed design. Whether an office requires a high-performance open plan system, refined architectural case goods, progressive private office furniture, or a collaborative “big table” concept, AutoStrada provides a solution.

AutoStrada is a planning approach that combines furniture and interior architecture for both open plan and private offices spaces.

AutoStrada is a premium, one-source design.

AutoStrada is the definition of the most advanced technology management capabilities.

AutoStrada is modern. It is absolute design with a strong, basic design premise.

The Planning Models
Four AutoStrada planning models offer one set of continuous, intelligent, solutions-oriented capabilities.

Four ways AutoStrada redefines space:
• Spine-based planning
• Storage-anchored planning
• Collaborative table-based planning
• Architectural office planning

Any one environment could include solutions provided by any mix or all of the four planning models. Diverse planning models meet cross-cultural workplace environments everywhere.

AS1 AutoStrada spine based planning
AutoStrada spine based planning provides wall-like architectural order to office interiors and offers high performance technological support. The spine supports continuous off-module attachment of worksurfaces, storage components, KnollExtra accessories, and perpendicular linkable screens or panels to define workstations. The spine also manages and distributes power and communications throughout clusters of workstations, enabling convenient outlets at desk height and unobstructed access to cabling.

Spines can be built to any one foot increment of length and can be freestanding with outriggers to support cantilevered worksurfaces and overhead storage. Spines may also be integrated with attached panels or screens for support and enclosure. T-ends enable the spine to extend to absorb the dimensional gain of attached panels.

Spine covers include veneer, laminate, dry-erase marker, tackable fabric, integral shelves, slat wall and integral cable tray surfaces. Spines are available in three horizons--39"H, 48"H and 64"H--and may be fitted with frameless glass add ups for additional privacy above any of four crown profiles.

Linkable screens are available in tackable upholstered or glazed panels and windows, with a complete range of connectors that also support worksurfaces and storage.

AS2 AutoStrada storage anchored planning
AutoStrada storage anchored planning redefines the open office architecture with aesthetic and functional alternatives to conventional panel-based systems. Storage anchored planning begins with the anchor cabinet to which either AutoStrada panels or wood or laminate surrounds are attached to create individual or shared work areas. Storage anchored planning combines the performance of systems furniture with elegant details more like custom millwork.

AutoStrada panels feature a laminate or veneer tiled grid to the floor, with aluminum reveals between tiles on the exterior, and fabric or fabric and slat wall surfaces on the inside of the workstation. Interior base raceway distributes power and communications throughout a cluster with outlets only on the inside of the panels. AutoStrada panel heights enable seated access (42"H), seated privacy (49"H) or standing privacy (64"H). Frameless glass add ups can be added to panels for additional privacy. Connectors support worksurfaces, overhead storage or shelves and KnollExtra paper management and technology support tools.

AutoStrada surrounds, in veneer or laminate surface, are ideal for raised floor environments and a visual alternative to panels. Median surrounds or median storage form the backbone to which bridges and anchor cabinets are attached. Medians include a back panel, one or two end gables, a counter surface and a worksurface or shelves. Bridges include a back panel and worksurface. AutoStrada surrounds typically describe workstation boundaries at a 49" horizon.

AS3 AutoStrada wall based planning
AutoStrada wall based planning integrates freestanding and wall supported storage, desks and tables to build distinctive workspaces in private offices and walled collaborative areas.

AutoStrada Applied Walls add systems performance to built walls, enabling various surface materials and off module support for shelves, overheads and worksurfaces. Applied wall is either 69"H or 84"H, in any 6" increment of width. Horizontal channels contain interchangeable inserts like veneer, marker surface, fabric, glass, slat wall and recessed covers, and accept brackets for a variety of accessories at any point. Wall frames transfer most of the supported load directly to the floor.

AutoStrada overheads and tackboards can also be directly attached to most built walls. Freestanding AutoStrada cabinets for private offices are available in 70" and 84" horizons.

AS4 AutoStrada collaborative planning
AutoStrada collaborative planning is based on the Crinion Open Table, which creates open shared workspaces for groups from two to ten or more at a continuous worksurface “bench”. Designed to support teams of people, Crinion Open Table is ideal for trading rooms, libraries and conference rooms.

Crinion Open Table offers a unique alternative to traditional workstations, with continuous cantilevered worksurfaces, unobstructed kneespace, convenient, capable power and communications distribution, and optional desktop privacy screens. An extremely strong structure supports worksurfaces up to 36’6” each side and virtually unlimited in length.

Crinion Open Table may be complemented with AutoStrada metal or wood storage, or Calibre files and cabinets as parallel file banks or as returns.
Materials
AutoStrada offers a range of exceptional materials and finishes, including premium grade hardwood veneers, Techwood, laminate, clear anodized aluminum, and architectural glass.

Veneers are all hand selected to best showcase the beauty of natural grain. Every effort is made to ensure that Knoll veneers are the best that can be sourced in quality of color, consistency and size. Natural variations of wood are not considered to be defects. The natural process of color change in real wood products is part of the beauty and unique character of the material. Knoll expects wood to patina over time.

Techwood is a genuine wood veneer which has been enhanced by technology to provide color and grain consistency.

High recycled content aluminum is used in the manufacture of aluminum components.

High-pressure laminate surface materials have been selected for their durability and low maintenance.

FSC (Forest Stewardship Council) certified materials are available by request.

Construction details
All AutoStrada worksurfaces are 1¼” thick and are a 3 ply solid construction. Worksurfaces are available in rectilinear and wedge shapes. The distinctive ¾” tapered edge can be specified on just the user side or also on the approach side. Worksurfaces can be specified “full depth” with or without grommets, or with a 3/8” cord drop along the back with a centered edge grommet.

Worksurfaces appear to “float” 1” above lower storage components. Pedestals and legs can support a worksurface height of 28¾”H (typically in open plan) or 29¾”H (in private offices). The higher worksurface height requires wood pedestals equipped with cabinet feet.

Pedestals and overhead storage are available in either metal or wood case. Wood pedestals have full extension file drawer slides with bottom-loadable steel floor and 3/4 extension slides all wood construction box drawers.

Wood or laminate case cabinets with hinged doors and adjustable shelves require doors to be removed to adjust shelving; alternatively a special request 170° hinge package is available to retrofit cabinets in the field.

Metal pedestals and Reuter overhead storage cabinets with flat front are durable steel construction with painted, laminate or veneer drawer fronts.

Metal pedestals feature full width protruding aluminum pull. Metal pedestals have all full extension personal, data and file drawer slides.

Wood cases incorporate 3 ply construction and components are finished on all sides. Core material is 45lb density particleboard. Wood drawers feature dovetail joinery details. File drawers have steel floor and are bottom loadable. Wood drawers feature full width anodized aluminum recessed or protruding pull. File drawers include file bars to support letter or legal suspended filing in either direction.

Freestanding private office cabinets are supported by cylindrical extruded aluminum feet which match an optional worksurface standoff detail.

Spine, linkable screens, panels, legs and metal storage offer 1” or greater levelling capacity. Wood storage has 1/2” levelling.

Cable management
AutoStrada incorporates discreet and concealed wire management as well as four or six circuit power distribution in all four planning models, supporting low to very high technology requirements. Storage anchored surrounds, designed for raised floor environments, are the only planning type that does not have power distribution capability.

Leg design
AutoStrada support legs are a refined shape in clear anodized aluminum finish. Legs feature either lockable casters or a unique glide sleeve that allows leveling without exposed glide threads. A pair of straight legs or one 9” wide leg can support one end of a worksurface when the other end is spine-supported, panel-supported or joined to a perpendicular worksurface with AT2TB brackets. If distance between support spans over 48”, additional support is required.

Two pairs of straight legs may also be specified to create a freestanding table in combination with an AutoStrada worksurface not to exceed 72” x 30” with a corresponding stiffener.

Locks
All pedestals and cabinets with drawers are supplied with a ganglock mechanism in place. In addition, cabinets 30” wide and over with drawers have an interlock anti-tip feature to prevent the opening of a second drawer when one is already open. Drawer fronts and door fronts where applicable are routed to receive the lock itself. Keying instructions for key alike must accompany all orders and are field installed. Products are shipped from the factory with random locks or lock plugs for key-alike orders.

Representative Dimensions
All dimensions in this price list are nominal and for representative purposes only. For specific build dimensions please consult specification planning tools or contact your Customer Service representative.

Line drawings in this price list are strictly for quick product identification.
Wood Finishes

New codes begin with a three digit numeric sequence, followed by a letter suffix. Each letter suffix (A-F) represents a different combination of pore fill options and gloss levels.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>V1 TECHWOOD</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>V2 PREMIUM TECHWOOD</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>V3 PREMIUM VENEER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>638</td>
<td>Blond Maple</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>White Pine</td>
<td>039</td>
<td>Pippy Oak *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>628</td>
<td>Dark Mahogany</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>Ebony</td>
<td>044</td>
<td>Figured Sycamore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>639</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>Grigio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641</td>
<td>Black Oak</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>Natural</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>Light Walnut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509</td>
<td>Cherry</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>Medium Walnut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513</td>
<td>Medium Teak</td>
<td>514</td>
<td>Espresso</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637</td>
<td>Natural</td>
<td>020</td>
<td>Natural Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644</td>
<td>Light Walnut</td>
<td>038</td>
<td>Rustic Walnut *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>645</td>
<td>Dove Grey</td>
<td>017</td>
<td>Light Walnut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>002</td>
<td>Bronze Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>006</td>
<td>Maple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>021</td>
<td>Peacock Green Walnut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>022</td>
<td>Old English Walnut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>037</td>
<td>Birch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gloss Level</th>
<th>Fill Level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A Low Gloss</td>
<td>Closed Pore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Medium Gloss</td>
<td>Closed Pore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C High Gloss</td>
<td>Closed Pore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D Low Gloss</td>
<td>Open Pore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E Medium Gloss</td>
<td>Open Pore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F High Gloss</td>
<td>Open Pore</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Edge Options for Veneers

WOOD Complementary Wood
SYN Complementary Synthetic
WPLY Wood Ply Edge *
SPLY Synthetic Ply Edge *

*Ply Edge available on Birch (037) worksurfaces.

*Note:
-Synthetic Edge option is available on worksurfaces, only.
-Finishes with * are available on worksurfaces only.

For more detailed information on Veneer finishes, please refer to the Wood Finish Matrix on the Knoll.com
## Laminate Finishes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Laminate</th>
<th>Wood Grain Laminates</th>
<th>Impact Resistant Laminate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Surface / Edge</strong></td>
<td><strong>Surface / Edge</strong></td>
<td><strong>Core &amp; Wood Grain Laminates</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 Jet Black</td>
<td>124 Medium Chery</td>
<td>911 Jet Black</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 Folkstone Grey</td>
<td>125 Natural Maple</td>
<td>914 Folkstone Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 Medium Grey</td>
<td>126 Natural Cherry</td>
<td>917 Soft Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117 Soft Grey</td>
<td>127 Walnut</td>
<td>918 Bright White</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118 Bright White</td>
<td>139 Light Ash</td>
<td>919 Pumice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119 Pumice</td>
<td>140 Warm Ash</td>
<td>924 Medium Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121 Micro Grey *</td>
<td>141 Whitened Ash</td>
<td>925 Natural Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122 Brushed Sand *</td>
<td>142 Grey Ash</td>
<td>926 Natural Cherry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123 Brushed Grey *</td>
<td>143 Classic Oak</td>
<td>927 Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128 Fog</td>
<td>144 Graphite Pear</td>
<td>928 Walnut</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129 Micro Sand *</td>
<td>145 Zebra</td>
<td>929 Fog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*121, 122, 123, 129 Not available with matching edge option, and only available on worksurfaces.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note: The Rules of Wood Grain Laminates, applies to the Impact Resistant Laminates. 25% Upcharge applies to the laminate pricing for the Impact Resistant Laminates.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note:** All core Laminate worksurfaces are available with matching and non matching edges. ie: A worksurface in 118, can have 139 edge finish.

**I W Marker Board** - Available for panels, Task panels and sliding display boards.

**Note:** Pedestals and Cabinets with metal interior, when specified in "Wood Grain Laminate" or "Veneer", the shelves are painted black.

**Important Note:**
Laminate wood grain direction depends on the width of the product.

For any vertical surface, ie: modesty panels, overheads and hutsches, **up to 60" wide**, the laminate wood grain direction will be **vertical**. For any vertical surface **greater than 60" wide**, the laminate wood grain direction is **horizontal**.

**Mixed Finishes:** For Laminate worksurfaces with Laminate or Veneer Edge Options, specify mixed finish worksurfaces using separate top finish & edge finish.

**For Example:**
Top finish: 114 Folkstone Grey Laminate
Edge finish: 115 Medium Grey Laminate, or Y882 Dove Grey Techwood
## Paint

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>P1</th>
<th>111 Jet Black</th>
<th>112 Brown</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>113 Dark Grey</td>
<td>114 Folkstone Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>115 Medium Grey</td>
<td>116 Sandstone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>117 Soft Grey</td>
<td>118 Bright White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## P2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>611</th>
<th>Beige Mist Metallic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>612</td>
<td>Medium Metallic Grey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## P3

| 613  | Silver                |

### Anodized

| AA  | Anodized Aluminum     |

### Plated

| PT  | Brushed Pewter        |

### Glass

| TEMP Clear Tempered |

### Architectural Glass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GL6</th>
<th>Block Matrix</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GL13</td>
<td>Powder</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Back Painted Glass 4mm

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GL11</th>
<th>Back Painted Black</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GL14</td>
<td>Folkstone Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL15</td>
<td>Back Painted Medium Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL17</td>
<td>Back Painted Soft Grey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL18</td>
<td>Back Painted White</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Colored Glass

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GL25</th>
<th>Bronze</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GL35</td>
<td>Grey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Fabric Options

### Grade 10
- Annex (W1360) •
- Beacon (W1597) •
- Broadcloth II (W1619)
- Circuit (W1754)
- Growth Spurt (W692)
- Messa (W2061)
- Froot (W1926)
- Skylark (W1718)
- Symbolic Detail (W693)
- Tailor made II (W1610)
- Twister (W1923)
- Versatility (W432)

### Grade 20
- Bauhaus Block (W296A)
- Circle Line (W1146)
- Criss Cross (W305)
- Delite (K2026)
- Edzo (W2111)
- Logic (W1318)
- Neantie II (W1620)
- Photon II (W1695)
- Reflect (W834) •

### Grade 30
- Flow (W565)
- Match Point (W1145)
- Micro (W465) •
- Synth (K1603)

### Grade 40
- Crossroad (K2085)
- Helios (W2089)
- Ornament (W1079)

### Grade 45
- Monarch (K1149)

### Grade 50
- Presto (K1000) •
- Crossroad (K2085)
- Knoll Felt (K1207)
- Knoll Hopsack (K1206)
- Ransom (K1298) •

*with backing only
* May not be available in all colors.

### Fabric Options For Cushions

| A | Alignment (K349) •
| B | Basket Draft (W249)
| C | Beacon (W1597)
| D | Bocce (K1255) •
| E | Cats Cradle (K1290) •
| F | Chance (K1522)
| G | Common Ground (K448) •
| H | Delite (K2026)
| I | Distri (K372)
| J | Hourglass (K1523)
| K | Mariner (K642)
| L | Monarch (K1149) •
| M | Preston (K1000) •
| N | Reflect (W834)
| O | Soliloquy (K1458)
| P | Sonnet (K1460)
| Q | Stacks (K528)
| R | Trophy (K1709) •

### Additional Details
- Customers Own Material
  - Prices for panels that are to be manufactured with a customer-supplied fabric will follow Grade 10 panel pricing. Customer's Own Material is subject to an application testing fee of $750 per fabric and a $2500 fee for UL testing. Panels bearing COM fabrics are subject to extended leadtimes. It is the responsibility of the customer's purchasing agent to ensure COM fabric is supplied for testing and manufacturing. Delays in receiving COM fabric for manufacturing will result in rescheduled delivery dates.

### Other Notes
- • Linkable screens and add ups only
- • Cal 133 Pre-approved

---

| A | Alignment (K349) •
| B | Basket Draft (W249)
| C | Beacon (W1597)
| D | Bocce (K1255) •
| E | Cats Cradle (K1290) •
| F | Chance (K1522)
| G | Common Ground (K448) •
| H | Delite (K2026)
| I | Distri (K372)
| J | Hourglass (K1523)
| K | Mariner (K642)
| L | Monarch (K1149) •
| M | Preston (K1000) •
| N | Reflect (W834)
| O | Soliloquy (K1458)
| P | Sonnet (K1460)
| Q | Stacks (K528)
| R | Trophy (K1709) •

### Additional Details
- Customers Own Material
  - Prices for panels that are to be manufactured with a customer-supplied fabric will follow Grade 10 panel pricing. Customer's Own Material is subject to an application testing fee of $750 per fabric and a $2500 fee for UL testing. Panels bearing COM fabrics are subject to extended leadtimes. It is the responsibility of the customer's purchasing agent to ensure COM fabric is supplied for testing and manufacturing. Delays in receiving COM fabric for manufacturing will result in rescheduled delivery dates.

### Other Notes
- • Linkable screens and add ups only
- • Cal 133 Pre-approved
### AutoStrada Paint and Laminate Finishes Matrix

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AS1 Spine Based</th>
<th>All standard Paint Finishes</th>
<th>AA or all paints except Silver</th>
<th>Laminate Horizontal Surfaces</th>
<th>Laminate Vertical Surfaces</th>
<th>Anodized Aluminum Only</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>standard crown covers</td>
<td>spine base trim covers</td>
<td>worksurfaces</td>
<td>structural base covers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>structural base covers</td>
<td>slat wall covers</td>
<td>tables</td>
<td>access covers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>outlet covers</td>
<td>integral shelves</td>
<td>fronts for metal pedestals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spine connectors</td>
<td>flat crown covers</td>
<td>fronts for Reuter overheads</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>metal pedestals and fronts</td>
<td>flat crown covers</td>
<td>box shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reuter cases and fronts</td>
<td>straight legs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>wide legs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AS2 Storage Anchored</th>
<th>slat wall, panel</th>
<th>panel top trim</th>
<th>worksurfaces</th>
<th>all laminate pedestals</th>
<th>top trim wider than 96&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>panel raceway covers</td>
<td>panel reveals</td>
<td>storage reveals</td>
<td>medians</td>
<td>pulls</td>
<td>bridges</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AS3 Applied Wall &amp; private office components</th>
<th>wall covers</th>
<th>horizontal channels up to 96&quot;</th>
<th>worksurfaces</th>
<th>wall covers</th>
<th>horizontal channels wider than 96&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>coat hook</td>
<td>slat wall covers</td>
<td>tables</td>
<td>anchor cabinets</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>picture hook</td>
<td>recess covers</td>
<td>applied wall shelves</td>
<td>wall hung overheads</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bookends</td>
<td>end trim</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>cable tray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>marker tray</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>display shelf</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>shelf platforms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AS4 Crinion Open Table</th>
<th>end legs</th>
<th>hinged access</th>
<th>worksurfaces, tapered edge and post formed</th>
<th>beams</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>intermediate legs</td>
<td></td>
<td>top channel up to 96&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>top channel longer than 96&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cantilevers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Finish code</th>
<th>Finish name</th>
<th>Paint grade</th>
<th>All standard Paint Finishes</th>
<th>AA or all paints except Silver</th>
<th>Laminate Horizontal Surfaces</th>
<th>Laminate Vertical Surfaces</th>
<th>Anodized Aluminum Only</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>611</td>
<td>Beige Mist Metallic</td>
<td>P2</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Bright White</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Brown</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Brushed Grey</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Brushed Sand</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Dark Grey</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>Fog</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Folkstone Grey</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Jet Black</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Medium Grey</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612</td>
<td>Medium Metallic Grey</td>
<td>P2</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>Micro Grey</td>
<td>P2</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>Micro Sand</td>
<td>P2</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Pumice</td>
<td>P2</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>Sandstone</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Silver</td>
<td>P3</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>Soft Grey</td>
<td>P1</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812</td>
<td>Easy Grey</td>
<td>P2</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>813</td>
<td>Trim Grey</td>
<td>P2</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Anodized Aluminum</td>
<td>P2</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LW</td>
<td>Markerboard White</td>
<td>P2</td>
<td>*</td>
<td></td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes:**

▲ All laminates have matching edge bands except:

- 123 Brushed Grey has 128 Fog edge
- 122 Brushed Sand has 119 Pumice edge
- 121 Micro Grey has 114 Folkstone grey edge
- 129 Micro Sand has 119 Pumice edge

* Easy Grey and Trim grey integral colors only available for:

- Compact crown covers
- Linkable screen trim
- Linkable screen top caps
- Spine end connector top caps

** Markerboard white is available only on AS1 spine access covers, AS3 Applied Wall covers and AS4 screens.
AutoStrada Applied Wall System is designed for systems performance in built wall environments. Applied Wall enables a variety of interchangeable wall surface materials, continuous support for worksurfaces, shelves and overhead storage, power distribution and integrated wire management. Applied Wall System supports AutoStrada components in private offices and collaborative workspaces, while transmitting much of the weight load directly to the floor.

Applied Wall System includes:
- wall mount frames which stand on leveling glides and are secured to built walls
- horizontal channels that are attached to the frames
- covers that insert between the channels
- shelves and overhead storage components that can be engaged anywhere along the channels
- cable tray, worksurface support brackets and accessories
Planning the applied wall system

Frames
Wall mount frames are available in 69” and 84” horizons, 36” or 48” wide. Frames are steel weldments that include two or three horizontal rails through which frames are bolted to the vertical structure of the built wall. Adjacent frames can be leveled and shims enable each frame to be made plumb. At each side are vertical frame members with leveling glides. Between the side frame members are one or two intermediate studs that extend from approximately 24” above the floor to the top of the frame.

Channels
Channels are painted or natural anodized aluminum extrusions that hold covers and feature a continuous curved slot into which components and brackets are inserted. Channels are attached to the frames at each side member and stud with a bracket above and below. Channels do not need to align with frame widths and can extend up to 6” beyond the side of a frame.

Top channels, 36”-144” in width in 6” increments, attach only at the top of the frame and finish off the top of the assembly. Intermediate channels, 24”-144” in 6” increments of width, attach typically every 15” below the top channel, but may also be set at 7 1/2” or 22 1/2” increments to accommodate specific purpose covers such as slat wall or markerboards. Bottom channels, 36”-144” in 6” increments of width, attach only at the base of a wall frame to support covers below worksurface height (between 1 1/2” and 24” above the floor). If no covers are planned below 24” no bottom channel is required but intermediate bottom trim cover and vertical frame covers are recommended to enclose the structural frame.

Covers
Wall covers are designed to insert between channels and may be interchanged without removing channels. Covers are optional and not required behind overhead storage cabinets or below worksurface height, for example. The scope of wall covers includes:

- 7 1/2” recess covers for surface-mounted plugmold and voice/data outlets, normally mounted just below worksurface height, with optional cable trays
- 7 1/2” slat wall covers to support KnollExtra accessories
- 15” and 22 1/2” tackable linoleum covers
- 7 1/2”, 15”, 22 1/2” and 30” veneer, laminate, paint, fabric, tackable fabric covers
- 7 1/2”, 15”, 22 1/2”, 30”, 45” H marker.

All covers are available from 24”-96” in 6” increments of width except laminate and marker, 24”-72”.

Components
- 5 1/2” deep display shelves in painted or clear anodized aluminum, 24”-72” wide in 6” increments
- 9” deep, 1/2” thick glass shelves and 12” deep plastic laminate or veneer bookshelves, 24”-72” wide, designed to align with the bottom of an adjacent cabinet,
- 9” deep and 12” deep plastic or veneer bookshelves to align with the top of an adjacent cabinet,
- open overhead storage units in plastic laminate or veneer, 18”-96” wide
- overhead storage units with solid or glass sliding doors, 42”-96” wide in 6” increments
- fully enclosed overhead storage units with hinged doors, 18”-96” wide.
- Reuter overhead storage, task lights and fascias for wood overhead storage,
- grommets for wall covers, surface mounted plugmold raceway and cable trays,
- support brackets for the back or end of a worksurface, and
- accessories such as coat hook, picture hook, marker tray, notepad, and horizontal/vertical wire manager clips.

Other cover sets

69" frames

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>22 1/2&quot;</th>
<th>22 1/2&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>69&quot; frames</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

84" frames

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>15&quot;</th>
<th>15&quot;</th>
<th>15&quot;</th>
<th>15&quot;</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>display wall with marker surface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upper shelf, lower shelf, glass shelf and overhead

hinged doors

sliding doors

Recess cover with cable tray and worksurface brackets
How to specify Applied Wall

1. Plan frames to support the height and width of the intended overall wall system. Frames can be installed side-by-side or as much as 12" apart to provide adequate structure for horizontal channels up to 6" wider than the frame on each side. For example, a 10 ft. length of channels and wall covers can be supported by three 36" wide frames or by two 48" wide frames.

2. Specify horizontal channels at each level required for covers and overhead storage or shelves. A top channel is always required and intermediate channels may be attached to the frame at any 7 1/8th" increment above 24", 31 1/8th", 39", 46 1/8th", 54", 61 1/8th", or 69" above the floor.

3. Typically intermediate channels are planned at 24", 39" and 54" to support 15" covers. An additional channel at 31 1/8th" will enable 7 1/8th" covers above and below worksurface height for slat wall and power/wire management. Horizontal channels can be planned the full width of the wall or may be segmented to allow taller covers such as a markerboard in specific locations. Alternatively intermediate channels may be planned at 24" and 46 1/8th" on a 69"H frame to support all 22 1/2"H covers.

4. Specify bottom channel to support 22 1/2"H covers between floor and 24". Specify intermediate bottom trim and vertical frame covers if leaving the frame open below 24".

5. Specify end trim if end of wall is visible and specify corner connectors, if any.

6. Specify functional covers such as recess cover, the mounting location for surface mounted power distribution and voice/data outlets, and slat wall covers. Also specify tackable or marker surface covers. Then fill in the wall with decorative covers such as wood veneer, plastic laminate, non-tackable fabric, or backpainted glass. If planning a bookshelf the cover below the shelf cannot be glass. Covers are not required behind overhead storage cabinets.

7. Specify overhead storage: display shelves at 31 1/2" or 39", lower bookshelves at 54" and upper bookshelves at 69" to align with adjacent overhead storage cabinets. Specify open, partially open or fully enclosed overhead storage in veneer or laminate surface. Overhead storage cabinets usually hang from a channel at 69" and bear against a channel at 54" above the floor.

8. Specify power and cable trays. Power is distributed by a surface mounted plugmold raceway with ten simplex outlets, available in three configurations: one-circuit three-wire, two-circuit four wire, or two-circuit six wire. A 24" wide plugmold with eight simplex outlets is also available. Raceways are always hardwired to the building power supply by an electrical contractor. Contractor will punch a hole through the recess cover behind the plugmold to connect from the wall to the plugmold. Recess cover also accommodates voice/data outlets and cable grommets are available to line a punched hole.

9. Specify worksurface supports. Worksurface support brackets can be attached to the channel at 24" above the floor or may be attached within a cable tray at the same level.

10. Add accessories.

Customer’s Responsibility: Attachment of AutoStrada Applied Wall System to built walls

It is the responsibility of the customer and their structural engineer/architect to verify that the permanent built wall (studs, blocks, solid masonry, or other) to which the Applied Wall System is intended to be attached is designed to support the load bearing standards set forth below. It is also the responsibility of the customer and their structural engineer/architect to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the frames to the built wall and confirm that the installers have followed these specifications. For local standards and additional requirements such as seismic the customer should consult local building and safety codes.

Design loads: 69"H Applied wall: 240#/foot of width. Assume four 60 lb. vertical loads spaced evenly between 24" and 69" above the floor, with the load centered 11" from the built wall. 34"H Applied wall: 300#/foot of width. Assume five 60 lb. vertical loads spaced evenly between 24" and 34" above the floor, with the load centered 11" from the built wall.

Warning/Disclaimer

Knoll is not responsible for the attachment method of the Applied Wall System product, which is the responsibility of the customer and its structural engineer/architect. Knoll is not responsible for the cost of preparing an existing wall nor the additional cost for a new wall to make them appropriate for the installation of the Applied Wall System product. Failure to properly attach the Applied Wall System to a wall capable of supporting the loads listed above can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.
# Applied wall frames

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Black</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>69&quot; H frames</td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS F6936</td>
<td>$590.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS F6948</td>
<td>733.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; H frames</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS F8436</td>
<td>662.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS F8448</td>
<td>306.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 1/2&quot; add on frames</td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS F2236</td>
<td>321.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS F2248</td>
<td>374.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; add on frames</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS F3036</td>
<td>352.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS F3048</td>
<td>392.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: AAWS F6936</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A</strong> AutoStrada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AWS</strong> Applied wall system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong> Wall frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>69</strong> Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>36</strong> Width</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

- Applied wall frames are painted black.

**Application Notes**

Wall frames attach to built walls to provide level, vertical structure for complete applied wall system assemblies. Wall frames include two leveling glides, studs on 14" centers, and horizontal beams. Add on frames add 22 1/2" or 30" of height to 69" or 84" frames (or other add on frames). Add on frames include stacking hardware.

Knoll does not supply or recommend specific hardware to fasten frame to built wall.
## Top channels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Painted</th>
<th>Aluminum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Top channel</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TC 036</td>
<td>$80.</td>
<td>$80.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TC 042</td>
<td>92.</td>
<td>92.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TC 048</td>
<td>106.</td>
<td>106.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TC 054</td>
<td>129.</td>
<td>129.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TC 060</td>
<td>134.</td>
<td>134.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TC 066</td>
<td>141.</td>
<td>141.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TC 072</td>
<td>146.</td>
<td>146.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TC 078</td>
<td>162.</td>
<td>162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TC 084</td>
<td>174.</td>
<td>174.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TC 090</td>
<td>187.</td>
<td>187.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TC 096</td>
<td>196.</td>
<td>196.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TC 102</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>201.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TC 108</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>214.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TC 114</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>222.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TC 120</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>228.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TC 126</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>234.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TC 132</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>254.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TC 138</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>261.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TC 144</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>266.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **AAWS TC 036 AA**
  - **Example:**
    - **A**: AutoStrada
    - **AWS**: Applied wall system
    - **TC**: Top channel
    - **036**: Width
    - **AA**: Finish

### Specification Information

- AA- Anodized Aluminum.
- All standard painted finishes except 613 Silver also available for channels up to 96" wide.

### Application Notes

Top channel attaches only at the top of wall frames to provide continuous slot for component support and retention for top of wall covers. Top channel encloses top of frames to within $\frac{1}{4}$ of the built wall for cord passage. Specify top channel in length to match overall length of applied wall covers, or in shorter segments. Top channel can extend past wall frame up to 6" on each end.
## Horizontal channels

### Top Up channels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Painted</th>
<th>Aluminum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Top Up channel</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TU 036 ( )</td>
<td>$194</td>
<td>$194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TU 042 ( )</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TU 048 ( )</td>
<td>256</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TU 054 ( )</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TU 060 ( )</td>
<td>321</td>
<td>321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TU 066 ( )</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TU 072 ( )</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TU 078 ( )</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TU 084 ( )</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TU 090 ( )</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TU 096 ( )</td>
<td>580</td>
<td>580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TU 102 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TU 108 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TU 114 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TU 120 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TU 126 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TU 132 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TU 138 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS TU 144 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** AAWS TU 073 AA

- **A:** Autostrada
- **AWS:** Applied wall system
- **TU:** Top Up channel
- **072:** Width
- **AA:** Finish

### Specification Information

- AA- Anodized Aluminum.
- All standard painted finishes except Silver also available for channels up to 96" wide.

### Application Notes

- Top Up channels are an alternative to top channels at the top of wall frames or add on frames.
- Top Up channel enables covers to be mounted above the applied wall. Specify ceiling channel separately to retain top of covers mounted above frames.
- Top Up channel provides continuous slot for component support, retains top of covers on frame and bottom of covers mounted above frame.
- Top Up channel encloses top of frames to within 1/4" of the built wall for cord passage. Specify Top Up channel in length to match overall length of applied wall covers, or in shorter segments. Top Up channel can extend past wall frame up to 6" on each end.
## Horizontal channels

### Ceiling channels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Painted</th>
<th>Aluminum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ceiling channel</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>AAWS CC 036 ( )</td>
<td>$162.</td>
<td>$162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>AAWS CC 042 ( )</td>
<td>180.</td>
<td>180.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>AAWS CC 048 ( )</td>
<td>200.</td>
<td>200.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>AAWS CC 054 ( )</td>
<td>218.</td>
<td>218.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>AAWS CC 060 ( )</td>
<td>239.</td>
<td>239.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>AAWS CC 066 ( )</td>
<td>256.</td>
<td>256.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>AAWS CC 072 ( )</td>
<td>276.</td>
<td>276.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>AAWS CC 078 ( )</td>
<td>308.</td>
<td>308.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>AAWS CC 084 ( )</td>
<td>450.</td>
<td>450.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>AAWS CC 090 ( )</td>
<td>450.</td>
<td>450.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>AAWS CC 096 ( )</td>
<td>450.</td>
<td>450.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>102”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>AAWS CC 102 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>476.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>108”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>AAWS CC 108 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>476.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>114”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>AAWS CC 114 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>476.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>AAWS CC 120 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>476.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>126”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>AAWS CC 126 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>503.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>132”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>AAWS CC 132 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>503.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>138”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>AAWS CC 138 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>503.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>144”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>AAWS CC 144 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>503.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** AAWS CC 036 AA

- **AA:** Anodized Aluminum.
- **CC:** Ceiling channel
- **W:** Width
- **A:** Finish

### Specification Information

- **AA:** Anodized Aluminum.
- **CC:** Ceiling channel

### Application Notes

- Ceiling channels are fastened directly to the building wall to retain the top of covers up to 30”H mounted above wall frames with Top Up channel.
- Ceiling channels do not accept brackets for applied wall storage, shelves or accessories.
- Specify ceiling channels in lengths to match overall width of covers mounted above frames or in shorter segments.
- Knoll does not supply or recommend specific hardware for fastening ceiling channel to building wall.
# Horizontal channels

## Intermediate channels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>painted</th>
<th>aluminum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate channel</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS IC 024 ( )</td>
<td>$68.</td>
<td>$68.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS IC 030 ( )</td>
<td>75.</td>
<td>75.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS IC 036 ( )</td>
<td>80.</td>
<td>80.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS IC 042 ( )</td>
<td>92.</td>
<td>92.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS IC 048 ( )</td>
<td>99.</td>
<td>99.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS IC 054 ( )</td>
<td>119.</td>
<td>119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS IC 060 ( )</td>
<td>129.</td>
<td>129.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS IC 066 ( )</td>
<td>134.</td>
<td>134.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS IC 072 ( )</td>
<td>141.</td>
<td>141.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS IC 078 ( )</td>
<td>157.</td>
<td>157.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS IC 084 ( )</td>
<td>180.</td>
<td>180.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS IC 090 ( )</td>
<td>187.</td>
<td>187.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS IC 096 ( )</td>
<td>196.</td>
<td>196.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS IC 102 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>201.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS IC 108 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>206.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS IC 114 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>214.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS IC 120 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>228.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS IC 126 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>242.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS IC 132 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>254.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS IC 138 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>261.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS IC 144 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>266.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **AAWS IC 024 AA**

- **A**: AutoStrada
- **AWS**: Applied wall system
- **IC**: Intermediate channel
- **024**: Width
- **AA**: Finish

### Specification Information

AA- Anodized Aluminum or any painted finish except 613 silver. Painted finish is not available on channels wider than 96".

### Application Notes

Intermediate channels attach to wall frames to provide continuous slot for component support and retention for top and bottom of wall covers. Horizontal channels attach to wall frames at predetermined mounting locations depending on what height covers and overhead storage are planned on wall surface: 24", 31 ½", 39", 46 ½", 54", 61 ½", 69" above the floor.

Specify channels in length to match overall length of applied wall covers, or in shorter segments. Intermediate channels can extend past wall frame up to 6" on each end. Channels include mounting hardware to attach to wall frame studs.
## Horizontal channels

### Bottom channels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>painted</th>
<th>aluminum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bottom channel</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AAWS BC 036 ( )</td>
<td>$68.</td>
<td>$68.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS BC 042 ( )</td>
<td>75.</td>
<td>75.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS BC 048 ( )</td>
<td>80.</td>
<td>80.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS BC 054 ( )</td>
<td>92.</td>
<td>92.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS BC 060 ( )</td>
<td>99.</td>
<td>99.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS BC 066 ( )</td>
<td>106.</td>
<td>106.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS BC 072 ( )</td>
<td>113.</td>
<td>113.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS BC 078 ( )</td>
<td>119.</td>
<td>119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS BC 084 ( )</td>
<td>134.</td>
<td>134.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS BC 090 ( )</td>
<td>141.</td>
<td>141.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS BC 096 ( )</td>
<td>146.</td>
<td>146.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS BC 102 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>157.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS BC 108 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS BC 114 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>167.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS BC 120 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>174.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS BC 126 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>180.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS BC 132 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>187.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS BC 138 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>196.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS BC 144 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>201.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **Example:** AAWS BC 036 AA
- **A** AutoStrada
- **AWS** Applied wall system
- **BC** Bottom channel
- **036** Width
- **AA** Finish

### Specification Information

- AA - Anodized Aluminum or any painted finish except 613 Silver.
- Painted finish is not available on channels wider than 96".

### Application Notes

- Bottom channels attach to bottom of wall frames to retain bottom of wall covers planned below 24". Specify channels in length to match overall length of applied wall covers, or in shorter segments. Bottom channels can extend past wall frame up to 6" on each end.
- Includes hardware.
- Bottom channel is not required if no covers are planned below intermediate channel mounted at 24" above floor. Specify intermediate bottom trim and vertical frame covers to cover exposed studs at bottom of each wall frame.
## Wall trim and corners

### End trims, intermediate trim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Painted or Easy Grey</th>
<th>Painted or Aluminum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall end trim</td>
<td>69&quot; H frame</td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS ET 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; H frame</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AAWS ET 84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69&quot; H + 22&quot; add on</td>
<td>91½&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AAWS ET 91</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69&quot; H + 30&quot; add on</td>
<td>99&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AAWS ET 99</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; H + 22&quot; add on</td>
<td>106½&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AAWS ET 106</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; H + 30&quot; add on</td>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AAWS ET 114</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Field Modifiable</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AAWS ET 144</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Wall end trim for frames open below 24" H

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Painted or Easy Grey</th>
<th>Painted or Aluminum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall end trim</td>
<td>69&quot; H frame, open base</td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS ETO 69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84&quot; H frame, open base</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AAWS ETO 84</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Intermediate trim cover

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Painted or Easy Grey</th>
<th>Painted or Aluminum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate trim cover</td>
<td>1½&quot;</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AAWS IBT</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vertical frame covers (pair)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Painted or Easy Grey</th>
<th>Painted or Aluminum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vertical frame covers (pair)</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>2½&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AAWS VFC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **Example:** AAWS ET 69 AA
  - A: AutoStrada
  - AWS: Applied wall system
  - ET: End trim
  - 69: Width
  - AA: Finish

### Specification Information

- Intermediate bottom trim and Vertical frame covers are available in Easy Grey (812) or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.
- All end trim inside and outside covers are available in AA anodized aluminum or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.
- All standard painted finishes except silver are also available for all end trims up to 91" H.

### Application

Wall end trim encloses exposed end of applied wall frame and add on frames. If no wall covers are planned below 24" datum specify corresponding wall end trims for open base: 48" h for 69" h frames or 63" h for 84" h frames.

If no covers are planned below 24" datum specify optional intermediate bottom trim, which may be cut on site to overall width of applied wall, and one pair of vertical frame covers to cover exposed studs of each wall frame.
### Wall trim and corners

#### Inside and outside corners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Aluminum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Inside corner</td>
<td>69&quot; H frame</td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWSIL69 ( )</td>
<td>$162.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; H frame</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWSIL84 ( )</td>
<td>206.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69&quot; H + 22 1/2&quot; add on</td>
<td>91 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWSIL91 ( )</td>
<td>283.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69&quot; H + 30&quot; add on</td>
<td>99&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWSIL99 ( )</td>
<td>283.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; H + 22 1/2&quot; add on</td>
<td>106 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWSIL106 ( )</td>
<td>283.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; H + 30&quot; add on</td>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWSIL114 ( )</td>
<td>283.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Field Modifiable</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWSIL144 ( )</td>
<td>283.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inside corner for frames open below 24&quot;</td>
<td>69&quot; H frame, open base</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>2 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWSILO69 ( )</td>
<td>129.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; H frame, open base</td>
<td>63&quot;</td>
<td>2 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWSILO84 ( )</td>
<td>157.84</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outside corner</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Aluminum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69&quot; H frame</td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWSOL69 ( )</td>
<td>254.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; H frame</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWSOL84 ( )</td>
<td>321.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69&quot; H + 22 1/2&quot; H add on</td>
<td>91 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWSOL91 ( )</td>
<td>481.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69&quot; H + 30&quot; H add on</td>
<td>99&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWSOL99 ( )</td>
<td>481.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; H + 22 1/2&quot; H add on</td>
<td>106 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWSOL106 ( )</td>
<td>481.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; H + 30&quot; H add on</td>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWSOL114 ( )</td>
<td>481.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Field modifiable</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWSOL144 ( )</td>
<td>481.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outside corner for frames open below 24&quot;</td>
<td>69&quot; H frame, open base</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>2 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWSOLO69 ( )</td>
<td>187.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; H frame, open base</td>
<td>63&quot;</td>
<td>2 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWSOLO84 ( )</td>
<td>234.69</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** AAWS IL 69 AA

- **AA** - AutoStrada
- **AWS** - Applied wall system
- **IL** - Inside corner
- **69** - Width
- **AA** - Finish

### Specification Information

- **AA - Anodized Aluminum.**

  All standard painted finishes except silver are also available for all end trims up to 91"H.

### Application Notes

- Inside corners and outside corners align and enclose the 90° junction of two wall frames or wall frames plus add on frames.
- Frames must match in height.
- Inside and outside corners require 2 3/4" square planning footprint.
## Wall covers

### Recess surface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Painted or Easy Grey</th>
<th>Painted or Aluminum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Recess cover</td>
<td>7½”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>AAWS C0724 R ( )</td>
<td>$92.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7½”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>AAWS C0730 R ( )</td>
<td>$106.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7½”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>AAWS C0736 R ( )</td>
<td>$119.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7½”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>AAWS C0742 R ( )</td>
<td>$134.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7½”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>AAWS C0748 R ( )</td>
<td>$144.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7½”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>AAWS C0754 R ( )</td>
<td>$168.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7½”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>AAWS C0760 R ( )</td>
<td>$189.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7½”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>AAWS C0766 R ( )</td>
<td>$194.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7½”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>AAWS C0772 R ( )</td>
<td>$204.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7½”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>AAWS C0778 R ( )</td>
<td>$216.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7½”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>AAWS C0784 R ( )</td>
<td>$229.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7½”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>AAWS C0790 R ( )</td>
<td>$253.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7½”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>¾”</td>
<td>AAWS C0796 R ( )</td>
<td>$264.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Recess end trim (pair) | 6½”  | ½”  | ¾”  | AAWS RET ( ) | 36.00 |

### Specification Information

**Recess covers** are available in AA anodized aluminum or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.

Recess end trim is 812 Easy Grey or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.

### Application

Recess covers provide mounting location for continuous, surface-mounted plugmold strip or voice/data outlets. Recess covers are typically mounted below or just above desk height (24” - 35 ½” above floor).

Recess covers insert between intermediate channels and are secured in position with screws.

Recess covers are extruded, clear anodized aluminum surface.

Recess cover should be at least 6” wider than 60” plugmold or 24” plugstrip to be mounted.

Recess end trim encloses the ends of a recess cover where it meets any other cover type.

Recess end trim kit includes one left hand and one right hand trim.

Recess end trim is not required where recess cover meets wall end trim, corner connector or another recess cover.
### Wall covers

#### Slatwall surface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>painted or aluminum</th>
<th>quantity</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slatwall cover</td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0724 S ( )</td>
<td>$106.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0730 S ( )</td>
<td>119.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0736 S ( )</td>
<td>134.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0742 S ( )</td>
<td>146.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0748 S ( )</td>
<td>162.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0754 S ( )</td>
<td>187.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0760 S ( )</td>
<td>201.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0766 S ( )</td>
<td>214.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0772 S ( )</td>
<td>228.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0778 S ( )</td>
<td>242.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0784 S ( )</td>
<td>254.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0790 S ( )</td>
<td>280.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0796 S ( )</td>
<td>295.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>AAWS C0724 S AA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>AutoStrada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWS</td>
<td>Applied wall system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Slatwall cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

**AA** - Anodized Aluminum only.

Slatwall covers are available in AA anodized aluminum or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.

#### Application

Slatwall covers provide four continuous, horizontal slots to accept a variety of KnollExtra paper management accessories and flat screen monitor arms. Slatwall covers are typically installed just above desk height (31 1/2 - 39" above floor). Slatwall covers insert between intermediate channels and are secured in position with screws. Slatwall covers are extruded, clear anodized aluminum surface.

Slatwall covers will support flat panel monitor arms with varying weight limitations based on mounting and application. Please refer to the KnollExtra price list for comprehensive mounting and weight limitation information by application.
### Wall covers

**Marker surface**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marker cover, 7½&quot;H</td>
<td>7½&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0724 M</td>
<td>$80.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7½&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0730 M</td>
<td>88.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7½&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0736 M</td>
<td>93.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7½&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0742 M</td>
<td>101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7½&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0748 M</td>
<td>106.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7½&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0760 M</td>
<td>117.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7½&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0766 M</td>
<td>124.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7½&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0772 M</td>
<td>131.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marker cover, 15&quot;H</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1524 M</td>
<td>104.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1530 M</td>
<td>116.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1536 M</td>
<td>129.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1542 M</td>
<td>138.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1548 M</td>
<td>153.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1554 M</td>
<td>166.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1560 M</td>
<td>176.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1566 M</td>
<td>187.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1572 M</td>
<td>198.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marker cover, 22½&quot;H</td>
<td>22½&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2224 M</td>
<td>131.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22½&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2230 M</td>
<td>145.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22½&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2236 M</td>
<td>170.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22½&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2242 M</td>
<td>186.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22½&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2248 M</td>
<td>202.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22½&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2254 M</td>
<td>217.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22½&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2260 M</td>
<td>253.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22½&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2266 M</td>
<td>260.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22½&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2272 M</td>
<td>264.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marker cover, 30&quot;H</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3024 M</td>
<td>153.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3030 M</td>
<td>176.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3036 M</td>
<td>202.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3042 M</td>
<td>224.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3048 M</td>
<td>245.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3054 M</td>
<td>269.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3060 M</td>
<td>293.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3066 M</td>
<td>311.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3072 M</td>
<td>334.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** AAWS C0724 M LW

- **A** AutoStrada
- **AWS** Applied wall system
- **C** Cover
- **07** Height
- **24** Width
- **M** Marker cover
- **LW** Finish

#### Specification Information

**LW - Markerboard surface**

Markerboard cover is a white, dry-erase surface that fits flush with adjacent wall covers. Marker covers insert between channels set at the corresponding height differences.
### Wall covers
#### Marker surface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Marker cover, 45"H     | 45"| 24"| 1/2"| AAWS C4524 M (    | $203.
|                        | 45"| 30"| 1/2"| AAWS C4530 M (    | 233. |
|                        | 45"| 36"| 1/2"| AAWS C4536 M (    | 283. |
|                        | 45"| 42"| 1/2"| AAWS C4542 M (    | 312. |
|                        | 45"| 48"| 1/2"| AAWS C4548 M (    | 344. |
|                        | 45"| 54"| 1/2"| AAWS C4554 M (    | 379. |
|                        | 45"| 60"| 1/2"| AAWS C4560 M (    | 406. |
|                        | 45"| 66"| 1/2"| AAWS C4566 M (    | 438. |
|                        | 45"| 72"| 1/2"| AAWS C4572 M (    | 471. |

**Order Code**

Example: AAWS C0724 M LW

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>AutoStrada</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AWS</td>
<td>Applied wall system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Marker cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LW</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

LW - Markerboard surface

**Application**

Markerboard cover is a white, dry-erase surface that fits flush with adjacent wall covers.
Marker covers insert between channels set at the corresponding height differences.
Wall covers

_Tackable linoleum_

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Linoleum cover, 15'H</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1524 L ()</td>
<td>$170.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1530 L ()</td>
<td>203.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1536 L ()</td>
<td>244.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1542 L ()</td>
<td>313.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1548 L ()</td>
<td>352.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1554 L ()</td>
<td>427.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1560 L ()</td>
<td>506.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1566 L ()</td>
<td>545.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1572 L ()</td>
<td>576.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linoleum cover, 22 1/2'H</td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2224 L ()</td>
<td>237.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2230 L ()</td>
<td>287.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2236 L ()</td>
<td>341.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2242 L ()</td>
<td>393.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2248 L ()</td>
<td>452.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2254 L ()</td>
<td>511.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2260 L ()</td>
<td>571.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2266 L ()</td>
<td>616.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2272 L ()</td>
<td>676.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2278 L ()</td>
<td>728.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2284 L ()</td>
<td>786.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2290 L ()</td>
<td>839.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2296 L ()</td>
<td>904.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **AAWS C0724 L 851**

- **A** AutoStrada
- **AWS** Applied wall system
- **C** Cover
- **07** Height
- **24** Width
- **L** Tackable linoleum
- **851** Finish

**Specification Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Application</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>851</td>
<td>Forbo #2186</td>
<td>Linoleum covers inset between horizontal channels to provide tackable, non-upholstered surface. Linoleum covers are tackable with 1/8&quot; pushpins. Linoleum surface is firm enough to permit open shelf brackets to bear against face of cover.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>852</td>
<td>Forbo #2162</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>853</td>
<td>Forbo #2182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>854</td>
<td>Forbo #2166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>855</td>
<td>Forbo #2204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>856</td>
<td>Forbo #2202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Wall covers

#### Tackable upholstered

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackable upholstered cover, 7 1/2&quot; H</td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0724 A</td>
<td>$90.</td>
<td>$92.</td>
<td>$94.</td>
<td>$102.</td>
<td>$104.</td>
<td>$109.</td>
<td>$111.</td>
<td>$117.</td>
<td>$126.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0730 A</td>
<td>$97.</td>
<td>$101.</td>
<td>$103.</td>
<td>$110.</td>
<td>$112.</td>
<td>$114.</td>
<td>$116.</td>
<td>$126.</td>
<td>$132.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0736 A</td>
<td>$104.</td>
<td>$109.</td>
<td>$111.</td>
<td>$115.</td>
<td>$117.</td>
<td>$119.</td>
<td>$124.</td>
<td>$132.</td>
<td>$138.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0742 A</td>
<td>$119.</td>
<td>$124.</td>
<td>$126.</td>
<td>$128.</td>
<td>$130.</td>
<td>$133.</td>
<td>$134.</td>
<td>$138.</td>
<td>$144.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0748 A</td>
<td>$136.</td>
<td>$138.</td>
<td>$140.</td>
<td>$141.</td>
<td>$143.</td>
<td>$145.</td>
<td>$148.</td>
<td>$152.</td>
<td>$158.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0754 A</td>
<td>$149.</td>
<td>$152.</td>
<td>$155.</td>
<td>$157.</td>
<td>$158.</td>
<td>$161.</td>
<td>$162.</td>
<td>$166.</td>
<td>$170.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0760 A</td>
<td>$165.</td>
<td>$166.</td>
<td>$167.</td>
<td>$169.</td>
<td>$170.</td>
<td>$175.</td>
<td>$176.</td>
<td>$180.</td>
<td>$185.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0766 A</td>
<td>$177.</td>
<td>$180.</td>
<td>$181.</td>
<td>$183.</td>
<td>$185.</td>
<td>$187.</td>
<td>$191.</td>
<td>$194.</td>
<td>$199.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0772 A</td>
<td>$192.</td>
<td>$194.</td>
<td>$197.</td>
<td>$198.</td>
<td>$199.</td>
<td>$202.</td>
<td>$203.</td>
<td>$206.</td>
<td>$212.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tackable upholstered cover, 15&quot; H</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1524 A</td>
<td>$137.</td>
<td>$138.</td>
<td>$140.</td>
<td>$141.</td>
<td>$143.</td>
<td>$145.</td>
<td>$148.</td>
<td>$149.</td>
<td>$160.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1530 A</td>
<td>$163.</td>
<td>$165.</td>
<td>$166.</td>
<td>$167.</td>
<td>$169.</td>
<td>$172.</td>
<td>$175.</td>
<td>$176.</td>
<td>$185.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1542 A</td>
<td>$215.</td>
<td>$216.</td>
<td>$217.</td>
<td>$220.</td>
<td>$222.</td>
<td>$226.</td>
<td>$227.</td>
<td>$228.</td>
<td>$239.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1548 A</td>
<td>$243.</td>
<td>$244.</td>
<td>$245.</td>
<td>$247.</td>
<td>$248.</td>
<td>$252.</td>
<td>$253.</td>
<td>$254.</td>
<td>$263.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1554 A</td>
<td>$266.</td>
<td>$268.</td>
<td>$269.</td>
<td>$272.</td>
<td>$273.</td>
<td>$277.</td>
<td>$279.</td>
<td>$280.</td>
<td>$288.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1560 A</td>
<td>$294.</td>
<td>$297.</td>
<td>$298.</td>
<td>$301.</td>
<td>$302.</td>
<td>$305.</td>
<td>$306.</td>
<td>$308.</td>
<td>$314.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1566 A</td>
<td>$321.</td>
<td>$322.</td>
<td>$325.</td>
<td>$327.</td>
<td>$328.</td>
<td>$332.</td>
<td>$333.</td>
<td>$335.</td>
<td>$342.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** AAWS C0724 A 288-6

- **A** AutoStrada
- **AWS** Applied wall system
- **C** Cover
- **07** Height
- **24** Width
- **A** Tackable upholstered
- **288-6** Fabric

**Specification Information**

See finish page for Knoll textile selections.

**Application**

Tackable upholstered covers insert between horizontal channels to provide tackable, fabric surface. Covers are tackable with 1/2" pushpins. Fabric is railroaded.

Open shelves cannot be positioned immediately above tackable fabric covers. Tackable core is not firm enough to permit open shelf brackets to bear against face of cover.
**Wall covers**

**Tackable upholstered**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Grade 10</th>
<th>Grade 15</th>
<th>Grade 20</th>
<th>Grade 30</th>
<th>Grade 35</th>
<th>Grade 40</th>
<th>Grade 45</th>
<th>Grade 50</th>
<th>Grade 55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tackable upholstered cover, 22 1/2”H</td>
<td>22 1/2”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C2224 A</td>
<td>$194</td>
<td>$199</td>
<td>$202</td>
<td>$205</td>
<td>$210</td>
<td>$215</td>
<td>$220</td>
<td>$228</td>
<td>$243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C2230 A</td>
<td>$235</td>
<td>$241</td>
<td>$245</td>
<td>$248</td>
<td>$252</td>
<td>$256</td>
<td>$261</td>
<td>$269</td>
<td>$283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C2236 A</td>
<td>$275</td>
<td>$290</td>
<td>$294</td>
<td>$297</td>
<td>$301</td>
<td>$305</td>
<td>$310</td>
<td>$314</td>
<td>$325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C2242 A</td>
<td>$315</td>
<td>$321</td>
<td>$325</td>
<td>$332</td>
<td>$335</td>
<td>$340</td>
<td>$343</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C2248 A</td>
<td>$355</td>
<td>$362</td>
<td>$366</td>
<td>$373</td>
<td>$379</td>
<td>$383</td>
<td>$386</td>
<td>$393</td>
<td>$406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C2254 A</td>
<td>$399</td>
<td>$403</td>
<td>$410</td>
<td>$414</td>
<td>$417</td>
<td>$423</td>
<td>$427</td>
<td>$435</td>
<td>$448</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C2260 A</td>
<td>$440</td>
<td>$446</td>
<td>$450</td>
<td>$453</td>
<td>$460</td>
<td>$464</td>
<td>$469</td>
<td>$476</td>
<td>$488</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C2266 A</td>
<td>$481</td>
<td>$486</td>
<td>$491</td>
<td>$496</td>
<td>$502</td>
<td>$506</td>
<td>$509</td>
<td>$517</td>
<td>$530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C2272 A</td>
<td>$523</td>
<td>$528</td>
<td>$531</td>
<td>$536</td>
<td>$543</td>
<td>$546</td>
<td>$550</td>
<td>$558</td>
<td>$572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tackable upholstered cover, 30”H</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C3024 A</td>
<td>$350</td>
<td>$355</td>
<td>$359</td>
<td>$364</td>
<td>$373</td>
<td>$379</td>
<td>$384</td>
<td>$388</td>
<td>$410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C3030 A</td>
<td>$425</td>
<td>$431</td>
<td>$433</td>
<td>$437</td>
<td>$442</td>
<td>$448</td>
<td>$453</td>
<td>$460</td>
<td>$479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C3036 A</td>
<td>$500</td>
<td>$504</td>
<td>$506</td>
<td>$509</td>
<td>$514</td>
<td>$519</td>
<td>$525</td>
<td>$530</td>
<td>$552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C3042 A</td>
<td>$569</td>
<td>$574</td>
<td>$576</td>
<td>$582</td>
<td>$583</td>
<td>$592</td>
<td>$596</td>
<td>$602</td>
<td>$626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C3048 A</td>
<td>$643</td>
<td>$646</td>
<td>$648</td>
<td>$652</td>
<td>$659</td>
<td>$666</td>
<td>$672</td>
<td>$676</td>
<td>$695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C3054 A</td>
<td>$716</td>
<td>$720</td>
<td>$722</td>
<td>$726</td>
<td>$730</td>
<td>$734</td>
<td>$742</td>
<td>$747</td>
<td>$768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C3060 A</td>
<td>$785</td>
<td>$788</td>
<td>$791</td>
<td>$797</td>
<td>$803</td>
<td>$806</td>
<td>$814</td>
<td>$818</td>
<td>$840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C3066 A</td>
<td>$856</td>
<td>$862</td>
<td>$864</td>
<td>$870</td>
<td>$876</td>
<td>$881</td>
<td>$889</td>
<td>$892</td>
<td>$914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C3072 A</td>
<td>$929</td>
<td>$933</td>
<td>$936</td>
<td>$940</td>
<td>$946</td>
<td>$953</td>
<td>$960</td>
<td>$963</td>
<td>$986</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: AAWS C0724 A 288-6

**Specification Information**

| A | AutoStrada |
| AWS | Applied wall system |
| C | Cover |
| 07 | Height |
| 24 | Width |
| A | Tackable upholstered |
| 288-6 | Fabric |

**Application**

Tackable upholstered covers insert between horizontal channels to provide tackable, fabric surface. Covers are tackable with 1/2” pushpins.

**Fabric is railroaded.**

Open shelves cannot be positioned immediately above tackable fabric covers. Tackable core is not firm enough to permit open shelf brackets to bear against face of cover.

---

**AutoStrada**

**Applied Wall**
### Non-tackable upholstered covers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-tackable upholstered cover, 7 1/2&quot;H</td>
<td>7 1/2</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0724 F</td>
<td>$90</td>
<td>$92</td>
<td>$94</td>
<td>$102</td>
<td>$104</td>
<td>$109</td>
<td>$111</td>
<td>$117</td>
<td>$126</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0730 F</td>
<td>$97</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>103</td>
<td>110</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>126</td>
<td>132</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0736 F</td>
<td>$104</td>
<td>109</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0742 F</td>
<td>$117</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>152</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0748 F</td>
<td>$126</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>131</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>159</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0760 F</td>
<td>$132</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>149</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0766 F</td>
<td>$138</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-tackable upholstered cover, 15&quot;H</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1524 F</td>
<td>$114</td>
<td>117</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1530 F</td>
<td>$129</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>142</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>161</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1536 F</td>
<td>$141</td>
<td>144</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>174</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1542 F</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>159</td>
<td>161</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1548 F</td>
<td>$167</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>174</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>191</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>200</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1554 F</td>
<td>$180</td>
<td>184</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>203</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>212</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1560 F</td>
<td>$194</td>
<td>198</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>216</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1566 F</td>
<td>$205</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>220</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1572 F</td>
<td>$218</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>244</td>
<td>246</td>
<td>252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1578 F</td>
<td>$233</td>
<td>237</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>247</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>255</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>264</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1584 F</td>
<td>$246</td>
<td>249</td>
<td>252</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>271</td>
<td>277</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1590 F</td>
<td>$258</td>
<td>262</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>272</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>282</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1596 F</td>
<td>$271</td>
<td>275</td>
<td>277</td>
<td>285</td>
<td>287</td>
<td>290</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: AAWS C0724 F 288-6

**AutoStrada**

**AWS** Applied wall system

**C** Cover

**07** Height

**24** Width

**F** Non-tackable upholstered

**288-6** Fabric

### Specification Information

- See finish page for Knoll textile selections.

### Application

- Non-tackable upholstered covers insert between horizontal channels to provide fabric surface.

**Fabric is railroaded.**

Wood core is firm enough to permit open shelf brackets to bear against face of cover.
## Wall covers

### Non-tackable upholstered

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Non-tackable upholstered cover, 22 1/2&quot;H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2224 F ( )</td>
<td>$157.</td>
<td>$162.</td>
<td>$166.</td>
<td>$177.</td>
<td>$184.</td>
<td>$191.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2242 F ( )</td>
<td>206.</td>
<td>216.</td>
<td>220.</td>
<td>233.</td>
<td>241.</td>
<td>246.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2248 F ( )</td>
<td>226.</td>
<td>235.</td>
<td>241.</td>
<td>250.</td>
<td>256.</td>
<td>263.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2254 F ( )</td>
<td>245.</td>
<td>253.</td>
<td>256.</td>
<td>268.</td>
<td>275.</td>
<td>282.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-tackable upholstered cover, 30&quot;H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3024 F ( )</td>
<td>177.</td>
<td>186.</td>
<td>191.</td>
<td>203.</td>
<td>216.</td>
<td>224.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3036 F ( )</td>
<td>225.</td>
<td>234.</td>
<td>239.</td>
<td>250.</td>
<td>263.</td>
<td>269.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3048 F ( )</td>
<td>271.</td>
<td>280.</td>
<td>284.</td>
<td>300.</td>
<td>310.</td>
<td>315.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3054 F ( )</td>
<td>297.</td>
<td>305.</td>
<td>308.</td>
<td>321.</td>
<td>335.</td>
<td>341.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3060 F ( )</td>
<td>317.</td>
<td>329.</td>
<td>333.</td>
<td>344.</td>
<td>355.</td>
<td>364.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3066 F ( )</td>
<td>342.</td>
<td>349.</td>
<td>353.</td>
<td>371.</td>
<td>384.</td>
<td>389.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3072 F ( )</td>
<td>365.</td>
<td>377.</td>
<td>382.</td>
<td>392.</td>
<td>404.</td>
<td>413.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3078 F ( )</td>
<td>390.</td>
<td>398.</td>
<td>402.</td>
<td>416.</td>
<td>430.</td>
<td>435.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3084 F ( )</td>
<td>414.</td>
<td>423.</td>
<td>427.</td>
<td>439.</td>
<td>452.</td>
<td>452.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3090 F ( )</td>
<td>437.</td>
<td>446.</td>
<td>450.</td>
<td>464.</td>
<td>476.</td>
<td>481.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3096 F ( )</td>
<td>461.</td>
<td>471.</td>
<td>474.</td>
<td>486.</td>
<td>502.</td>
<td>507.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** AAWS C0724 F 288-6

| A | AutoStrada |
| AWS | Applied wall system |
| C | Cover |
| 07 | Height |
| 24 | Width |
| F | Non-tackable upholstered |
| 288-6 | Fabric |

### Specification Information

See finish page for Knoll textile selections.

### Application

Non-tackable upholstered covers insert between horizontal channels to provide fabric surface.

**Fabric is railroaded.**

Wood core is firm enough to permit open shelf brackets to bear against face of cover.
Wall covers

Laminate or Veneer surface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laminate or Veneer cover, 7 1/2&quot; H</td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0724 ( )</td>
<td>$75.</td>
<td>$175.</td>
<td>$204.</td>
<td>$269.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0730 ( )</td>
<td>$82.</td>
<td>$184.</td>
<td>$206.</td>
<td>$281.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0736 ( )</td>
<td>$85.</td>
<td>$187.</td>
<td>$210.</td>
<td>$305.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0742 ( )</td>
<td>$90.</td>
<td>$194.</td>
<td>$220.</td>
<td>$332.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0748 ( )</td>
<td>$94.</td>
<td>$199.</td>
<td>$227.</td>
<td>$351.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0754 ( )</td>
<td>$100.</td>
<td>$207.</td>
<td>$235.</td>
<td>$378.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0760 ( )</td>
<td>$106.</td>
<td>$211.</td>
<td>$245.</td>
<td>$403.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0766 ( )</td>
<td>$110.</td>
<td>$214.</td>
<td>$250.</td>
<td>$423.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0772 ( )</td>
<td>$114.</td>
<td>$218.</td>
<td>$258.</td>
<td>$448.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0778 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$225.</td>
<td>$265.</td>
<td>$472.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0784 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$231.</td>
<td>$273.</td>
<td>$494.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0790 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$237.</td>
<td>$283.</td>
<td>$518.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C0796 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$242.</td>
<td>$288.</td>
<td>$542.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminate or Veneer cover, 15&quot; H</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1524 ( )</td>
<td>$92.</td>
<td>$198.</td>
<td>$226.</td>
<td>$347.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1530 ( )</td>
<td>$102.</td>
<td>$209.</td>
<td>$243.</td>
<td>$396.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1536 ( )</td>
<td>$112.</td>
<td>$216.</td>
<td>$255.</td>
<td>$440.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1542 ( )</td>
<td>$123.</td>
<td>$227.</td>
<td>$271.</td>
<td>$481.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1548 ( )</td>
<td>$133.</td>
<td>$240.</td>
<td>$283.</td>
<td>$537.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1554 ( )</td>
<td>$143.</td>
<td>$255.</td>
<td>$311.</td>
<td>$581.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1560 ( )</td>
<td>$153.</td>
<td>$264.</td>
<td>$322.</td>
<td>$629.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1566 ( )</td>
<td>$163.</td>
<td>$273.</td>
<td>$337.</td>
<td>$675.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1572 ( )</td>
<td>$170.</td>
<td>$282.</td>
<td>$349.</td>
<td>$717.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1578 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$284.</td>
<td>$366.</td>
<td>$763.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1584 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$302.</td>
<td>$384.</td>
<td>$806.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1590 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$314.</td>
<td>$397.</td>
<td>$855.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C1596 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$323.</td>
<td>$413.</td>
<td>$901.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: AAWS C0724 118

A AutoStrada

AWS Applied wall system

C Cover

07 Height

24 Width

118 Finish

**Specification Information**

See finish page for laminate and veneer finish codes.

**Application**

Veneer or laminate covers insert between horizontal channels.

Techwood and natural veneer grain direction is horizontal.
## Wall covers

### Laminate or Veneer surface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laminate or Veneer cover, 22 1/2&quot;H</td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2224 ( )</td>
<td>$114.</td>
<td>$220.</td>
<td>$260.</td>
<td>$445.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2230 ( )</td>
<td>129.</td>
<td>236.</td>
<td>277.</td>
<td>499.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2236 ( )</td>
<td>149.</td>
<td>261.</td>
<td>311.</td>
<td>587.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2242 ( )</td>
<td>163.</td>
<td>273.</td>
<td>335.</td>
<td>657.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2248 ( )</td>
<td>174.</td>
<td>288.</td>
<td>356.</td>
<td>720.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2254 ( )</td>
<td>185.</td>
<td>301.</td>
<td>381.</td>
<td>787.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2260 ( )</td>
<td>216.</td>
<td>319.</td>
<td>402.</td>
<td>861.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2266 ( )</td>
<td>229.</td>
<td>332.</td>
<td>423.</td>
<td>922.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2272 ( )</td>
<td>225.</td>
<td>347.</td>
<td>444.</td>
<td>988.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2278 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>359.</td>
<td>469.</td>
<td>1,056.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2284 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>375.</td>
<td>488.</td>
<td>1,126.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2290 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>393.</td>
<td>511.</td>
<td>1,195.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2296 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>407.</td>
<td>533.</td>
<td>1,259.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Laminate or Veneer cover, 30"H | 30"  | 24"  | 1/2" | AAWS C3024 ( ) | 133. | 240. | 298. | 538. |
| | 30"  | 30"  | 1/2" | AAWS C3030 ( ) | 132. | 264. | 321. | 629. |
| | 30"  | 36"  | 1/2" | AAWS C3036 ( ) | 175. | 338. | 354. | 721. |
| | 30"  | 42"  | 1/2" | AAWS C3042 ( ) | 192. | 305. | 387. | 812. |
| | 30"  | 48"  | 1/2" | AAWS C3048 ( ) | 207. | 325. | 415. | 900. |
| | 30"  | 54"  | 1/2" | AAWS C3054 ( ) | 230. | 352. | 450. | 994. |
| | 30"  | 60"  | 1/2" | AAWS C3060 ( ) | 246. | 369. | 479. | 1,067. |
| | 30"  | 66"  | 1/2" | AAWS C3066 ( ) | 261. | 393. | 509. | 1,172. |
| | 30"  | 72"  | 1/2" | AAWS C3072 ( ) | 279. | 410. | 538. | 1,221. |
| | 30"  | 78"  | 1/2" | AAWS C3078 ( ) | n/a | 426. | 568. | 1,350. |
| | 30"  | 84"  | 1/2" | AAWS C3084 ( ) | n/a | 449. | 595. | 1,437. |
| | 30"  | 90"  | 1/2" | AAWS C3090 ( ) | n/a | 467. | 628. | 1,527. |
| | 30"  | 96"  | 1/2" | AAWS C3096 ( ) | n/a | 486. | 658. | 1,616. |

### Order Code

- **Example:** AAWS C0724 118
- **A** AutoStrada
- **AWS** Applied wall system
- **C** Cover
- **07** Height
- **24** Width
- **118** Finish

### Specification Information

See finish page for laminate and veneer finish codes.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

### Application

Veneer or laminate covers insert between horizontal channels.

Techwood and natural veneer grain direction is horizontal.
## Wall covers

### Painted surface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 7 1/2”H</td>
<td>7 1/2”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C0724 P ( )</td>
<td>$141.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 7 1/2”H</td>
<td>7 1/2”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C0730 P ( )</td>
<td>142.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 7 1/2”H</td>
<td>7 1/2”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C0736 P ( )</td>
<td>143.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 7 1/2”H</td>
<td>7 1/2”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C0742 P ( )</td>
<td>177.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 7 1/2”H</td>
<td>7 1/2”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C0748 P ( )</td>
<td>180.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 7 1/2”H</td>
<td>7 1/2”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C0754 P ( )</td>
<td>181.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 7 1/2”H</td>
<td>7 1/2”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C0760 P ( )</td>
<td>215.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 7 1/2”H</td>
<td>7 1/2”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C0766 P ( )</td>
<td>217.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 7 1/2”H</td>
<td>7 1/2”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C0772 P ( )</td>
<td>218.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 7 1/2”H</td>
<td>7 1/2”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C0778 P ( )</td>
<td>222.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 7 1/2”H</td>
<td>7 1/2”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C0784 P ( )</td>
<td>256.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 15”H</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C1524 P ( )</td>
<td>149.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 15”H</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C1530 P ( )</td>
<td>155.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 15”H</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C1536 P ( )</td>
<td>159.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 15”H</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C1542 P ( )</td>
<td>196.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 15”H</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C1548 P ( )</td>
<td>199.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 15”H</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C1554 P ( )</td>
<td>201.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 15”H</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C1560 P ( )</td>
<td>239.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 15”H</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C1566 P ( )</td>
<td>243.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 15”H</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C1572 P ( )</td>
<td>246.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 15”H</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C1578 P ( )</td>
<td>249.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 15”H</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C1584 P ( )</td>
<td>286.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 15”H</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C1590 P ( )</td>
<td>290.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 15”H</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>1/2”</td>
<td>AAWS C1596 P ( )</td>
<td>297.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

**Example:** AAWS C0724 P 118

**Order Code**
- **A:** AutoStrada
- **AWS:** Applied wall system
- **C:** Cover
- **07:** Height
- **24:** Width
- **P:** Painted surface
- **118:** Finish

**Application**
- Painted wood covers insert between horizontal channels.
- Painted covers are powder coat or wet spray on medium density fiberboard.

See finish page for painted finish codes.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 22 1/2&quot;H</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2224 P</td>
<td>$159.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2230 P</td>
<td>165.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2236 P</td>
<td>169.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2242 P</td>
<td>206.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2248 P</td>
<td>212.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2254 P</td>
<td>218.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2260 P</td>
<td>256.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2266 P</td>
<td>262.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2272 P</td>
<td>268.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2278 P</td>
<td>273.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2284 P</td>
<td>313.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2290 P</td>
<td>319.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C2296 P</td>
<td>327.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted cover, 30&quot;H</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3024 P</td>
<td>166.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3030 P</td>
<td>174.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3036 P</td>
<td>181.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3042 P</td>
<td>222.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3048 P</td>
<td>228.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3054 P</td>
<td>237.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3060 P</td>
<td>276.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3066 P</td>
<td>284.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3072 P</td>
<td>290.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3078 P</td>
<td>301.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3084 P</td>
<td>342.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3090 P</td>
<td>347.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS C3096 P</td>
<td>354.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**
- Example: **AAWS C0724 P 118**
  - A: AutoStrada
  - AWS: Applied wall system
  - C: Cover
  - 07: Height
  - 24: Width
  - P: Painted surface
  - 118: Finish

**Specification Information**
See finish page for painted finish codes.

**Application**
Painted wood covers insert between horizontal channels. Painted covers are powder coat or wet spray on medium density fiberboard.
### Backpainted glass surface

#### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>881</th>
<th>882</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Backpainted glass, 15”H</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>AAWS C1524 G ( )</td>
<td>$313.</td>
<td>$383.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>AAWS C1530 G ( )</td>
<td>366.</td>
<td>433.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>AAWS C1536 G ( )</td>
<td>421.</td>
<td>484.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>AAWS C1542 G ( )</td>
<td>473.</td>
<td>538.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>AAWS C1548 G ( )</td>
<td>524.</td>
<td>590.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>AAWS C1554 G ( )</td>
<td>576.</td>
<td>644.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>AAWS C1560 G ( )</td>
<td>631.</td>
<td>694.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>AAWS C1566 G ( )</td>
<td>682.</td>
<td>747.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>AAWS C1572 G ( )</td>
<td>733.</td>
<td>799.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Backpainted glass, 22 1/2”H</td>
<td>22 1/2”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>AAWS C2224 G ( )</td>
<td>414.</td>
<td>501.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>AAWS C2230 G ( )</td>
<td>491.</td>
<td>571.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>AAWS C2236 G ( )</td>
<td>563.</td>
<td>644.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>AAWS C2242 G ( )</td>
<td>644.</td>
<td>723.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>AAWS C2248 G ( )</td>
<td>717.</td>
<td>813.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>AAWS C2254 G ( )</td>
<td>786.</td>
<td>904.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>AAWS C2260 G ( )</td>
<td>866.</td>
<td>996.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>AAWS C2266 G ( )</td>
<td>937.</td>
<td>1,088.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22 1/2”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>AAWS C2272 G ( )</td>
<td>1,009.</td>
<td>1,181.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

- Backpainted glass is 4mm thick.
- Specify glass surface:
  - 881  sea glass white
  - 882  star white
- Sea glass has natural glass tint.
- Star glass has low lead content for pure white appearance.
- Backpainted glass covers insert between horizontal channels to provide nearly opaque glass surface. Glass covers may be used as dry-erase marker surface.
- Bookshelves cannot be mounted in channel directly above glass cover.
## Display shelves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>painted or aluminum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Display shelf</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>5 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS DS0605 ( )</td>
<td>$ 90.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>5 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS DS2405 ( )</td>
<td>$ 237.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>5 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS DS3005 ( )</td>
<td>$ 249.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>5 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS DS3605 ( )</td>
<td>$ 268.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>5 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS DS4205 ( )</td>
<td>$ 297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>5 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS DS4805 ( )</td>
<td>$ 313.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>5 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS DS5405 ( )</td>
<td>$ 341.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>5 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS DS6005 ( )</td>
<td>$ 352.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>5 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS DS6605 ( )</td>
<td>$ 366.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>5 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS DS7205 ( )</td>
<td>$ 383.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code
- **A** AutoStrada
- **AWS** Applied wall system
- **DS** Display shelf
- **24** Width
- **05** Depth
- **AA** Finish

### Specification Information
- AA - Anodized Aluminum or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.

### Application
- Display shelf is natural anodized aluminum extrusion with integral bracket detail that engages into horizontal channel at any point. Display shelves are typically mounted in channels at 31 1/2" or 39" above the floor. Display shelf can be mounted in channel between glass covers.
## Glass shelves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Powder glass lower shelf</td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>AAWS LS2409 G ( )</td>
<td>$551.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>AAWS LS3009 G ( )</td>
<td>590.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>AAWS LS3609 G ( )</td>
<td>639.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>AAWS LS4209 G ( )</td>
<td>688.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>AAWS LS4809 G ( )</td>
<td>741.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>AAWS LS5409 G ( )</td>
<td>799.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>AAWS LS6009 G ( )</td>
<td>851.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>AAWS LS6609 G ( )</td>
<td>913.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>AAWS LS7209 G ( )</td>
<td>971.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powder glass upper shelf</td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>AAWS US2409 G ( )</td>
<td>551.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>AAWS US3009 G ( )</td>
<td>590.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>AAWS US3609 G ( )</td>
<td>639.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>AAWS US4209 G ( )</td>
<td>688.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>AAWS US4809 G ( )</td>
<td>741.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>AAWS US5409 G ( )</td>
<td>799.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>AAWS US6009 G ( )</td>
<td>851.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>AAWS US6609 G ( )</td>
<td>913.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>AAWS US7209 G ( )</td>
<td>971.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book ends ( pair )</td>
<td>7”</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>7”</td>
<td>AAWS BE ( )</td>
<td>73.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application

Glass shelves are supported by a 5 ½” deep aluminum platform with integral bracket detail that engages into horizontal channel at any point. Specify lower shelf for most applications to align with bottom of adjacent overhead storage cabinet. Specify upper shelf only to align with top of adjacent overhead storage cabinet. Shelf bracket bears against surface of cover below so it cannot be positioned above glass or tackable fabric covers.

Book ends rest on glass shelf at any point to contain books or binders.

## Order Code

**Example:** AAWS LS2409 G GL13 AA
- **AA** AutoStrada
- **AWS** Applied wall system
- **LS** Shelf
- **24** Width
- **09** Depth
- **G** Glass
- **GL13** Glass finish
- **AA** Support finish

**Specification Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GL13 - Powder glass only.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Glass platform is available in AA anodized aluminum or any standard painted finish except Silver. Bookends are available in any standard painted finish.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AutoStrada**
## Bookshelves
### Laminate and Veneer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Laminate or Veneer Lower Shelf</strong></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS LS2412 ( )</td>
<td>$243.</td>
<td>$339.</td>
<td>$374.</td>
<td>$491.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS LS3012 ( )</td>
<td>266.</td>
<td>370.</td>
<td>413.</td>
<td>541.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS LS3612 ( )</td>
<td>294.</td>
<td>408.</td>
<td>451.</td>
<td>591.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS LS4212 ( )</td>
<td>318.</td>
<td>445.</td>
<td>489.</td>
<td>644.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS LS4812 ( )</td>
<td>342.</td>
<td>480.</td>
<td>529.</td>
<td>698.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS LS5412 ( )</td>
<td>421.</td>
<td>585.</td>
<td>647.</td>
<td>851.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS LS6012 ( )</td>
<td>393.</td>
<td>550.</td>
<td>606.</td>
<td>800.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS LS6612 ( )</td>
<td>421.</td>
<td>585.</td>
<td>647.</td>
<td>851.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS LS7212 ( )</td>
<td>447.</td>
<td>619.</td>
<td>685.</td>
<td>902.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Laminate or Veneer Upper Shelf</strong></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS US2412 ( )</td>
<td>243.</td>
<td>339.</td>
<td>374.</td>
<td>491.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS US3012 ( )</td>
<td>266.</td>
<td>370.</td>
<td>413.</td>
<td>541.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS US3612 ( )</td>
<td>294.</td>
<td>408.</td>
<td>451.</td>
<td>591.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS US4212 ( )</td>
<td>318.</td>
<td>445.</td>
<td>489.</td>
<td>644.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS US4812 ( )</td>
<td>342.</td>
<td>480.</td>
<td>529.</td>
<td>698.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS US5412 ( )</td>
<td>421.</td>
<td>585.</td>
<td>647.</td>
<td>851.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS US6012 ( )</td>
<td>393.</td>
<td>550.</td>
<td>606.</td>
<td>800.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS US6612 ( )</td>
<td>421.</td>
<td>585.</td>
<td>647.</td>
<td>851.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS US7212 ( )</td>
<td>447.</td>
<td>619.</td>
<td>685.</td>
<td>902.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Book Ends (Pair)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS BE ( )</td>
<td>73.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code
- **Example:** AAWS LS2412 118 AA
  - **A** Autostrada
  - **AWS** Applied wall system
  - **LS** Shelf
  - **24** Width
  - **12** Depth
  - **118** Shelf finish
  - **AA** Support finish

### Specification Information
- Shelf platform is available in AA anodized aluminum or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.
- Bookends are available in any standard painted finish.
- See finish page for laminate and veneer finish codes.
- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

### Application
- Laminate and veneer bookshelves are supported by a 5 1/2" deep aluminum platform with integral bracket detail that engages into horizontal channel at any point.
- Specify lower shelf for most applications to align with bottom of adjacent overhead storage cabinet.
- Specify upper shelf only to align with top of adjacent overhead storage cabinet.
- Shelf bracket bears against surface of cover below so it cannot be positioned above glass or tackable fabric covers.
- Book ends rest on bookshelf at any point to contain books or binders.
## Open overhead cabinets

### Laminate or wood veneer

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>h (in)</th>
<th>w (in)</th>
<th>depth (in)</th>
<th>description</th>
<th>L (price)</th>
<th>V1 (price)</th>
<th>V2 (price)</th>
<th>V3 (price)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>14  1/4</td>
<td>AAWS OBO 18</td>
<td>$1,662.</td>
<td>$1,847.</td>
<td>$2,049.</td>
<td>$2,662.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>14  1/4</td>
<td>AAWS OBO 24</td>
<td>$1,707.</td>
<td>1,795.</td>
<td>2,099.</td>
<td>2,727.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>14  1/4</td>
<td>AAWS OBO 30</td>
<td>$1,755.</td>
<td>1,946.</td>
<td>2,150.</td>
<td>2,796.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>14  1/4</td>
<td>AAWS OBO 36</td>
<td>$1,803.</td>
<td>1,997.</td>
<td>2,206.</td>
<td>2,866.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>14  1/4</td>
<td>AAWS OBO 42</td>
<td>$1,848.</td>
<td>2,046.</td>
<td>2,263.</td>
<td>2,943.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>14  1/4</td>
<td>AAWS OBO 48</td>
<td>$1,898.</td>
<td>2,100.</td>
<td>2,325.</td>
<td>3,023.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>14  1/4</td>
<td>AAWS OBO 54</td>
<td>$1,997.</td>
<td>2,207.</td>
<td>2,446.</td>
<td>3,178.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>14  1/4</td>
<td>AAWS OBO 60</td>
<td>$2,097.</td>
<td>2,315.</td>
<td>2,566.</td>
<td>3,337.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>14  1/4</td>
<td>AAWS OBO 78</td>
<td>$2,323.</td>
<td>2,578.</td>
<td>2,845.</td>
<td>3,699.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>14  1/4</td>
<td>AAWS OBO 84</td>
<td>$2,392.</td>
<td>2,654.</td>
<td>2,930.</td>
<td>3,810.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>14  1/4</td>
<td>AAWS OBO 90</td>
<td>$2,465.</td>
<td>2,736.</td>
<td>3,021.</td>
<td>3,924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>14  1/4</td>
<td>AAWS OBO 96</td>
<td>$2,537.</td>
<td>2,816.</td>
<td>3,111.</td>
<td>4,366.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Open overhead, binder depth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>h (in)</th>
<th>w (in)</th>
<th>depth (in)</th>
<th>description</th>
<th>L (price)</th>
<th>V1 (price)</th>
<th>V2 (price)</th>
<th>V3 (price)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>17  1/4</td>
<td>AAWS OGO 18</td>
<td>$1,796.</td>
<td>1,997.</td>
<td>2,207.</td>
<td>2,873.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>17  1/4</td>
<td>AAWS OGO 24</td>
<td>$1,844.</td>
<td>2,050.</td>
<td>2,264.</td>
<td>2,946.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>17  1/4</td>
<td>AAWS OGO 30</td>
<td>$1,893.</td>
<td>2,101.</td>
<td>2,324.</td>
<td>3,022.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>17  1/4</td>
<td>AAWS OGO 36</td>
<td>$1,946.</td>
<td>2,153.</td>
<td>2,381.</td>
<td>3,098.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>17  1/4</td>
<td>AAWS OGO 42</td>
<td>$1,996.</td>
<td>2,207.</td>
<td>2,445.</td>
<td>3,178.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>17  1/4</td>
<td>AAWS OGO 54</td>
<td>$2,156.</td>
<td>2,385.</td>
<td>2,642.</td>
<td>3,433.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>17  1/4</td>
<td>AAWS OGO 60</td>
<td>$2,266.</td>
<td>2,505.</td>
<td>2,773.</td>
<td>3,602.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>17  1/4</td>
<td>AAWS OGO 66</td>
<td>$2,325.</td>
<td>2,578.</td>
<td>2,849.</td>
<td>3,705.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>17  1/4</td>
<td>AAWS OGO 72</td>
<td>$2,389.</td>
<td>2,652.</td>
<td>2,928.</td>
<td>3,806.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>78</td>
<td>17  1/4</td>
<td>AAWS OGO 78</td>
<td>$2,510.</td>
<td>2,783.</td>
<td>3,076.</td>
<td>3,996.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>17  1/4</td>
<td>AAWS OGO 84</td>
<td>$2,584.</td>
<td>2,866.</td>
<td>3,166.</td>
<td>4,116.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>17  1/4</td>
<td>AAWS OGO 90</td>
<td>$2,663.</td>
<td>2,951.</td>
<td>3,262.</td>
<td>4,237.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>17  1/4</td>
<td>AAWS OGO 96</td>
<td>$2,743.</td>
<td>3,043.</td>
<td>3,360.</td>
<td>4,366.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** AAWS OBO 18 118 115

- **A:** AutoStrada
- **AWS:** Applied wall system
- **OBO:** Open overhead cabinet
- **18:** Width
- **118:** Laminate or veneer
- **115:** Trim finish

### Specification Information

- See finish page for laminate and veneer finish codes.
- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Top trim may be specified in AA anodized aluminum or any standard painted finish except Silver.
- Mounting extrusions and anti-dislodgement brackets match the AA trim or are black paint with any painted finish trim.

### Application

Open overhead cabinets include continuous mounting extrusion that engages into top or intermediate channel at any point.

Overhead cabinets also include anti-dislodgement brackets that engage into intermediate channel below cabinet.

Overhead cabinets normally mount between 54° and 69° above the floor.
Sliding door overhead cabinets with glass doors

_Laminate or wood veneer_

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h x w x d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open/Sliding door(s) glass, binder depth</td>
<td>15&quot; x 42&quot; x 15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS OBR 42</td>
<td>$3,434</td>
<td>$3,838</td>
<td>$4,630</td>
<td>$5,555</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot; x 48&quot; x 15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS OBR 48</td>
<td>3,540</td>
<td>3,963</td>
<td>4,772</td>
<td>5,730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot; x 54&quot; x 15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS OBR 54</td>
<td>3,645</td>
<td>4,090</td>
<td>4,912</td>
<td>5,897</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot; x 60&quot; x 15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS OBR 60</td>
<td>3,752</td>
<td>4,219</td>
<td>5,054</td>
<td>6,066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot; x 66&quot; x 15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS OBR 66</td>
<td>3,854</td>
<td>4,345</td>
<td>5,197</td>
<td>6,238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot; x 72&quot; x 15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS OBR 72</td>
<td>3,959</td>
<td>4,470</td>
<td>5,337</td>
<td>6,409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot; x 78&quot; x 15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS OBR 78</td>
<td>4,160</td>
<td>4,694</td>
<td>5,607</td>
<td>6,729</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot; x 84&quot; x 15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS OBR 84</td>
<td>4,283</td>
<td>4,835</td>
<td>5,776</td>
<td>6,929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot; x 90&quot; x 15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS OBR 90</td>
<td>4,411</td>
<td>4,978</td>
<td>5,949</td>
<td>7,139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot; x 96&quot; x 15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS OBR 96</td>
<td>4,547</td>
<td>5,129</td>
<td>6,127</td>
<td>7,354</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example:</td>
<td>AAWS OBR 42 (X)(X)</td>
<td>Sliding door overhead cabinets include continuous mounting extrusion that engages into top or intermediate channel at any point. Overhead cabinets also include anti-dislodgement brackets that engage into intermediate channel below cabinet. Overhead cabinets normally mount between 54&quot; and 69&quot; above the floor. Overhead cabinets are binder height. No locks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>AutoStrada</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AWS</td>
<td>Applied wall system</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBR</td>
<td>Sliding glass door binder depth overhead</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Radius Pull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL13</td>
<td>Glass finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Trim finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Pull option:
   AR = AutoStrada Radius pull
   AB = AutoStrada Bar pull
2. Case Finish:
   Laminate, V1, V2, V3
3. Glass Finish:
   TEMP - Clear, tempered
   GL16 - Block Matrix
   GL13 - Powder
4. Finish, Glass sliding door frame:
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7, excluding silver.

See finish page for laminate, veneer and glass finish codes.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Trim finish is AA anodized aluminum or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.

Mounting extrusion and anti-dislodgement brackets match the AA trim or are black paint with any painted finish trim.
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Pull option:
   - AR = AutoStrada Radius pull
   - AB = AutoStrada Bar pull

2. Case Finish:
   - Laminate, V1, V2, V3

3. Glass Finish:
   - TEMP - Clear, tempered
   - GL16 - Block Matrix
   - GL13 - Powder

4. Finish, Glass sliding door frame:
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7, excluding silver.

### Application

See finish page for laminate and veneer finish codes.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Trim finish is AA anodized aluminum or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.

Mounting extrusion and anti-dislodgement brackets that engage into intermediate channel below cabinet.

### Application

Sliding door overhead cabinets include continuous mounting extrusion that engages into top or intermediate channel at any point. Overhead cabinets also include anti-dislodgement brackets that engage into intermediate channel below cabinet.

Overhead cabinets normally mount between 54 and 69 above the floor. Sliding door overheads are not available with locks.

Overhead cabinets are binder height.

No locks.
# Hinged door overhead cabinets

*Laminate or wood veneer*

**Hinged door overhead binder depth**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>#drs/locks</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead binder depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1/1</td>
<td>AAWS OBD 18L ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$2,285.</td>
<td>$2,530.</td>
<td>$2,791.</td>
<td>$3,631.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead binder depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1/1</td>
<td>AAWS OBD 18R ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,285.</td>
<td>2,530.</td>
<td>2,791.</td>
<td>3,631.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead binder depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>2/1</td>
<td>AAWS OBD 24 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,415.</td>
<td>2,673.</td>
<td>2,949.</td>
<td>3,839.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead binder depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>2/1</td>
<td>AAWS OBD 30 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,552.</td>
<td>2,826.</td>
<td>3,122.</td>
<td>4,061.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead binder depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>2/1</td>
<td>AAWS OBD 36 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,698.</td>
<td>2,983.</td>
<td>3,305.</td>
<td>4,297.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead binder depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>AAWS OBD 42 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,717.</td>
<td>3,014.</td>
<td>3,329.</td>
<td>4,325.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead binder depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>AAWS OBD 48 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,770.</td>
<td>3,064.</td>
<td>3,395.</td>
<td>4,411.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead binder depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>AAWS OBD 54 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,915.</td>
<td>3,225.</td>
<td>3,571.</td>
<td>4,641.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead binder depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>4/2</td>
<td>AAWS OBD 60 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,054.</td>
<td>3,378.</td>
<td>3,738.</td>
<td>4,859.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead binder depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>4/2</td>
<td>AAWS OBD 66 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,142.</td>
<td>3,483.</td>
<td>3,830.</td>
<td>5,009.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead binder depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>4/2</td>
<td>AAWS OBD 72 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,229.</td>
<td>3,576.</td>
<td>3,955.</td>
<td>5,139.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead binder depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>AAWS OBD 78 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,393.</td>
<td>3,765.</td>
<td>4,154.</td>
<td>5,403.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead binder depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>AAWS OBD 84 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,494.</td>
<td>3,878.</td>
<td>4,280.</td>
<td>5,565.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead binder depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>6/3</td>
<td>AAWS OBD 90 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,596.</td>
<td>3,993.</td>
<td>4,409.</td>
<td>5,733.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead binder depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>6/3</td>
<td>AAWS OBD 96 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,706.</td>
<td>4,114.</td>
<td>4,541.</td>
<td>5,904.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hinged door overhead legal depth**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>#drs/locks</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead legal depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1/1</td>
<td>AAWS OGD 18L ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,468.</td>
<td>2,731.</td>
<td>3,013.</td>
<td>3,919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead legal depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>1/1</td>
<td>AAWS OGD 18R ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,468.</td>
<td>2,731.</td>
<td>3,013.</td>
<td>3,919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead legal depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>2/1</td>
<td>AAWS OGD 24 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,607.</td>
<td>2,887.</td>
<td>3,189.</td>
<td>4,146.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead legal depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>2/1</td>
<td>AAWS OGD 30 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,755.</td>
<td>3,051.</td>
<td>3,373.</td>
<td>4,385.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead legal depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>2/1</td>
<td>AAWS OGD 36 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,914.</td>
<td>3,226.</td>
<td>3,570.</td>
<td>4,638.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead legal depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>AAWS OGD 42 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,936.</td>
<td>3,266.</td>
<td>3,595.</td>
<td>4,672.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead legal depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>AAWS OGD 48 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,992.</td>
<td>3,303.</td>
<td>3,664.</td>
<td>4,767.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead legal depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>AAWS OGD 54 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,151.</td>
<td>3,482.</td>
<td>3,852.</td>
<td>5,013.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead legal depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>4/2</td>
<td>AAWS OGD 60 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,297.</td>
<td>3,649.</td>
<td>4,038.</td>
<td>5,248.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead legal depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>4/2</td>
<td>AAWS OGD 66 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,395.</td>
<td>3,764.</td>
<td>4,161.</td>
<td>5,408.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead legal depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>4/2</td>
<td>AAWS OGD 72 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,489.</td>
<td>3,860.</td>
<td>4,272.</td>
<td>5,552.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead legal depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>AAWS OGD 78 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,667.</td>
<td>4,066.</td>
<td>4,486.</td>
<td>5,835.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead legal depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>AAWS OGD 84 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,775.</td>
<td>4,183.</td>
<td>4,622.</td>
<td>6,009.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead legal depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>6/3</td>
<td>AAWS OGD 90 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,888.</td>
<td>4,313.</td>
<td>4,764.</td>
<td>6,188.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hinged door overhead legal depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>6/3</td>
<td>AAWS OGD 96 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>4,004.</td>
<td>4,443.</td>
<td>4,904.</td>
<td>6,376.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: AAWS OBD 24 L 118 AA

A AutoStrada

AWS Applied wall system

OBD Hinged door binder depth overhead

24 Width

L Lock

118 Case & matching door finish

AA Trim finish

**Specification Information**

See finish page for laminate and veneer finish codes.

*Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.*

Trim finish is AA anodized aluminum or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.

Mounting extrusion and anti-dislodgement brackets match the AA trim or are black paint with any painted finish trim.

**Application**

Hinged door overhead cabinets include continuous mounting extrusion that engages into top or intermediate channel at any point. Overhead cabinets also include anti-dislodgement brackets that engage into intermediate channel below cabinet. Overhead cabinets normally mount between 54" and 69" above the floor.

Overhead cabinets are binder height.
## Overhead storage mounting kits

### Adapters for Reuter and wall-attached wood overheads

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Painted Finish</th>
<th>Black or AA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reuter overhead storage downmount kit</td>
<td>Applied Wall</td>
<td><a href="#">AAWS RO MK ( )</a></td>
<td>$205.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adapter kit for wood overhead storage</td>
<td></td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td><a href="#">AAWS WOMK 18 ( )</a></td>
<td>$99.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td><a href="#">AAWS WOMK 24 ( )</a></td>
<td>$104.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td><a href="#">AAWS WOMK 30 ( )</a></td>
<td>$109.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td><a href="#">AAWS WOMK 36 ( )</a></td>
<td>$116.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td><a href="#">AAWS WOMK 42 ( )</a></td>
<td>$125.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td><a href="#">AAWS WOMK 48 ( )</a></td>
<td>$130.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td><a href="#">AAWS WOMK 54 ( )</a></td>
<td>$135.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td><a href="#">AAWS WOMK 60 ( )</a></td>
<td>$141.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td><a href="#">AAWS WOMK 66 ( )</a></td>
<td>$146.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td><a href="#">AAWS WOMK 72 ( )</a></td>
<td>$165.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td><a href="#">AAWS WOMK 78 ( )</a></td>
<td>$175.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td><a href="#">AAWS WOMK 84 ( )</a></td>
<td>$182.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td><a href="#">AAWS WOMK 90 ( )</a></td>
<td>$188.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td><a href="#">AAWS WOMK 96 ( )</a></td>
<td>$195.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **AAWS WOMK 18 AA**

- **A**: AutoStrada
- **AWS**: Applied wall system
- **WOMK**: Wall mount bracket kit
- **18**: Width
- **AA**: Finish

### Specification Information

For Reuter overhead downmount brackets - see finish page for painted finish code options.

Adapter kits for wood overheads are available in AA anodized aluminum or 111 black only.

### Application

Reuter overhead storage downmount kit adapts Reuter flat front or curved front cabinets to attach to top or intermediate channel. Kit includes two anti-dislodgement brackets that engage into intermediate channel below the cabinet.

Adapter kit for wood overhead storage converts AutoStrada wall-attached single-high overhead cabinets to mount on the applied wall system.
Power and wire management

Cable trays and worksurface supports

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>application</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
<th>painted or aluminum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cable tray</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS CT24 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>$78.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS CT30 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>$84.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS CT36 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>$97.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS CT42 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>$110.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS CT48 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>$126.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS CT54 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>$143.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS CT60 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>$152.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS CT66 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>$158.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS CT72 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>$163.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| End support bracket  | 28 7/8"H worksurface        | 3"  | 2"  |       | AAWS BE27 ( )         | 131. |                    |
|                      | 29 3/8"H worksurface        | 4"  | 2"  |       | AAWS BE28 ( )         | 131. |                    |

Order Code
Example: AAWS CT24 AA

A AutoStrada
AWS Applied Wall System
CT Cable tray
24 Width
AA Finish

Specification Information
Cable trays are available in AA - Anodized Aluminum or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.
End support brackets are available in all standard paint finishes.

Application
Cable trays mount anywhere along any intermediate channel, and are typically installed below worksurface height in the channel 24" above the floor.

When combined with recess cover above cable tray is effectively expanded from 1 3/4" to 2 1/2" deep.

End support brackets also directly engage into intermediate channel at 24" above floor to support back edge or one end of worksurface.

End support brackets include a flat base plate to engage into a slot in the base of the cable tray.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Aluminum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Plugmold, single circuit</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS RPM1 05 ( )</td>
<td>$452.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3 wire, grey outlets)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plugmold, two circuits</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS RPM2 05 ( )</td>
<td>565.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 wire, grey outlets shared neutral and ground</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plugmold, isolated</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS RPM2i 05 ( )</td>
<td>565.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(6 wire, gray + orange outlets independent neutral and ground</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plugstrip, two circuits</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>AAWS RPM2 02 ( )</td>
<td>276.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4 wire, grey + orange outlets shared neutral and ground</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example**: AAWS RPM1 05 AA
- **AA**: AutoStrada
- **AWS**: Applied Wall System
- **RPM1**: Plugmold raceway, one circuit
- **05**: Width
- **AA**: Finish, Aluminum

**Specification Information**

- AA - Aluminum only available finish.
- Plugmold is 60" wide with outlets every 6" (ten simplex outlets total).
- Plugstrip is 28" wide with outlets every 3" (eight outlets total).

**Application**

- Plugmold is surface mounted raceway for one or two circuits.
- Plugmold includes ten simplex outlets, anodized aluminum covers and end caps. Plugmold may be linked or trimmed to length on site.
- Plugstrip includes eight simplex outlets.
- Plugstrip mounts to 30" or wider recess cover.

Power supply must be made by an electrical contractor, including hardwire connection from junction box in building to back side of plugmold raceway. Typically contractor punches a hole for connection through a recess cover positioned just above a junction box in the building wall.
## Accessories

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Painted or</th>
<th>Painted</th>
<th>Black or</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Order Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marker tray</td>
<td>3/4''</td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>2 1/2''</td>
<td>AAWS MT24</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>$70.</td>
<td>AA only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3/4''</td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>2 1/2''</td>
<td>AAWS MT30</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>76.</td>
<td>AA only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3/4''</td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>2 1/2''</td>
<td>AAWS MT36</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>81.</td>
<td>AA only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3/4''</td>
<td>42''</td>
<td>2 1/2''</td>
<td>AAWS MT42</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>87.</td>
<td>AA only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3/4''</td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>2 1/2''</td>
<td>AAWS MT48</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>92.</td>
<td>AA only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3/4''</td>
<td>54''</td>
<td>2 1/2''</td>
<td>AAWS MT54</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>117.</td>
<td>AA only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3/4''</td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>2 1/2''</td>
<td>AAWS MT60</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>127.</td>
<td>AA only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3/4''</td>
<td>66''</td>
<td>2 1/2''</td>
<td>AAWS MT66</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>133.</td>
<td>AA only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3/4''</td>
<td>72''</td>
<td>2 1/2''</td>
<td>AAWS MT72</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>139.</td>
<td>AA only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Easel pad holder</td>
<td>2''</td>
<td>28''</td>
<td>1 1/8''</td>
<td>AAWS EASEL</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>107.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Picture hook</td>
<td>1''</td>
<td>1 1/4''</td>
<td>1''</td>
<td>AAWS PH</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>24.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coat hook</td>
<td>2''</td>
<td>2 1/2''</td>
<td>1 1/2''</td>
<td>AAWS CH</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>24.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable grommet (10/pk)</td>
<td>1 1/8''</td>
<td>1 1/4''</td>
<td></td>
<td>AAWS CG</td>
<td>10.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information
- Marker tray is available in AA anodized aluminum or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.
- Easel pad holder is available in AA anodized aluminum or 111 black only.
- Picture hook and Coat hook are available in all standard painted finishes.
- Wire manager clips are gray plastic.
- Cable grommets are black plastic.

### Application Notes
- Applied wall system accessories include integral bracket detail that engages into top or intermediate channels at any point.
- Easel pad holder includes three studs to hang standard 27"x34" easel pads on inside and outside face of bracket.
- Wire manager clips may be used for horizontal or vertical wire management of lamp cords on the face of the applied wall.
- Cable grommet is 1 1/8" diameter trim ring for 1" diameter hole which may be punched in recess covers to route data/communications cables from inside of applied wall to the surface.
### Service Wall frames

#### Standard and compact crown

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>black</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall frame, standard crown</td>
<td>39&quot;H</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>43&quot;</td>
<td>APF1 3948</td>
<td>8643.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>43&quot;</td>
<td>APF1 3960</td>
<td>738.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>43&quot;</td>
<td>APF1 3972</td>
<td>914.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;H</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>APF1 4848</td>
<td>707.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>APF1 4860</td>
<td>809.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>APF1 4872</td>
<td>1,009.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;H</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>APF1 6448</td>
<td>840.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>APF1 6460</td>
<td>962.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>APF1 6472</td>
<td>1,203.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall frame, compact crown</td>
<td>39&quot;H</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>APFA1 3948</td>
<td>515.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>APFA1 3960</td>
<td>591.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>APFA1 3972</td>
<td>728.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;H</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>APFA1 4848</td>
<td>564.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>APFA1 4860</td>
<td>646.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>APFA1 4872</td>
<td>807.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;H</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>APFA1 6448</td>
<td>672.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>APFA1 6460</td>
<td>768.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>APFA1 6472</td>
<td>962.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acoustical inserts</td>
<td>39&quot;H</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>APA 39</td>
<td></td>
<td>37.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;H</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>43&quot;</td>
<td>APA 48</td>
<td></td>
<td>44.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;H</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>APA 64</td>
<td></td>
<td>59.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **Example:** APFA1 3948
- **APG** Spine frame
- **A** compact crown
- **I** Generation
- **39** Height
- **48** Width

### Specification Information

- Wall frame pattern numbers begin with APF (standard crown) and APFA (compact crown) prefixes.
- **Specify:**
  - **Fifth position:** height
    - 39 = 39"H
    - 48 = 48"H
    - 64 = 64"H
  - **Seventh position:** width
    - 48 = 48"W
    - 60 = 60"W
    - 72 = 72"W

All Service Wall frames include 3" diameter, 2" levelling glides and one set of connectors to adjacent frame or wall connector. Frames are black painted finish.

### Application

- Service Wall frames are the structural component of spine-based planning. Specify frames in any combination of widths to create the overall wall length required.
- Frames include vertical stud every 12" on center, with cover mounting clips and cable manager inserts on both sides. Frames also include 4" or 1" top crown with continuous channel for add-up panels. 4" standard crown frames include shaped crowns for upmounting shelves or overhead storage cabinets, canopy lighting at any point. Compact crown frames feature a slim profile crown with downmounting capability only.
- Crown is bored to accept stackable add-up panels at 3" increments.
- Service Wall frames include two levelling feet with 2" travel, 12" from each side edge.
- Acoustical inserts fit between studs in Service Wall frame to increase control of sound transmission. Inserts are bagged in heights corresponding to wall frame. Specify four inserts for 48"W frame, five for 60"W frame, and six for 72"W frame. Service Walls with acoustical inserts have been tested to STC 33.
- Inserts do not affect the NRC rating of the wall which is .40.
- Specify crown covers, raceway covers, structural base covers, and wall covers for each face of Service Wall frame, and specify power components separately.
Wall crown and base trim covers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Paint</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Anodized Aluminum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crown covers (pair)</td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>APT 48 ( )</td>
<td>$45.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>APT 60 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>APT 72 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Compact</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>APTA 48 ( )</td>
<td>73.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>APTA 60 ( )</td>
<td>85.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>APTA 72 ( )</td>
<td>146.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat, low profile</td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>APTL 48 ( )</td>
<td>95.</td>
<td>95.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>APTL 60 ( )</td>
<td>119.</td>
<td>119.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>APTL 72 ( )</td>
<td>143.</td>
<td>143.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>APTL 96 ( )</td>
<td>193.</td>
<td>193.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat, high profile</td>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1¾&quot;</td>
<td>APTL 120 ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>240.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order Code</td>
<td>Example: APRA 480 AA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APR A Base trim</td>
<td>Width</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Outlet openings</td>
<td>AA Finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Service Wall crown pattern numbers begin with APT-(standard) and APTA-(compact) prefix, then frame width.

Standard crown covers are available in painted finish. Please specify painted finish from paint options listed on page 7.

Compact crown covers are available in Integral light grey (812 Easy grey) or dark grey (813 Trim grey) plastic.

Flat crown covers are available in clear anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7.

Base trim covers begin with APRA-prefix, then frame width. Base trim covers are available in clear anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7.

Application

Crown, base trim, and structural base covers are required for every wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a frame.

Crown top caps are optional fillers for the crown where no add-up panels are planned. Standard crown end caps are included with all connectors. Compact crown end caps must be ordered individually or in kits of 10.

Specify painted finish for standard crown end caps.

Specify light grey (812 Easy Grey) or dark grey (813 Trim Grey) integral color for crown top cap and sloped compact crown end cap.

Flat crown covers in high profile are designed for 48" spine to align with attached AutoStrada 49" panels. In all other applications, specify low profile crown covers.

Flat crown end caps in corresponding low or high profile are ordered separately as individual units.

Flat crown end caps are required for all connectors except flat ends.
## Wall crown and base trim covers

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Paint</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Anodized Alum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Base trim covers (pair)</td>
<td>no outlets</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>APRA 480 ( )</td>
<td>$162.</td>
<td>$162.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>APRA 600 ( )</td>
<td>194.</td>
<td>194.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>APRA 720 ( )</td>
<td>233.</td>
<td>233.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown top cap</td>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APT1 C24 ( )</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APT1 C36 ( )</td>
<td>20.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APT1 C48 ( )</td>
<td>34.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APT1 C60 ( )</td>
<td>37.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APT1 C72 ( )</td>
<td>45.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crown top cap, metal</td>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APTA C24 ( )</td>
<td>35.</td>
<td>35.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APTA C36 ( )</td>
<td>42.</td>
<td>42.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APTA C48 ( )</td>
<td>50.</td>
<td>50.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APTA C60 ( )</td>
<td>58.</td>
<td>58.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APTA C72 ( )</td>
<td>71.</td>
<td>71.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application

- **Flat crown covers in high profile are designed for** 48” spine to align with attached AutoStrada 49”h panels. In all other applications, specify low profile crown covers.
- Flat crown end caps in corresponding low or high profile are ordered separately as individual units.
- Flat crown end caps are required for all connectors except flat ends.
- Service Wall crown pattern numbers begin with APT- (standard) and APTA- (compact) prefix, then frame width.
- Standard crown covers are available in painted finish. Please specify painted finish from paint options listed on page 7.
- Compact crown covers are available in Integral light grey (812 Easy Grey) or dark grey (813 Trim Grey) plastic.
- Flat crown covers are available in clear anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7.
- Base trim covers begin with APRA- prefix, then frame width. Base trim covers are available in clear anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7.
- Crown, base trim, and structural base covers are required for every wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a frame.
- Crown top caps are optional fillers for the crown where no add-up panels are planned. Standard crown end caps are included with all connectors. Compact crown end caps must be ordered individually or in kits of 10.
- Specify painted finish for standard crown end caps.
- Specify light grey (812 Easy Grey) or dark grey (813 Trim Grey) integral color for crown top cap and sloped compact crown end cap.

### Specification Information

- **Example:** APRA 480 AA
- **Order Code:**
  - **APRA** Base trim
  - 48 Width
  - 6 Outlet openings
  - AA Finish

- **Service Wall crown pattern numbers begin with APT- (standard) and APTA- (compact) prefix, then frame width.**
- **Standard crown covers are available in painted finish. Please specify painted finish from paint options listed on page 7.**
- **Compact crown covers are available in Integral light grey (812 Easy Grey) or dark grey (813 Trim Grey) plastic.**
- **Flat crown covers are available in clear anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7.**
- **Base trim covers begin with APRA- prefix, then frame width. Base trim covers are available in clear anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7.**
- **Crown, base trim, and structural base covers are required for every wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a frame.**
- **Crown top caps are optional fillers for the crown where no add-up panels are planned. Standard crown end caps are included with all connectors. Compact crown end caps must be ordered individually or in kits of 10.**
- **Specify painted finish for standard crown end caps.**
- **Specify light grey (812 Easy Grey) or dark grey (813 Trim Grey) integral color for crown top cap and sloped compact crown end cap.**
### Wall crown and base trim covers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Paint</th>
<th>Paint List</th>
<th>Anodized Alum</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Crown end cap, metal</td>
<td>flat, low profile</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>APTL ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>$43.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>specify painted finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>flat, high profile</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>APTH ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>$43.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>specify painted finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** APRA 480 AA

- **APRA** Base trim
- **48** Width
- **0** Outlet openings
- **AA** Finish

### Specification Information

Service Wall crown pattern numbers begin with APT- (standard) and APTA- (compact) prefix, then frame width.

Standard crown covers are available in painted finish. Please specify painted finish from paint options listed on page 7.

Compact crown covers are available in integral light grey (812 Easy Grey) or dark grey (813 Trim Grey) plastic.

Flat crown covers are available in clear anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7.

Base trim covers begin with APRA-prefix, then frame width. Base trim covers are available in clear anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7.

### Application

Crown, base trim, and structural base covers are required for every wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a frame.

Crown top caps are optional fillers for the crown where no add-up panels are planned. Standard crown end caps are included with all connectors. Compact crown end caps must be ordered individually or in kits of 10.

Specify painted finish for standard crown end caps.

Specify light grey (812 Easy Grey) or dark grey (813 Trim Grey) integral color for crown top cap and sloped compact crown end cap.

Flat crown covers in high profile are designed for 45° spine to align with attached AutoStrada 49° panels. In all other applications, specify low profile crown covers.

Flat crown end caps in corresponding low or high profile are ordered separately as individual units.

Flat crown end caps are required for all connectors except flat ends.
## Structural base cover kits

*Painted steel surface (pair)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Structural base covers (pair)</td>
<td>Painted steel</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>APCA AZ48S()</td>
<td>$321.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>APCA AZ60S()</td>
<td>373.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>APCA AZ72S()</td>
<td>441.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **APCA AZ48S 118**

- **APCA**: Autostrada wall cover
- **AZ**: Attachment zone
- **48**: Width
- **S**: Steel
- **118**: Finish

### Specification Information

- Structural base cover kit pattern numbers begin with APCA AZ prefix, then cover width.
- Starting at tenth position specify paint finish
- Please specify painted finish for structural base covers from paint options listed on page 7.

### Application Notes

- Structural base covers are required for every wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a frame.
- Structural base covers bolt to each side of the wall frame up to 21"H for structure and continuous attachment capability.
### Structural base cover kits

**Veneer and laminate surface (pair)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>width</th>
<th>depth</th>
<th>height</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Structural base covers (pair)</td>
<td>anodized aluminum or painted trim</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>APCA AZ48</td>
<td>$911.</td>
<td>$1,052.</td>
<td>$1,113.</td>
<td>$1,477.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>APCA AZ60</td>
<td>1,006.</td>
<td>1,121.</td>
<td>1,224.</td>
<td>1,671.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>APCA AZ72</td>
<td>1,045.</td>
<td>1,146.</td>
<td>1,284.</td>
<td>1,819.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **APCA AZ48 V312 AA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APCA</th>
<th>AutoStrada wall cover</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AZ</td>
<td>Attachment zone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V312</td>
<td>Cover finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Trim finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

- Structural base cover kit pattern numbers begin with APCA AZ prefix, then cover width.
- Starting at ninth position specify laminate, veneer or techwood finish.
- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Laminate and veneer covers have an anodized aluminum or painted trim at the top and bottom of each cover.
- Painted finish options listed on page 7.

**Please specify** laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish from finish options listed on page 7.

**Application Notes**

- Structural base covers are required for every Service Wall frame in corresponding widths. Covers are specified in pairs to cover both sides of a Service Wall.
- Structural base covers bolt to each side of the Service Wall frame up to 21"H for structure and continuous attachment capability.

---

53

Spine and linkable screens
## Access covers

### Slatwall, cable tray and outlets covers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9&quot;H cable tray covers</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>APCA 0912 C ()</td>
<td>92.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>APCA 0924 C ()</td>
<td>110.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>APCA 0936 C ()</td>
<td>126.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>APCA 0948 C ()</td>
<td>167.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>APCA 0960 C ()</td>
<td>212.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>APCA 0972 C ()</td>
<td>258.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 9"H slatwall covers          | 9"     |       |       |                |       |
| 1"                           | 12"    | APCA 0912 S () | 30.   |
| 1"                           | 24"    | APCA 0924 S () | 94.   |
| 1"                           | 36"    | APCA 0936 S () | 113.  |
| 1"                           | 48"    | APCA 0948 S () | 144.  |
| 1"                           | 60"    | APCA 0960 S () | 183.  |
| 1"                           | 72"    | APCA 0972 S () | 224.  |

| Outlets cover                | 9"     | 1"    | 12"   | APCA OC ()     | 90.   |

### Order Code

Example: **APCA 0948C AA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APCA</th>
<th>Autostrada wall cover</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>09</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

Cable tray and slatwall covers are aluminum with an anodized or painted finish.

Outlets covers are painted plastic with anodized aluminum or painted extrusion on the top and bottom.

Please specify painted finish for outlets cover face from paint options listed on page 7.

### Application Notes

Cable tray mounts from 21" - 30" only on any Service Wall frame. Adjacent trays form continuous, easily accessible cable management at worksurface or table height. Shorter segments provide local cable management below outlet modules. Covers may span across a straight Service Wall frame connection.

Bottom half of cable tray cover permits cables to be managed on surface of studs with one cable holder (55 CAT5 cables) or two clips (28 cables).

Slatwall supports KnollExtra task lights, monitor arms, paper trays, file holders and other accessories.

Slatwall covers will support flat panel monitor arms with varying weight limitations based on mounting and application. Please refer to the KnollExtra price list for comprehensive mounting and weight limitation information by application.

Locate outlets covers on Service Wall frames before specifying other Service Wall covers.

Outlets cover mounts between 21" and 30" (below standard desk height), 30" - 39" (above desk height) or 39" - 48" on Service Wall frame.

Outlets cover is 12" wide, and mounts anywhere on Service Wall frame between 21" and 48" above the floor. Outlets cover corresponds to power components (specified separately) mounted on Service Wall frame.

Outlets covers have four openings for power or PDC outlets. Specify outlet fillers for unused outlet openings in cover.
### Access covers

#### Hardwire outlets and covers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>height</th>
<th>depth</th>
<th>width</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hardwire outlets cover</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>APCA HOC (XX)</td>
<td>$88.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

![Hardwire outlets cover](image)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hardwire outlet box, desk height</th>
<th>AR1 HOB</th>
<th>262</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 HOB2</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

![Hardwire outlet box](image)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: APCA HOC 613 AA</td>
<td>Hardwire outlets covers are painted steel with anodized aluminum or painted extrusion top and bottom.</td>
<td>For hardwire power applications (required in City of Chicago) specify hardwire outlets cover and hardwire outlets box, instead of standard outlets covers and modular power components. Do not specify cable tray covers at same level as hardwire power.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA</td>
<td>AutoStrada wall cover</td>
<td>Hardwire outlets cover mounts between 21&quot; and 30&quot; (below standard desk height) or 30&quot; - 39&quot; (above desk height) on Service Wall frame.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Hardwire</td>
<td>Outlets covers have four openings for power or PDC outlets. Specify outlet fillers for unused outlet openings in cover.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OC</td>
<td>Outlets cover</td>
<td>Hardwire outlet box accepts two Decora-style duplex outlets, and includes mounting brackets for one face of Service Wall between 21&quot; and 48&quot;H. Two quad hardwire outlet box accepts four duplex outlets on one face.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Cover Finish</td>
<td>Outlet boxes include openings to permit continuous lay-in wiring with Wiremold® raceway. Electrical contractor supplies infeed cable, Wiremold 2400®, and duplex outlets. Outlet boxes can be planned back to back, with distribution on one side of Service Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Trim Finish</td>
<td>NOTE: Currents cable tray access covers and all AutoStrada access covers cannot be used in the same 9'H zone as the Wiremold raceway as the Wiremold will not fit behind the covers.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NOTE:** Currents cable tray access covers and all AutoStrada access covers cannot be used in the same 9'H zone as the Wiremold raceway as the Wiremold will not fit behind the covers.
### Integral shelf

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width of Shelf</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Integral shelf covers</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APSA 0921 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>$699.</td>
<td>$769.</td>
<td>$786.</td>
<td>$817.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APSA 0924 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>699.</td>
<td>769.</td>
<td>786.</td>
<td>817.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APSA 0933 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>793.</td>
<td>866.</td>
<td>882.</td>
<td>931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APSA 0936 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>793.</td>
<td>866.</td>
<td>882.</td>
<td>931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APSA 0945 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>849.</td>
<td>928.</td>
<td>949.</td>
<td>1,016.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APSA 0948 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>849.</td>
<td>928.</td>
<td>949.</td>
<td>1,016.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APSA 0957 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>939.</td>
<td>1,021.</td>
<td>1,044.</td>
<td>1,126.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APSA 0960 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>939.</td>
<td>1,021.</td>
<td>1,044.</td>
<td>1,126.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APSA 0969 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,011.</td>
<td>1,096.</td>
<td>1,122.</td>
<td>1,218.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APSA 0972 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,011.</td>
<td>1,096.</td>
<td>1,122.</td>
<td>1,218.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APSA 1621 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>716.</td>
<td>784.</td>
<td>802.</td>
<td>869.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APSA 1624 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>716.</td>
<td>784.</td>
<td>802.</td>
<td>869.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APSA 1633 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>804.</td>
<td>879.</td>
<td>905.</td>
<td>1,002.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APSA 1636 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>804.</td>
<td>879.</td>
<td>905.</td>
<td>1,002.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APSA 1645 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>874.</td>
<td>952.</td>
<td>981.</td>
<td>1,110.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APSA 1648 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>874.</td>
<td>952.</td>
<td>981.</td>
<td>1,110.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APSA 1657 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>969.</td>
<td>1,051.</td>
<td>1,086.</td>
<td>1,243.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APSA 1660 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>969.</td>
<td>1,051.</td>
<td>1,086.</td>
<td>1,243.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APSA 1669 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,042.</td>
<td>1,127.</td>
<td>1,168.</td>
<td>1,359.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APSA 1672 ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,042.</td>
<td>1,127.</td>
<td>1,168.</td>
<td>1,359.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Integral shelves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width of Shelf</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ADS 0821 ( )</td>
<td>410.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ADS 0824 ( )</td>
<td>410.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ADS 0833 ( )</td>
<td>470.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ADS 0836 ( )</td>
<td>470.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ADS 0845 ( )</td>
<td>518.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ADS 0848 ( )</td>
<td>518.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ADS 0857 ( )</td>
<td>582.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ADS 0860 ( )</td>
<td>582.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ADS 0869 ( )</td>
<td>632.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ADS 0872 ( )</td>
<td>632.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** APSA 0948 118 AA

- **APSA:** Autostrada integral shelf cover
- **09:** Height
- **48:** Width
- **118:** Cover Finish
- **AA:** Shelf and Trim Finish

### Specification Information

Please specify laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish for Service Wall cover from finish options listed on page 7.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Shelf is extruded aluminum with an anodized or painted finish.

Painted finish option for integral shelf cover trim and integral shelf listed on page 7.

### Application Notes

Service Wall covers enclose frames between 21"H and the top crown. Covers may be specified in any combination of widths corresponding to the total Service Wall length. Covers may span across a straight Service Wall frame connection.

The integral shelf cover features a full width 8" deep display shelf crafted in anodized or painted aluminum. The cover is also available with a shelf that is 3" less wide than full module to accommodate a panel connected to the Service Wall.

Integral shelves may be added to any laminate, marker or veneer spine cover. Holes for fasteners must be drilled through bottom extrusion and cover on site.
### Access covers
**Laminate, marker and veneer**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access covers</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APCA 0912</td>
<td>$327</td>
<td>$384</td>
<td>$400</td>
<td>$432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APCA 0924</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>404</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APCA 0936</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>439</td>
<td>466</td>
<td>563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APCA 0948</td>
<td>397</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APCA 0960</td>
<td>428</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APCA 0972</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>511</td>
<td>552</td>
<td>737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APCA 1212</td>
<td>332</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>414</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APCA 1612</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>448</td>
<td>570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APCA 1636</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>458</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>667</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APCA 1648</td>
<td>422</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>530</td>
<td>751</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APCA 1660</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>523</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APCA 1672</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APCA 1812</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>393</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APCA 1824</td>
<td>368</td>
<td>421</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>593</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APCA 1836</td>
<td>405</td>
<td>462</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APCA 1848</td>
<td>434</td>
<td>491</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>792</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APCA 1860</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>531</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APCA 1872</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>639</td>
<td>904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APCA 2712</td>
<td>349</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APCA 2724</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>447</td>
<td>491</td>
<td>691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APCA 2736</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>564</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APCA 2748</td>
<td>474</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>605</td>
<td>974</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APCA 2760</td>
<td>528</td>
<td>586</td>
<td>675</td>
<td>1,133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>APCA 2772</td>
<td>564</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>723</td>
<td>1,269</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**
- Example: APCA 0948 V312 AA
- APCA: Autostrada wall cover
- 09: Height
- 48: Width
- V312: Cover Finish
- AA: Trim Finish

**Specification Information**
- Please specify laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish for access covers from finish options listed on page 7.
- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Specify finish code: LW for markerboard surface.
- Painted finish option for trim listed on page 7.

**Application Notes**
- Service Wall covers enclose frames between 21"H and the top crown.
- Covers may be specified in any combination of widths corresponding to the total Service Wall length. Covers may span across a straight Service Wall frame connection.
- For active surfaces with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9" and 16" segmented covers as described in Specification Information.
### Access covers

**Tackable upholstered**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: APCA 0948A W210 AA</td>
<td>For active face of 39&quot;H Service Wall frame, specify two 9&quot;H covers. For passive face (along corridor or wall) specify one 18&quot;H cover. For active face of 48&quot;H Service Wall frame, specify three 9&quot;H covers or one 16&quot;H and one 18&quot;H cover. For passive face, specify 27&quot;H cover.</td>
<td>For passive Service Wall surfaces (corridors or conference areas) specify 18&quot;H or 27&quot;H covers in place of two or three 9&quot;H covers. 18&quot;H covers may also be specified above 9&quot;H covers including outlets covers below desk height on 48&quot; or 64&quot;H Service Walls. Service Wall with upholstered tackable covers has been tested to NRC 40 and STC 22.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 0912 A( )</td>
<td>For active surface with access to cables and power/data/communications outlets, specify 9&quot; and 16&quot;H segmented covers as described in Specification Information.</td>
<td>When ordering 60&quot; or wider covers, please check width of fabric specified. In which cases fabric will need to be applied railroaded. Contact CPD.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>n/a 251, n/a 258, n/a 263, n/a 264, n/a 275, n/a 284, n/a 294, n/a 297, n/a 307, n/a 332</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>APCA 1612 A( ) 146. 152. 155. 167. 172. 176. 183. 194. 216.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>APCA 1624 A( ) 188. 197. 198. 209. 216. 222. 225. 240. 264.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>APCA 1648 A( ) 235. 242. 244. 254. 263. 268. 272. 285. 311.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>APCA 1660 A( ) 258. 263. 264. 275. 284. 294. 297. 307. 332.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>APCA 1672 A( ) n/a 285. n/a 291. n/a 297. n/a 307. n/a 332.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>APCA 1812 A( ) 165. 169. 171. 182. 186. 198. 203. 213. 240.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>APCA 1848 A( ) 262. 265. 268. 282. 288. 298. 299. 311. 340.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>APCA 1860 A( ) 262. 265. 268. 282. 288. 298. 299. 311. 340.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>APCA 1872 A( ) n/a 291. n/a 297. n/a 307. n/a 332.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>APCA 2726 A( ) 241. 252. 258. 268. 284. 297. 299. 315. 356.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>APCA 2772 A( ) n/a 327. n/a 329. n/a 347. n/a 353. n/a 369. n/a 407.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Spine ends and connectors

#### Flat ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Painted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Flat end</td>
<td>Standard crown</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>AX1A F39</td>
<td>$142.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>AX1A F48</td>
<td>162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>AX1A F64</td>
<td>180.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Compact crown</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>AX1A C39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>AX1A C48</td>
<td>162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>AX1A C64</td>
<td>180.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Low profile flat crown</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>AX1A EL39</td>
<td>142.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>AX1A EL48</td>
<td>162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>AX1A EL64</td>
<td>178.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>High profile flat crown</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>AX1A EH39</td>
<td>142.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>AX1A EH48</td>
<td>162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>AX1A EH64</td>
<td>178.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

Example: **AX1A C4B 118**

- **AX1A**: AutoStrada connector
- **C**: Type
- **48**: Height
- **118**: Vertical cover finish

#### Specification Information

- For flat ends specify:
  - Starting seventh position: painted finish for outside trim cover and raceway cover
  - Starting eleventh position: painted finish for crown end cap

Please specify painted finishes from paint finish options listed on page 7.

#### Application Notes

- Flat end finishes end of corresponding height Service Wall when end of Service Wall is supported by outriggers or perpendicular screens or panels. Flat ends include end cover for compact crown or standard crown, as specified.
- High-low straight connectors join Service Wall of different heights in a straight line.
- Straight connector is replacement hardware kit to join Service Wall frames of the same height end to end. Kit includes four barrel-shape connectors and hardware.
### Description, Type, H, W, D, Pattern Number, List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 90° connector        | X connector | 39” | 7”  | 7”  | AX1A X39 ( )  | $461.
|                      |             | 48” | 7”  | 7”  | AX1A X48 ( )  | 503. |
|                      |             | 64” | 7”  | 7”  | AX1A X64 ( )  | 554. |
|                      | L connector | 39” | 6”  | 6”  | AX1A L39 ( )  | 461. |
|                      |             | 48” | 6”  | 6”  | AX1A L48 ( )  | 554. |
|                      |             | 64” | 6”  | 6”  | AX1A L64 ( )  | 648. |
|                      | T connector | 39” | 6”  | 7”  | AX1A T39 ( )  | 461. |
|                      |             | 48” | 6”  | 7”  | AX1A T48 ( )  | 554. |
|                      |             | 64” | 6”  | 7”  | AX1A T64 ( )  | 648. |
| 120° connector       | V connector | 39” | 5 1/2” | 5 1/2” | AX1A V39 ( )  | 461. |
|                      |             | 48” | 5 1/2” | 5 1/2” | AX1A V48 ( )  | 554. |
|                      |             | 64” | 5 1/2” | 5 1/2” | AX1A V64 ( )  | 648. |
|                      | Y connector | 39” | 6 1/2” | 5 1/2” | AX1A Y39 ( )  | 461. |
|                      |             | 48” | 6 1/2” | 5 1/2” | AX1A Y48 ( )  | 554. |
|                      |             | 64” | 6 1/2” | 5 1/2” | AX1A Y64 ( )  | 648. |

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>AX1A L48 118</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AX1A</td>
<td>AutoStrada connector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>vertical cover finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

- For L, T, V and Y connectors specify:
  - **Seventh position:** painted finish for vertical trim cover and raceway cover
  - **Eighth position, and X connectors:** painted finish for top cap and standard crown end caps
- Please specify painted finish as applicable from paint options listed on page 7.

### Application Notes

- L, T, and X connectors join Service Wall frames at 90° angles and include vertical trim covers, top cap and standard crown end caps, and one spare set of straight connectors.
- When ordering connectors for the Service Wall with compact crown, specify crown end caps separately.
- V and Y connectors join Service Wall frames at 120° angles and include vertical trim covers, top cap and standard crown end caps.
### Outriggers and Spine Starters

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outrigger deep</td>
<td>deep</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>AA1ORD( )</td>
<td>$216.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outrigger standard</td>
<td>standard</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>AA1OR( )</td>
<td>$157.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service Wall starter</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>AX1SWS39( )</td>
<td>140.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>AX1SWS48( )</td>
<td>157.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>AX1SWS64( )</td>
<td>180.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight connector kit (replacement)</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>AX1S</td>
<td>30.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High low straight connector</td>
<td>48” - 39”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td></td>
<td>AX1HLS4839( )</td>
<td>249.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for spine with standard crown only</td>
<td>64” - 39”</td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td></td>
<td>AX1HLS6439( )</td>
<td>421.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64” - 48”</td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td></td>
<td>AX1HLS6448( )</td>
<td>283.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**
- Example: AA1 ORD 118
- AA1: Accessory
- ORD: Outrigger deep
- 118: Finish

**Specification Information**
- Please specify painted finish as applicable from finish options listed on page 7.

**Application Notes**
- Outrigger connects to structural base cover at any point. Outriggers (or perpendicular systems panels) are required every 60” and adjacent to flat end for adequate support. Specify deep outriggers when cantilevering 24”D worksurfaces without adjacent perpendicular systems panels or spine wall connectors.
- Service Wall starter connects Service Wall to building wall.
**Spine ends and connectors**

*Spine end connectors for linkable screens and Morrison panels*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spine end connector</td>
<td>39&quot; spine</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SEC3939</td>
<td>$305.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; spine</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SEC4848</td>
<td>319.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot; spine</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SEC6464</td>
<td>381.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spine end connector to top of compact 1’h crown</td>
<td>39&quot; spine</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SEC4039 L</td>
<td>305.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; spine</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SEC4948 L</td>
<td>319.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot; spine</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SEC6564 L</td>
<td>381.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spine end connector to top of Currents 4’h crown</td>
<td>39&quot; spine</td>
<td>43&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SEC4339 C</td>
<td>305.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; spine</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SEC5248 C</td>
<td>319.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot; spine</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SEC6864 C</td>
<td>381.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** AX1 SEC 3939 L 613 613 812
- AX1 = Spine connector
- SEC = Type
- 39 = Connector height
- L = Crown type
- 613 = Crown end cap finish
- 613 = Vertical cover finish
- 812 = Top cap finish

**Specification Information**

For spine end connectors specify:
1. Crown type
2. Crown end cap finish
3. Vertical cover finish:
4. Top cap for vertical cover:
5. Paint finishes:

**Application Notes**

- Spine end connectors are complete vertical cover and top trim for the end of an AutoStrada or Currents spine. Side edges of end connectors accept end starters for linkable screens and other systems panels of the same height or lower.
- Spine end connectors to top of compact crown are a visual alternative that replaces the crown end cap with a taller aluminum end cover and flat top cap.
- Spine end connectors to top of Currents crown are recommended when attaching any end started panel that is between the nominal height of the spine and the actual height with crown, such as 42" panel to 39" spine with 4" crown.
- Spine end connectors to top of Currents crown enclose the end of spine and standard crown and include flat top cap and inside top trim cover.

**Inside base trim cover for Currents raceway**

- 4"  5"  AX1SECBT ()  60.

Inside base trim for Currents raceway is recommended to finish inside of any spine end connector when combined with standard Currents recessed base raceway covers. Base trim is not required with AutoStrada spine base covers.
**Spine ends and connectors**

**High-low spine end connectors**

for linkable screens and Morrison panels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spine end connector</td>
<td>42” h panel/39” h spine</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>½”</td>
<td>AX1SEC4239 ( )</td>
<td>$305.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48” h panel/39” h spine</td>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>½”</td>
<td>AX1SEC4839 ( )</td>
<td>319.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56” h panel/39” h spine</td>
<td></td>
<td>56”</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>½”</td>
<td>AX1SEC5639 ( )</td>
<td>367.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64” h panel/39” h spine</td>
<td></td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>½”</td>
<td>AX1SEC6439 ( )</td>
<td>381.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56” h panel/48” h spine</td>
<td></td>
<td>56”</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>½”</td>
<td>AX1SEC5648 ( )</td>
<td>367.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64” h panel/48” h spine</td>
<td></td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>½”</td>
<td>AX1SEC6448 ( )</td>
<td>381.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80” h panel/48” h spine</td>
<td></td>
<td>80”</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>½”</td>
<td>AX1SEC8048 ( )</td>
<td>581.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80” h panel/64” h spine</td>
<td></td>
<td>80”</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td>½”</td>
<td>AX1SEC8064 ( )</td>
<td>555.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inside base trim cover
for Currents raceway

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4”</td>
<td></td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>5”</td>
<td></td>
<td>AX1SECBT ( )</td>
<td>60.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

For spine end connectors specify:

1. Vertical cover finish: All standard paint finishes
2. Top cap for vertical cover: 812=Easy Grey 813=Trim Grey And all standard painted finishes

Spine end connectors on this page align with spine base covers ⅛”h above the floor.

### Application Notes

High low spine end connectors are complete end cover and trim for an AutoStrada or Currents spine, when attached panels are taller than the spine. High low spine end connectors match the height of the attached linkable screen or Morrison panel. Side edges of spine end connectors accept end starters for linkable screens and Morrison panels of the same height or lower.

High low spine end connectors include painted aluminum outside cover with flat top cap and inside cover over the end of the spine.

Inside base trim for Currents raceway is recommended to finish inside of any spine end connector when combined with standard Currents recessed base raceway covers. Base trim is not required with AutoStrada spine base covers.

**Note:** 42” h panel/39” h spine combination (AX1SEC4239) can only be specified with compact or flat crown versions of the spine. For combination of 39” h spine with standard 4” h crown and 42” h panels specify AXISEC4339C ( ) ( ).
### Spine end connectors for AutoStrada and Reff panels and Gallery screens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spine end connector</td>
<td>34&quot; panel or 39&quot; screen/39&quot; spine</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SEA3939 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>305.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34&quot;-42&quot; panel or 39&quot;-49&quot; screen/48&quot; spine</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SEA4848 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>319.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34&quot;-49&quot; panel or screen/64&quot; spine</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SEA4964 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>381.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; panel/39&quot; spine + 1 ½&quot; crown</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SEA4239 ( )</td>
<td>305.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; panel/39&quot; spine + 4&quot; crown</td>
<td>43&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SEA3393 9 C ( )</td>
<td>305.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot; panel/39&quot; spine</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SEA4939 ( )</td>
<td>319.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot; panel or screen/48&quot; spine + 1 ½&quot; crown</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SEA4948 ( )</td>
<td>336.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot; panel or screen/48&quot; spine + 4&quot; crown</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SEA5248 C ( )</td>
<td>319.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot; panel/39&quot; spine</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SEA6439 ( )</td>
<td>381.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot; panel/48&quot; spine</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SEA6448 ( )</td>
<td>381.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot; panel/64&quot; spine + 1 ½&quot; crown</td>
<td>65&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SEA6464 ( )</td>
<td>381.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot; panel/64&quot; spine + 4&quot; crown</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SEA6864 C ( )</td>
<td>381.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79&quot; panel/48&quot; spine</td>
<td>79&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SEA7948 ( )</td>
<td>581.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79&quot; panel/64&quot; spine</td>
<td>79&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SEA7964 ( )</td>
<td>555.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inside base trim cover for Currents raceway**

| 4"      | 5" | AX1SECBT ( ) | 60. |

---

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: AX1 SEA 4239 613 613 812</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AX1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Specification Information**

For spine end connectors when panels are lower than spine specify crown type and finish for crown end cap.

1. **Crown type:**
   - C=Currents standard 4" h
   - L=Low profile flat 1" h
   - H=high profile flat 1 ½" h
   - F=compact 1" h

2. All crown end caps are available in all painted finishes.

   For all spine end connectors specify vertical cover and top trim finish.

3. **Vertical cover finish:**
   - All standard paint finishes

4. **Top trim for vertical cover:**
   - 812=Easy Grey
   - 813=Trim Grey
   - And all standard paint finishes

---

**Application Notes**

Spine end connectors are complete end cover and trim for an AutoStrada or Currents spine. Side edges of spine end connectors accept end starters for AutoStrada or Reff panels or Gallery screens.

In most cases spine end connectors match the height of the attached panel. When attached panel is lower than the spine, the spine end connector is as high as the nominal height of the spine and the crown requires an end cap.

When attached panel is between the nominal height of the spine and the top of the Currents 4" crown, spine end connector must cover the entire height of the spine with crown.

Spine end connectors include painted outside cover with flat top cap and inside cover (where applicable) over the end of the spine.

Inside base trim for Currents raceway is recommended to finish inside when combined with standard Currents recessed base raceway covers. Base trim is not required with AutoStrada spine base covers.
### Spine ends and connectors

**Spine end connectors for Dividends Horizon panels and screens**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spine end connector</td>
<td>36&quot; h panel/39&quot; h spine</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SED3939</td>
<td>$305.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; h-42&quot; h panel/ 48&quot; h spine</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SED4848</td>
<td>319.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; h-64&quot; h panel/ 64&quot; h spine</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SED6464</td>
<td>381.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; h panel/ 39&quot; h spine + 1&quot; crown</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SED4239</td>
<td>305.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; h panel/ 39&quot; h spine + 4&quot; crown</td>
<td>43&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SED4339C</td>
<td>305.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50&quot; h panel/ 39&quot; h spine</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SED5039</td>
<td>319.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50&quot; h panel/ 48&quot; h spine + 1&quot; crown</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SED5048</td>
<td>336.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50&quot; h panel/ 48&quot; h spine + 4&quot; crown</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SED5248C</td>
<td>319.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57&quot; h panel/ 39&quot; h spine</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SED5739</td>
<td>367.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57&quot; h panel/ 48&quot; h spine</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SED5748</td>
<td>367.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot; h panel/ 39&quot; h spine</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SED6439</td>
<td>381.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot; h panel/ 48&quot; h spine</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SED6448</td>
<td>381.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; h panel/ 48&quot; h spine</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SED7848</td>
<td>581.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; h panel/ 64&quot; h spine</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SED7864</td>
<td>555.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Inside base trim cover**

For Currents raceway

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application.</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AX1SECBT</td>
<td>60.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Order Code**

Example: **AX1 SED 6448 613 812**

- **AX1**: Spine connector
- **SED**: Type
- **64**: Panel height
- **48**: Spine height
- **613**: Vertical cover finish
- **812**: Top cap finish

**Specification Information**

For spine end connectors with panel lower than spine specify crown type and finish for crown end cap.

1. Crown type:
   - C=Currents standard 4"h
   - L=low profile flat 1"h
   - H=high profile flat ½"h
   - F=compact 1"h

2. All crown end caps are available in all painted finishes.

For all spine end connectors specify vertical cover and top trim finish:

3. Vertical cover finish:
   - All standard paint finishes

4. Top cap for vertical cover:
   - 812=Easy Grey
   - 813=Trim Grey
   - And all standard painted finishes

End connectors on this page begin ½" above floor.

**Application Notes**

Spine end connectors are complete end cover and trim for an AutoStrada or Currents spine. Side edges of spine end connectors accept end starters for Dividends Horizon panels and screens.

In most cases spine end connectors match the height of the attached Dividends Horizon panel/screen. When attached panel/screen is lower than the spine, the spine end connector is as high as the nominal height of the spine and the crown requires an end cap.

Specify low profile flat metal crown covers to align with a 50"h Dividends Horizon panel/screen.

When attached panel/screen is between the nominal height of the spine and the top of the Currents 4"h crown, spine end connector must cover the entire height of the spine with crown.

Spine end connectors include painted aluminum outside cover with flat top cap and inside cover (where applicable) over the end of the spine.

Inside base trim for Currents raceway is recommended to finish inside when combined with standard Currents recessed base raceway covers. Base trim is not required with AutoStrada spine base covers.
# Spine ends and connectors

## 3½" spine extender kit for use with ceiling infeed or panels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spine extender kit for use with Currents Spine</td>
<td>39&quot; spine</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SX39 C (L/C/P)( )( )</td>
<td>$599.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; spine</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SX48 C (L/C/P)( )( )</td>
<td>$620.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot; spine</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SX64 C (L/C/P)( )( )</td>
<td>$732.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spine extender kit for use with AutoStrada Spine</td>
<td>39&quot; spine</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SX39 A (L/C/P)( )( )</td>
<td>$764.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; spine</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SX48 A (L/C/P)( )( )</td>
<td>$783.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot; spine</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>AX1SX64 A (L/C/P)( )( )</td>
<td>$908.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>AX1 SX 48 AL 613 613 613</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AX1</td>
<td>Spine connector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SX</td>
<td>Type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Spine height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Spine type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Crown end type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Vertical finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Base trim finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Top cap finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

For all 3 ½" spine extenders specify spine base type:

- A AutoStrada
- C Currents

Then specify crown end type:

- L=Flat low/high profile metal crown end cap
- C=Standard and compact sloped end cap
- P=Power Pole

Then specify finish for vertical trim covers, all standard painted finishes.

Then specify base cover finish.

AutoStrada spine base covers are clear anodized aluminum (AA) or painted finish excluding silver. Currents spine raceway covers are available in any painted finish only.

Then specify top cap finish (if applicable).

### Application Notes

Spine extenders include brackets, side and top trim covers between the end of a spine and any spine end connector to add 3 ½" to the length of a spine.

Spine end connector must be specified separately to finish off face of spine extender.

Spine extender dimension matches that of the Currents 3 ½" x 5" ceiling infeed panel which may be added between nominal spine height and ceiling for connection to building power, data and communications supply.

This extension can also make up for the dimensional gain of one Dividends Horizon panel or screen in the middle of a cluster of workstations.

In most cases the spine end connector matches the height of the attached Dividends Horizon panel or screen, but the extending area is only as high as the nominal height of the spine (bottom of crown) so the crown always requires an end cap.

When attached panel or screen is lower than the spine, the spine end connector should be the same height as the nominal height of the spine.
End Starters

To attach linkable screens or Morrison panels to spine end connector

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>04</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>End starters for linkable screens</td>
<td></td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AX1LES30 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$183</td>
<td>$198</td>
<td>$212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39&quot;h screen</td>
<td></td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AX1LES39 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;h screen</td>
<td></td>
<td>43&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AX1LES48 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>229</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64&quot;h screen</td>
<td></td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AX1LES64 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>357</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| End starters for Morrison panels                          |             | 30"  | 1"   | 1/2" | AX1MES30 ( ) ( ) | 191 | 198 | 212 |
| 39"h panel                                               |             | 39"  | 1"   | 1/2" | AX1MES39 ( ) ( ) | 229 | 237 | 260 |
| 42"h panel                                               |             | 42"  | 1"   | 1/2" | AX1MES42 ( ) ( ) | 229 | 237 | 269 |
| 48"h panel                                               |             | 48"  | 1"   | 1/2" | AX1MES48 ( ) ( ) | 237 | 242 | 277 |
| 56"h panel                                               |             | 56"  | 1"   | 1/2" | AX1MES56 ( ) ( ) | 277 | 305 | 345 |
| 64"h panel                                               |             | 64"  | 1"   | 1/2" | AX1MES64 ( ) ( ) | 277 | 305 | 345 |
| 80"h panel                                               |             | 80"  | 1"   | 1/2" | AX1MES80 ( ) ( ) | 396 | 456 | 548 |

| End starter top cap for Morrison panel with linkable      | 00, 02 or 04 offset | 2 1/2" | AX1LES E ( ) | 12. 12. n/a |
| screen trim                                              |

## Specification Information

- **Example:** AX1 LES48 02 613 812
- **AX1** Spine connector
- **L** for linkable screens
- **ES** End starter
- **48** Panel height
- **02** Offset
- **613** Painted finish
- **812** Trim finish

For spine end starters specify:

1. **Configuration**
   - 00=Flush
   - 02=Offset one panel
   - 04=Offset two panels
2. **Paint finish for end starter:**
   - All standard paint finishes
3. **Trim finish for top cap:**
   - 812=Easy Grey
   - 813=Trim Grey
   - Or all standard paint finishes for Morrison top cap.

End starters on this page align with spine base coves "1/8"n" above the floor.

## Application Notes

End starters connect a linkable screen or panel to either side of a spine end connector of the same height or taller.

End starters for linkable screens and Morrison panels include connector track and top cap.

For Morrison panels that have linkable screen trim also specify end starter linkable screen end cap.

End starters are available in three configurations: flush with end of spine or offset one or two screen/panel thickness beyond end of spine.

For full access to entire width of spine surface specify end starters offset one panel thickness (02 suffix).

For a cluster of two workstations with one screen or panel between specify one end starter offset two panel thicknesses (04 suffix) and one offset one thickness (02 suffix).

For a cluster of three workstations (two intermediate panels) specify two end starters offset two panel thicknesses (04 suffix).

For a cluster of four workstations (three intermediate panels) extend the spine 12" and specify two flush end starters (00 suffix).

When specifying an end starter top cap for a Morrison panel with linkable screen trim, note that the 02 offset top cap will also work in an 04 offset application.
End Starters

To attach AutoStrada or Reff panels to spine end connector

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>02</th>
<th>04</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>End starters for AutoStrada or Reff</td>
<td>34&quot; Panel</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot; - 4½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1AES34 ( )()()()</td>
<td>$494.</td>
<td>$494.</td>
<td>$540.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel 42</td>
<td>42&quot; Panel</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot; - 4½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1AES42 ( )()()()</td>
<td>622.</td>
<td>622.</td>
<td>680.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel 49</td>
<td>49&quot; Panel</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot; - 4½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1AES49 ( )()()()</td>
<td>642.</td>
<td>642.</td>
<td>703.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel 64</td>
<td>64&quot; Panel</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot; - 4½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1AES64 ( )()()()</td>
<td>778.</td>
<td>778.</td>
<td>852.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel 79</td>
<td>79&quot; Panel</td>
<td>79&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot; - 4½&quot;</td>
<td>AX1AES79 ( )()()()</td>
<td>1,188.</td>
<td>1,188.</td>
<td>1,338.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: AX1 AES49 02 24 E 812

AA

AX1 Spine connector
A for AutoStrada panels
ES End starter
49 Panel height
02 Offset
24 Panel width
E Trim profile
812 Vertical cover finish
AA Top trim finish

Specification Information

For spine end starters specify:
1. Configuration
   00=Inset flush
   02=Offset one panel
   04=Offset two panels
2. Adjoining panel width
   (18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 42, 48)
3. Trim profile
   A=Flat
   B=Square
   C=Bullnose
   E=AutoStrada
4. Vertical cover finish
   All standard paint finishes
5. Top trim
   AutoStrada:
   AA Clear anodized aluminum and all core paint finishes except silver.
   Reff:
   All core paint finishes

Application Notes

End starters connect a panel to either side of a spine end connector of the same height or taller. End starters include hookstrip and top cap. Specify first adjacent panel top cap width and type.

For full access to entire width of spine surface specify end starters offset one panel thickness (02 suffix).

End starters are available in two configurations: inset flush with end of spine (00) or offset one panel thickness (02) or offset two panel thicknesses (04) beyond end of spine.

For a cluster of two workstations (one intermediate panel) specify one end starter offset two panel thicknesses (04 suffix).

For a cluster of three workstations (two intermediate panels) specify two end starters offset two panel thicknesses (04).

For a cluster of four workstations (three intermediate panels) extend the spine 12½" and specify two inset end starters (00 suffix).

End starters on this page start ½" above the floor.
End Starters

To attach Gallery screens to spine end connector

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>application</th>
<th>height</th>
<th>width</th>
<th>depth</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>00</th>
<th>01</th>
<th>02</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>End starters for Gallery screens</td>
<td>39&quot;h or 49&quot;h screen</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>AX1GES39( )</td>
<td>$226.</td>
<td>$186.</td>
<td>$186.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;h screen</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot; - 3&quot;</td>
<td>AX1GES48( )</td>
<td>255.</td>
<td>194.</td>
<td>210.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: AX1GES 48 02 613

**AX1** Spine connector

**G** Thin screens

**ES** End starter

**48** Panel height

**02** Offset

**613** Painted finish

**Specification Information**

For spine end starters specify:

1. Configuration
   - 00 = Flush
   - 01 = Offset one panel
   - 02 = Offset two panels

2. Finish:
   - All standard paint finishes

End starters on this page start ½" above the floor.

**Application Notes**

End starters connect a 1" thick Gallery screen to either side of spine end connector of the same height or taller.

End starters are available in three configurations: flush with end of spine or offset one or two screen thicknesses beyond end of spine.

Offset end starters compensate for the dimensional gain of Gallery screens attached to the spine.
### Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>End starters for Dividends Horizon panels and screens</td>
<td>36&quot; h panel, flush, left end of Service Wall</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>AX1DHES3600L(5)</td>
<td>$241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; h panel, flush, right end of Service Wall</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>AX1DHES3600R(5)</td>
<td>$241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, left end of Service Wall</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>AX1DHES3603L(5)</td>
<td>$241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, right end of Service Wall</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>AX1DHES3603R(5)</td>
<td>$241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; h panel, flush, left end of Service Wall</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>AX1DHES4200L(5)</td>
<td>$241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; h panel, flush, right end of Service Wall</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>AX1DHES4200R(5)</td>
<td>$241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, left end of Service Wall</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>AX1DHES4203L(5)</td>
<td>$241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, right end of Service Wall</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>AX1DHES4203R(5)</td>
<td>$241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50&quot; h panel, flush, left end of Service Wall</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>AX1DHES5000L(5)</td>
<td>$241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50&quot; h panel, flush, right end of Service Wall</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>AX1DHES5000R(5)</td>
<td>$241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50&quot; h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, left end of Service Wall</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>AX1DHES5003L(5)</td>
<td>$241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50&quot; h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, right end of Service Wall</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>AX1DHES5003R(5)</td>
<td>$241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57&quot; h panel, flush, left end of Service Wall</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>AX1DHES5700L(5)</td>
<td>$241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57&quot; h panel, flush, right end of Service Wall</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>AX1DHES5700R(5)</td>
<td>$241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57&quot; h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, left end of Service Wall</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>AX1DHES5703L(5)</td>
<td>$241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57&quot; h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, right end of Service Wall</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>AX1DHES5703R(5)</td>
<td>$241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot; h panel, flush, left end of Service Wall</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>AX1DHES6400L(5)</td>
<td>$241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot; h panel, flush, right end of Service Wall</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>AX1DHES6400R(5)</td>
<td>$241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot; h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, left end of Service Wall</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>AX1DHES6403L(5)</td>
<td>$241.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot; h panel, offset 1 panel thickness, right end of Service Wall</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>AX1DHES6403R(5)</td>
<td>$241.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** AX1 DHES 36 00 L (5)

- **AX1:** Spine connector
- **DH:** Dividends Horizon
- **ES:** End starter
- **36:** Panel height
- **00:** Offset
- **5:** Top cap type
- **613:** Painted finish

### Application Notes

End starters connect a Dividends Horizon panel or screen to either side of a same height or taller spine end connector. End starters for Dividends Horizon panels and screens include specified end top cap.

End starters may be positioned in either of two configurations: flush with end of spine or offset one panel thickness beyond end of spine. For full access to entire width of spine surface, position end starters offset one panel thickness.

For a single workstation (0 intermediate panels), specify 2 spine end connectors and 2 end starters positioned offset by 1 panel thickness.

For a cluster of 2 workstations (1 intermediate panel), specify 1 panel starter, 2 spine end connectors, 1 spine extender, and 2 end starters positioned offset by 1 panel thickness.

For a cluster of 3 workstations, (2 intermediate panels), extend the spine another 12", specify 2 panel starters, 2 spine end connectors, and 2 end starters positioned flush.

For a cluster of 4 workstations (3 intermediate panels), extend the spine by 12" and specify 3 panel starters, 2 spine end connectors, and 2 end starters (1 end starter flush and the other offset by 1 panel thickness).

For a cluster of 5 workstations (4 intermediate panels) extend the spine by 12" and specify 4 panel starters, 2 spine end connectors, and 2 end starters positioned offset by 1 panel thickness.
### Panel system starters and T-ends

**Linkable screen panel starters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Morrison and linkable screen panel starters</td>
<td>30&quot;H panel</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>AA1MPS30( )</td>
<td>$140.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39&quot;H panel/screen</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>35&quot;</td>
<td>AA1MPS39( )</td>
<td>140.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;H panel</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>AA1MPS42( )</td>
<td>140.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;H panel/screen</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>AA1MPS48( )</td>
<td>147.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56&quot;H panel</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>AA1MPS56( )</td>
<td>154.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;H panel/screen</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>AA1MPS64( )</td>
<td>159.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74&quot;H panel</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>AA1MPS74( )</td>
<td>164.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80&quot;H panel</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>76&quot;</td>
<td>AA1MPS80( )</td>
<td>164.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morrison raceway shroud</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AA1MRS( )</td>
<td>59.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>panel/screen top clip</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AA2 MTC ( )</td>
<td>71.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Linkable screen starter fillers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39&quot;H linkable screen</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AA1CET39( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;H linkable screen</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AA1CET48( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64&quot;H linkable screen</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>43&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AA1CET64( )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** AA1 MPS483

**AA1** Accessory

**M** Morrison

**PS** Panel starter

**48** Panel height

**V3** Finish

#### Specification Information

- Please specify painted finish for panel starters, Morrison raceway shroud and end trim from paint finish options listed on page 7.
- Linkable screen fillers are trim grey or easy grey integral color.

#### Application Notes

- Panel starters attach perpendicular panels or linkable screens to Service Wall structural base covers (5" - 21"H).
- Panel starters include clamp bracket to any height Service Wall and full height connector track with modified top wedge block.
- Top clip connects panel connector track to Service Wall crown. Specify top clip for added stiffness of panels higher than 48" or whenever cantilevering components from panel. Top clip is not compatible with end trim.
- Specify raceway shroud if connecting power from Service Wall to Morrison panel.
- Linkable screen fillers are optional fillers for linkable screen starters. End trims may interfere with easy access to Service Wall covers.
Panel system starters and T-ends

**Morrison panel/linkable screen T-ends**

**Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Extension, 0 or 1 1/8</th>
<th>Extension, 3 1/2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>T-ends for Currents screens and linkable screens</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39&quot; screen/39&quot; spine</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;-5 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>AX2 C3939</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>$953.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; screen/39&quot; spine</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;-5 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>AX2 C4839</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>1,106.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; screen/48&quot; spine</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;-5 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>AX2 C4848</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>1,031.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64&quot; screen/39&quot; spine</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;-5 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>AX2 C6439</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>1,264.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64&quot; screen/48&quot; spine</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;-5 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>AX2 C6448</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>1,196.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64&quot; screen/64&quot; spine</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;-5 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>AX2 C6464</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>1,196.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39&quot; panel/39&quot; spine</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>AX1 M3939</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>953.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; panel/39&quot; spine</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>AX1 M4239</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>1,031.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; panel/39&quot; spine</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>AX1 M4839</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>1,106.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot; panel/48&quot; spine</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>AX1 M4848</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>1,031.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56&quot; panel/39&quot; spine</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>AX1 M5639</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>1,196.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56&quot; panel/48&quot; spine</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>AX1 M5648</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>1,196.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64&quot; panel/39&quot; spine</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>AX1 M6439</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>1,264.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64&quot; panel/48&quot; spine</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>AX1 M6448</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>1,196.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64&quot; panel/64&quot; spine</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>AX1 M6464</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>1,196.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80&quot; panel/39&quot; spine</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>80&quot;</td>
<td>AX1 M8039</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>1,526.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80&quot; panel/48&quot; spine</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>80&quot;</td>
<td>AX1 M8048</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>1,526.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80&quot; panel/64&quot; spine</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>80&quot;</td>
<td>AX1 M8064</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>1,526.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: AX1 M6448 3 613 613

**Specification Information**

- T-ends begin with AX1-prefix.
- Fourth position indicates attached panel system:
  - C: Linkable screen
  - M: Morrison panel
- Fifth position: height of panel.
- Sixth position: height of service wall.
- Seventh position: height of service wall.
- Ninth position: extension at end of spine.
  - 0: 0" extension
  - 1: 1 1/2" extension
  - 3: 3 1/2" extension

Please specify painted finish for Morrison top cap, crown end, vertical trim cover, raceway cover and T-end vertical cover from paint finish options listed on page 7.

When ordering T-ends for the Service Wall, specify crown end caps separately.

**Application Notes**

- T-ends enclose the end of a Service Wall and connect to linkable screens or panels on one or both sides. T-ends include Morrison-style top trim for the 7" wide connection to panels or screens. Currents T-ends include 5" and 6" wide trim and two end caps. Morrison T-ends include 7" wide trim. Use 5" wide trim and two end caps when connecting currents screens on both sides. Use 6" wide trim and one end cap when connecting to Currents screens on one side only. Specify Morrison end connector separately to finish side edge without a connected screen. Use 7" wide trim when connecting to Morrison panels. Specify Morrison end counter, top cap and raceway cover kits separately to finish side edge of Morrison T-ends without a connected panel.

- T-ends for linkable screens and Morrison panels capture the end of the Service Wall (no extension) or extend the Service Wall 1 1/8" or 3 1/2". This extension enables precise planning of multiple workstations and intermediate screens or panels between workstations.

- Specify two 0" T-ends for a single workstation on each side (no intermediate screens).

- Specify two 1 1/8" T-ends for one intermediate screen, one 1 1/8" and one 3 1/2" for two screens, and two 3 1/2" for three intermediate screens.

- T-ends with 3 1/2" extension have removable inside covers and accept ceiling infeed panel.

- The Raceway Adapter kit finishes the bottom of a T-end with the Autostrada base trim profile. No adapter kit is necessary for 0" T-ends.
### Panel system starters and T-ends

**AutoStrada and Reff panel starters and T-ends**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Extension, 0 or 1 1/8</th>
<th>Extension, 3 1/2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AutoStrada or Reff starter</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34&quot;H (includes AA1RTC bracket)</td>
<td>AA1RPS34( )( )( )</td>
<td>$160.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;H (includes AA1RTC bracket)</td>
<td>AA1RPS42( )( )( )</td>
<td>279.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;H (includes AA1RTC bracket)</td>
<td>AA1RPS49( )( )( )</td>
<td>287.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64&quot;H (includes AA1RTC bracket)</td>
<td>AA1RPS64( )( )( )</td>
<td>305.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79&quot;H (includes AA1RTC bracket)</td>
<td>AA1RPS79( )( )( )</td>
<td>316.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-end frame for AutoStrada</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; panel to 39&quot; spine frame</td>
<td>AX1 R34239( )</td>
<td>1,145.</td>
<td>1,264.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot; panel to 39&quot; spine frame</td>
<td>AX1 R34939( )</td>
<td>1,156.</td>
<td>1,275.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot; panel to 48&quot; spine frame</td>
<td>AX1 R34948( )</td>
<td>1,085.</td>
<td>1,197.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64&quot; panel to 39&quot; spine frame</td>
<td>AX1 R36439( )</td>
<td>1,279.</td>
<td>1,394.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64&quot; panel to 48&quot; spine frame</td>
<td>AX1 R36448( )</td>
<td>1,204.</td>
<td>1,321.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79&quot; panel to 39&quot; spine frame</td>
<td>AX1 R37939( )</td>
<td>1,290.</td>
<td>1,407.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79&quot; panel to 48&quot; spine frame</td>
<td>AX1 R37948( )</td>
<td>1,213.</td>
<td>1,327.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79&quot; panel to 64&quot; spine frame</td>
<td>AX1 R37964( )</td>
<td>1,175.</td>
<td>1,290.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T-end frame for AutoStrada panel without base raceway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot; panel to 39&quot; spine frame</td>
<td>AX1 A34239( )</td>
<td>1,159.</td>
<td>1,279.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot; panel to 39&quot; spine frame</td>
<td>AX1 A34939( )</td>
<td>1,172.</td>
<td>1,292.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot; panel to 48&quot; spine frame</td>
<td>AX1 A34948( )</td>
<td>1,099.</td>
<td>1,213.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64&quot; panel to 39&quot; spine frame</td>
<td>AX1 A36439( )</td>
<td>1,296.</td>
<td>1,412.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

**Example:** AA1-RPS6448E613AA

**AA1** Accessory

**R** Reff/AutoStrada

**PS** Panel starter

**64** Panel height

**48** Adjoining panel width

**E** Panel top trim profile

**613** Finish, panel starter

**AA** Panel top trim finish

#### Specification Information

- **For T-end specify extension at end of spine, then paint finish.**
  - Extension at end of spine:
    - 0: 0" extension - This option does not require, Top Cap / End Crown finish.
    - 1: 1 3/8" extension
    - 3: 3 1/2" extensions

- **Specify following for panel starter:**
  1. Adjoining panel width (panel starter includes extended panel top trim for panel attached to starter)
  2. Top trim profile of adjoining panel: E = Extruded aluminum top trim
  3. Painted finish for panel starter
  4. Top trim finish: Anodized aluminum or painted finish

- Please specify painted finish for panel starters and inside covers of T-end from paint finish options listed on page 7.

#### Application Notes

- Panel starters attach perpendicular AutoStrada panels to Service Wall. Panel starter includes clamp bracket to structural base cover, top clip, and vertical extrusion corresponding to AutoStrada panel height.
- T-end encloses the end of a Service Wall and connects to perpendicular AutoStrada panels on one or both sides.
- Specify AutoStrada end connector to finish side edge without a connected wall.
- Specify T-end with 0", 1 3/8", or 3 1/2" of extension to accommodate the “creep” of panels between workstations on each side of Service Wall.
- Specify two 0" T-ends for a single workstation on each side (no intermediate panels).
- Specify two 1 3/8" T-ends for one intermediate panel, one 1 3/8" and one 3 1/2" for two panels, and two 3 1/2" for three intermediate panels.
- T-ends with 3 1/2" extension have removable inside covers and accept ceiling infeed panel.
- Finish options for AA1RTC( ) top clip:
  - 118 White
  - 111 Black
  - 613 Silver

To complete T-end solution, must specify frame, crown end cap, raceway extender and cover set.
Panel system starters and T-ends

AutoStrada and Reff panel starters and T-ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>List Price</th>
<th>Extension, 0 or 1 1/8</th>
<th>Extension, 3 1/2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T-end frame for AutoStrada panel without base raceway</td>
<td>64&quot; panel to 48&quot; spine frame</td>
<td>AX1 A36448( )</td>
<td>$1,221.00</td>
<td>$1,338.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot; panel to 64&quot; spine frame</td>
<td>AX1 A36464( )</td>
<td>1,221.00</td>
<td>1,338.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Top clip (replacement part)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: AA1-RPS6448E613AA</td>
<td>For T-end specify extension at end of spine, then paint finish.</td>
<td>Specify two 0&quot; T-ends for a single workstation on each side (no intermediate panels).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Specify two 1 1/8&quot; T-ends for one intermediate panel, one 1 1/8&quot; and one 3 1/2&quot; for two panels, and two 3 1/2&quot; for three intermediate panels.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td></td>
<td>T-ends with 3 1/2&quot; extension have removable inside covers and accept ceiling infeed panel.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Specify following for panel starter:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1. Adjoining panel width (panel starter includes extended panel top trim for panel attached to starter)</td>
<td>Specify AutoStrada end connector to finish side edge without a connected wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>2. Top trim profile of adjoining panel E = Extruded aluminum top trim</td>
<td>Specify T-end with 0&quot;, 1 1/8&quot;, or 3 1/2&quot; of extension to accommodate the &quot;creep&quot; of panels between workstations on each side of Service Wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>3. Painted finish for panel starter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>4. Top trim finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA1RTC( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please specify painted finish for panel starters and inside covers of T-end from paint finish options listed on page 7.

To complete T-end solution, must specify frame, crown end cap, raceway extender and cover set.

74
### Panel system starters and T-ends

**T-end fabric and wood cover sets (AutoStrada or Reff panels)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>Number</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monolithic cover set</td>
<td>Fabric</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3BOP0F4207</td>
<td>$180.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3BOP0F4907</td>
<td>204.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3BOP0F6407</td>
<td>239.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>79&quot;</td>
<td>R3BOP0F7907</td>
<td>275.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L/V1/V2/V3</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3BOP0H4207</td>
<td>184.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3BOP0H4907</td>
<td>209.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3BOP0H6407</td>
<td>246.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>79&quot;</td>
<td>R3BOP0H7907</td>
<td>280.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiled cover set</td>
<td>Fabric</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3BOTOF4207</td>
<td>180.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3BOTOF4907</td>
<td>204.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3BOTOF6407</td>
<td>239.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>79&quot;</td>
<td>R3BOTOF7907</td>
<td>275.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>L/V1/V2/V3</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3BOTOH4207</td>
<td>184.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3BOTOH4907</td>
<td>209.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3BOTOH6407</td>
<td>246.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>79&quot;</td>
<td>R3BOTOH7907</td>
<td>280.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiled cover set, no base raceway</td>
<td>L/V1/V2/V3</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3ROT0H4207</td>
<td>212.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3ROT0H4907</td>
<td>241.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3ROT0H6407</td>
<td>282.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>R3BOP0F4207 E 4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R3B</td>
<td>Generation 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0P0F</td>
<td>Monolithic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Panel height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Top trim profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4&quot; base height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W359</td>
<td>Fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Trim finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Outside base finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Inside base finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

See Reff System for full selection of painted finishes, fabrics and wood veneers for T-end cover sets.

**Specify:**
1. Top trim profile
2. Panel finishes
3. Top trim finish
4. Base finish

**Top trim profile:**
- E: Extruded Aluminum

**Base height:**
- 4: 4" base height

**Application Notes**

Specify covers in monolithic or tiled sets to complete T-end frames for AutoStrada or Reff panel.

Monolithic cover sets include a raceway cover and a single snap-in panel above.

Tiled sets include raceway cover and segmented tiles corresponding to adjacent AutoStrada or Reff tiled panels.

AutoStrada or Reff tiled module horizontal reveals are at nominal 19", 34", 49" and 64" above the floor and do not align with service wall cover reveals.

Please see page 7 for list of applicable finishes.
### Panel system starters and T-ends

**Gallery screen starters**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gallery screen starter</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>AA1GPS ( )</td>
<td>$164.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen-to-worksurface bracket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AG1B</td>
<td>40.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**
- **Example:** AA1 GPS 613
- AA1: Accessory
- G: For thin screens
- PS: Panel starter
- 613: Painted finish

**Specification Information**
- For intermediate gallery screen starters specify any standard painted finish.
- Screen to worksurface bracket is black painted finish.

**Application Notes**
- Gallery screen starter attaches thin screen to structural base cover of AutoStrada spine or Currents service wall. Specify Gallery screen to have through holes for starter bracket.
- Screen-to-worksurface bracket is required to stabilize Gallery screens by connecting to adjacent worksurface. Specify one bracket for each screen.
**Panel system starters and T-ends**

*Dividends Horizon panel and screen starters*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service Wall starters for Dividends Horizon panels and screens</th>
<th>application</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36” high Dividends Horizon Panel or Screen</td>
<td>AA1DHPS36(5) ()</td>
<td>$396.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42” high Dividends Horizon Panel or Screen</td>
<td>AA1DHPS42(5) ()</td>
<td>$396.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50” high Dividends Horizon Panel or Screen</td>
<td>AA1DHPS50(5) ()</td>
<td>$396.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57” high Dividends Horizon Panel or Screen</td>
<td>AA1DHPS57(5) ()</td>
<td>$396.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64” high Dividends Horizon Panel or Screen</td>
<td>AA1DHPS64(5) ()</td>
<td>$396.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Top clip for Dividends Horizon panels and screens to lower Service Wall | Top clip for Dividends Horizon Panel/Screen to Service Wall | AA1DHTC( ) | 103. |

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>AA1 DHPS 36 (5)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA1</td>
<td>Accessory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH</td>
<td>Dividends Horizon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Panel starter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Panel height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Top cap type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Painted finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

1. **Top cap type**
   - 5=Metal flat
2. **Paint finish**
   - All standard paint finishes

### Application Notes

Panel/screen starter includes a clamp bracket that attaches to the structural base cover of the Service Wall to start a Dividends panel/screen run perpendicular to the face of the Service Wall anywhere other than at the end of the Service Wall.

Top clip, which secures top edge of panel to underside of Service Wall crown, is required in addition to panel starter for stability of 57” or higher panels or 50”H panels with cantilevered shelves overhead storage.

AutoStrada

77
### Panel system starters and T-ends

*Universal panel starter and T-end*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Universal T-end adapter</td>
<td>2-6&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>AA1UA39( )</td>
<td>$99.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2-6&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>AA1UA48( )</td>
<td>121.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2-6&quot;</td>
<td>7&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>AA1UA64( )</td>
<td>132.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal panel starters</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>AA1UPS39( )</td>
<td>223.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>AA1UPS48( )</td>
<td>239.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>AA1UPS64( )</td>
<td>256.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Universal top clip</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AA2 UTC ( )</td>
<td>96.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: AA1 UPS48 111</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AA1 Accessory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UPS Panel starter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 Panel height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

Please specify painted finish for universal end and panel starters from paint finish options listed on page 7.

**Application Notes**

Universal adapters and starters integrate other panel systems with the Service Wall. Vertical surface accepts architectural wall starter of most other systems.

T-end adapters include connector to corresponding height T-end for linkable screen (specified separately).

Panel starter includes clamp bracket to structural base cover on Service Wall.

Top clip gives added stability to attached panels of the same height or higher than the Service Wall.
# Power components, spine

## 2+2 power components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Black or Orange Triangle</th>
<th>Orange (-O) or Orange Triangle (-T)</th>
<th>No Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk height outlet module</td>
<td>21-48&quot;H</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>AR1.EOM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central switch</td>
<td>21-48&quot;H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1-ELS-B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>568</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplex outlet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit A</td>
<td>AR1 DA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit B</td>
<td>AR1 DB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit X</td>
<td>AR1 DX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49. 54.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Y</td>
<td>AR1 DY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49. 54.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power infeeds, modular</td>
<td>Desk height power</td>
<td>85&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 EPI5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>235</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ceiling infeed</td>
<td>145&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 EPIC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>293</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardwire base infeeds (NYC)</td>
<td>One connector</td>
<td>AR1 EPH1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>390.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Two connectors</td>
<td>AR1 EPH2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>586.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transitional connectors for Morrison or Reff</td>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>61&quot;</td>
<td>AR1 ET1</td>
<td>216.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>85&quot;</td>
<td>AR1 ET3</td>
<td>272.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>109&quot;</td>
<td>AR1 ET5</td>
<td>312.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>133&quot;</td>
<td>AR1 ET8</td>
<td>347.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: AR1 EOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AR1</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>OM</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

Autostrada power components distribute four 20-amp circuits at desk height: two convenience circuits and two protected circuits, with separate grounds and heavy duty #10 neutrals. Power may be distributed point-to-point between outlet modules at or below desk height. Outlet modules accept two duplex outlets on each face and four jumper cables to connect to other modules or infeed power.

Modular desk-height outlet module mounts between frame studs at any height from 21" - 45", above or below adjacent worksurfaces. Each 12"W Service Wall frame bay can accept two outlet housings (up to four duplex outlets on each side) side by side.

Central switch controls three outlets inside Service Wall frame for task or ambient lights. Switch occupies right-hand outlet opening in outlets cover on one side of wall.

Switches cannot be positioned back-to-back in combination with an outlet module. Central switch includes white rocker switch, connector to adjacent outlet module, and three simplex outlets on circuit B (2+2 or 3+3).

Outlet modules accept two duplex outlets on each face. Specify outlets with black face for convenience circuits. Specify orange face or black with orange triangle for protected circuits with separate ground and neutral in building power supply.

Desk height power infeed connects from floor box to outlets module in Service Wall. Infeed includes 85" conduit with a 6" pigtail. Ceiling infeed connects from ceiling mounted box to desk height outlet module. Specify ceiling infeed panel separately.

Hardwire base infeed is approved for installations in the City of New York. Infeed includes junction box for base raceway and connector to outlet module.

Jumper cables join power from outlet module to outlet module. Application dimension is distance between modules.

Transitional connectors connect power from Service Wall to powered Morrison or Reff panels attached to the Service Wall. Application dimension suggests distance from outlet to panel. Transitional connectors have watertight conduit between modular ends. Do not specify transitional connectors in City of New York installations.
### Power components, spine

#### 2+2 power components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Black</th>
<th>Orange (-O) or Orange Triangle (-T)</th>
<th>No Finish</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jumper cable</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>37&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 EJ1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$118.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>145&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 EJ10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>311.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>169&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 EJ12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>347.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 EJ2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>155.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>61&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 EJ3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>178.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>73&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 EJ4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>192.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>85&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 EJ5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>216.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>97&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 EJ6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>235.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>121&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 EJ8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>272.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **AR1 EOM**

- **AR1** Power component
- **E** 2+2
- **OM** Outlet module

**Application Notes**

- Autostrada power components distribute four 20-amp circuits at desk height: two convenience circuits and two protected circuits, with separate grounds and heavy duty #10 neutrals. Power may be distributed point-to-point between outlet modules at or below desk height. Outlet modules accept two duplex outlets on each face and four jumper cables to connect to other modules or infeed power.

- Modular desk-height outlet module mounts between frame studs at any height from 21" - 48", above or below adjacent worksurfaces. Each 12"W Service Wall frame bay can accept two outlet housings (up to four duplex outlets on each side) side by side.

- Central switch controls three outlets inside Service Wall frame for task or ambient lights. Switch occupies right-hand outlet opening in outlets cover on one side of wall.

- Switches cannot be positioned back-to-back in combination with an outlet module. Central switch includes white rocker switch, connector to adjacent outlet module, and three simplex outlets on circuit B (2+2 or 3+3).

- Outlet modules accept two duplex outlets on each face. Specify outlets with black face for convenience circuits. Specify orange face or black with orange triangle for protected circuits with separate ground and neutral in building power supply.

- Desk height power infeed connects from floor box to outlets module in Service Wall. Infeed includes 85" conduit with a 6" pigtail. Ceiling infeed connects from ceiling mounted box to desk height outlet module. Specify ceiling infeed panel separately.

- Hardwire base infeed is approved for installations in the City of New York. Infeed includes junction box for base raceway and connector to outlet module.

- Jumper cables join power from outlet module to outlet module. Application dimension is distance between modules.

- Transitional connectors connect power from Service Wall to powered Morrison or Reff panels attached to the Service Wall. Application dimension suggests distance from outlet to panel. Transitional connectors have watertight conduit between modular ends. Do not specify transitional connectors in City of New York installations.
# AutoStrada Power Components, Spine

## 3+3 Power Components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Black</th>
<th>Orange (-O) or Orange Triangle (-T)</th>
<th>No Finish</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Desk-height outlet module</td>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;-48&quot;H</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>AR1 TOM</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central switch</td>
<td></td>
<td>21-48&quot;H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1-ELS-B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplex outlet</td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 DA</td>
<td>49.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 DB</td>
<td>49.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 DC</td>
<td>49.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 DX</td>
<td>49, 54.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 DY</td>
<td>49, 54.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit Z</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 DZ</td>
<td>49, 54.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power infeeds</td>
<td></td>
<td>Desk height power</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 TPI5</td>
<td>272.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Ceiling infeed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 TPIC</td>
<td>334.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardwire base infeeds (NYC)</td>
<td></td>
<td>One connector</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 TPH1</td>
<td>431.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Two connectors</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 TPH2</td>
<td>667.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transitional connectors for Morrison or Refl</td>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 TT1</td>
<td>255.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 TT3</td>
<td>312.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 TT5</td>
<td>347.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 TT8</td>
<td>390.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper cable</td>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 TJ10</td>
<td>347.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 TJ1</td>
<td>134.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 TJ2</td>
<td>178.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 TJ3</td>
<td>216.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 TJ4</td>
<td>235.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 TJ5</td>
<td>255.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 TJ6</td>
<td>272.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 TJ8</td>
<td>311.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot; wall</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AR1 TJ12</td>
<td>389.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Application Notes

**AutoStrada power components** distribute six 20-amp circuits at desk height or wall base: three convenience circuits and three protected circuits, with separate grounds and heavy-duty #10 neutrals.

Service Wall power may be distributed point-to-point between outlet modules at desk height or in the base raceway. Outlet modules and power rails accept two duplex outlets on each face and four connector/jumper cables.

Modular desk-height outlet module mounts between Service Wall frame studs at any height from 21" - 48", above or below adjacent worksurfaces. Each 12"W frame bay can accept two outlet housings (up to four duplex outlets on each side.)

Central switch controls three outlets inside Service Wall frame for task or ambient lights. Switch occupies right-hand outlet opening in outlets cover on one side of Service Wall.

Central switch includes white rocker switch, connector to adjacent outlet module, and three simplex outlets on circuit B (2+2 or 3+3).

Outlet modules and power rails accept two duplex outlets on each face. Specify outlets with black face for convenience circuits. Specify orange face or black with orange triangle for protected circuits with separate ground and neutral in building power supply.

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: AR1 TOM</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**AR1** Power component

**T** 3+3

**OM** Outlet module
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>No Finish</th>
<th>Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>High capacity cable holders (10)</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>⅛&quot;</td>
<td>2 ½&quot;</td>
<td>AR1 HCC H10</td>
<td>$41.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable clips for wall studs (100)</td>
<td>⅛&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>AR1 PCC 100</td>
<td>98.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceiling infeed panel for stabilizer end cabinet or T-end with 3 ½&quot; extension</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>APX CIP4 ( )</td>
<td>597.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>APX CIP6 ( )</td>
<td>698.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>APX CIP8 ( )</td>
<td>798.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **AR1 PCC 100**

**AR1** Raceway  
**PCC** Cable clip  
**100** Size/Quantity

**Specification Information**

- Cable clips and cable managers are black plastic.  
- Cable holders are light grey plastic.  
- Please specify painted finish for ceiling infeed panel from paint finish options listed on page 7.

**Application Notes**

- Specify cable clips, approximately 50 per Service Wall frame to support and manage cables on the face of studs in the Service Wall frame. Each clip manages up to 14 Category 5 or fiber optic cables; four clips attach between 21"-30", 30"-39", 39"-48", six between 48"-64"H. Only two clips fit behind a cable tray cover at the 21"-30" height.
- Specify high capacity cable holders approximately 20 per Service Wall frame to support and manage larger bundles of cables. Each holds up to 55 Cat 5 cables; two holders attach to studs at each 9" level; three holders at the 16" level of a 64"H wall. Only one holder fits behind a cable tray cover at the 21"-30" height (upside down).

- Raceway cable managers are U-shape cable supports that snap into the underside of the Service Wall frame. Plan one per foot foot to contain data cables or power jumpers in the base raceway.
- Ceiling infeed panel attaches to end of Service Wall adjacent to Currents, Morrison, or Reff T-end panel with 3 ½" extension. Center channel, 2" x 2 ½", accommodates one or two power infeed cables. Each side channel is 1 ½" x 3 ½" lay-in cable raceway, for continuous lay-in cabling from ceiling to Service Wall surface.
- Specify ceiling infeed separately.
Add up glass panels, for spine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Clear Tempered</th>
<th>Powder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Add up panels</td>
<td>frameless glass, 8&quot;h</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>AUA1 0824 G</td>
<td>$300.</td>
<td>$366.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>AUA1 0836 G</td>
<td>341.</td>
<td>490.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>AUA1 0848 G</td>
<td>441.</td>
<td>611.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>AUA1 0860 G</td>
<td>543.</td>
<td>788.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>AUA1 0872 G</td>
<td>611.</td>
<td>951.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frameless glass, 12&quot;h</td>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>AUA1 1224 G</td>
<td>359.</td>
<td>412.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>AUA1 1236 G</td>
<td>509.</td>
<td>533.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>AUA1 1248 G</td>
<td>648.</td>
<td>749.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>AUA1 1260 G</td>
<td>791.</td>
<td>915.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>AUA1 1272 G</td>
<td>937.</td>
<td>1,077.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>frameless glass, 15&quot;h</td>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>AUA1 1524 G</td>
<td>366.</td>
<td>643.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>AUA1 1536 G</td>
<td>509.</td>
<td>713.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>AUA1 1548 G</td>
<td>651.</td>
<td>1,024.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>AUA1 1560 G</td>
<td>801.</td>
<td>1,155.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>AUA1 1572 G</td>
<td>943.</td>
<td>1,351.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

- **Add up type:**
  - G Glass

Glass add-ups are available with the following glass options:

- TEMP Clear tempered
- GL13 Powder

Specify wide add-up panels for use on long Service Wall and Fence runs.

**Application Notes**

Add-up panels add acoustical privacy and light control above any height Service Wall.

Anodized aluminum or painted base frame inserts in center of any Service Wall crown and is secured by bolts within crown.

Frameless glass add-ups can be positioned at any 3" increment in standard or compact crown with any cover type.

Any height add-up can be used on any height AutoStrada or Currents Service Wall or Fence.

- **8"h Add ups are designed primarily for use on 39"h spine with 1"h crown to create a 48"h horizon.**
- **12"h Add ups are designed for use on 48"h spine for a 61"h horizon with 1"h crown or a 64"h horizon with 4"h crown.**
- **15"h Add ups are designed primarily for use on 48"h spine with 1"h crown for a 64"h horizon.**
### Linkable Screens and Windows

**Upholstered**

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Linkable screen</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 3018 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 3024 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 3030 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 3036 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 3042 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 3048 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 3060 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 3072 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 3918 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 3924 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 3930 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 3936 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 3942 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 3948 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 3960 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 3972 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 4818 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 4824 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 4830 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 4836 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 4842 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 4848 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 4860 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 4872 N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 6418 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 6424 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 6430 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 6436 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 6442 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 6448 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AP1L 6460 A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

- Linkable screens include top cap and 4" H x 2 1/2" W extruded aluminum legs with levellers.
- Top cap is integral color trim grey or easy grey.
- Legs are available in clear anodized aluminum or painted finish options list on page 7 excluding silver.
- Linkable screens divide workstations perpendicular to Service Wall where base raceway is not required. Linkable screens connect to the Service Wall with screen starters and to each other with screen connectors. Specify starters and connectors separately.
- Linkable screens with connectors can end support or cantilever worksurfaces, upmount or downmount overhead storage, with brackets designed for Morrison panel mounting.
- Linkable screens are primarily intended for use in combination with 18" H windows, connected to other 48" H screens with 48" H screen connectors.
- 39" H upholstered screens are primarily intended for use in combination with 30" H windows, aligned with the underside of either compact or standard crown on 39" H Service Wall. 39" H screens enable seated visual access.
- 48" H screens align with the underside of either compact or standard crown on 48" H Service Wall. 48" H screens provide some seated privacy.
- 64" H screens align with the underside of either compact or standard crown on 64" H Service Wall. 64" H screens provide seated privacy, and include a high-acoustical core for improved sound absorption.

**Application Notes**

- Linkable screens divide workstations perpendicular to Service Wall where base raceway is not required. Linkable screens connect to the Service Wall with screen starters and to each other with screen connectors. Specify starters and connectors separately.
- Linkable screens with connectors can end support or cantilever worksurfaces, upmount or downmount overhead storage, with brackets designed for Morrison panel mounting.
- Linkable screens are primarily intended for use in combination with 18" H windows, connected to other 48" H screens with 48" H screen connectors.
- 39" H upholstered screens are primarily intended for use in combination with 30" H windows, aligned with the underside of either compact or standard crown on 39" H Service Wall. 39" H screens enable seated visual access.
- 48" H screens align with the underside of either compact or standard crown on 48" H Service Wall. 48" H screens provide some seated privacy.
- 64" H screens align with the underside of either compact or standard crown on 64" H Service Wall. 64" H screens provide seated privacy, and include a high-acoustical core for improved sound absorption.
### Specification Information

Glazed linkable screens include top cap and two 4"H x 2 1/2"W extruded aluminum legs with levellers. Top cap is integral color trim grey or easy grey. Window frame is anodized aluminum or painted extrusions.

Frame and legs are available in clear anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

Glass is tempered clear. Architectural glass is available in powder or block matrix finishes.

**TEMP** Clear Tempered  
**GL6** Block Matrix  
**GL13** Powder  

### Application Notes

Linkable screens divide workstations perpendicular to Service Wall where base raceway is not required. Linkable screens connect to the Service Wall with screen starters and to each other with screen connectors. Specify starters and connectors separately.

Glazed linkable screens feature nearly flush glazing on one surface and a perimeter frame of anodized or painted aluminum. Glazed linkable screens with connectors can end support or cantilever worksurfaces with brackets designed for Morrison panel mounting.

39"H screens align with the underside of either compact or standard crown on 39"H Service Wall. 39"H screens enable seated visual access.

48"H screens align with the underside of either compact or standard crown on 48"H Service Wall. 48"H screens provide some seated privacy.

64"H screens align with the underside of either compact or standard crown on 64"H Service Wall.

### Order Code

**Example:**  
**AP1L 3948G GL6**  
**AA 812 AA**

### Glazed Linkable Screens

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Clear Tempered</th>
<th>Architectural</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Linkable screen</td>
<td>39&quot;H</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>AP1L 3918G</td>
<td>$666.</td>
<td>$819.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>AP1L 3924G</td>
<td>717.</td>
<td>921.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>AP1L 3930G</td>
<td>901.</td>
<td>1,057.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>AP1L 3936G</td>
<td>824.</td>
<td>1,137.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>AP1L 3942G</td>
<td>889.</td>
<td>1,255.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>AP1L 3948G</td>
<td>919.</td>
<td>1,339.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;H</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>AP1L 4818G</td>
<td>722.</td>
<td>916.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>AP1L 4824G</td>
<td>777.</td>
<td>1,039.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>AP1L 4830G</td>
<td>853.</td>
<td>1,185.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>AP1L 4836G</td>
<td>899.</td>
<td>1,296.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>AP1L 4842G</td>
<td>966.</td>
<td>1,431.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>AP1L 4848G</td>
<td>1,006.</td>
<td>1,535.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|                   | 64"H  | 18"   | 2 1/4"| 64"    | AP1L 6418G     | 831.           | 1,097.       |
|                   |       | 24"   | 2 1/4"| 64"    | AP1L 6424G     | 903.           | 1,264.       |
|                   |       | 30"   | 2 1/4"| 64"    | AP1L 6430G     | 989.           | 1,439.       |
|                   |       | 36"   | 2 1/4"| 64"    | AP1L 6436G     | 1,037.         | 1,586.       |
|                   |       | 42"   | 2 1/4"| 64"    | AP1L 6442G     | 1,123.         | 1,765.       |
|                   |       | 48"   | 2 1/4"| 64"    | AP1L 6448G     | 1,172.         | 1,906.       |
### Linkable screens and windows

**Windows for linkable screens**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Clear Tempered</th>
<th>Architectural</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Window</td>
<td>16'H</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 1624G ( )</td>
<td>$543.</td>
<td>$564.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 1630G ( )</td>
<td>599.</td>
<td>621.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 1636G ( )</td>
<td>670.</td>
<td>695.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 1642G ( )</td>
<td>721.</td>
<td>753.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 1648G ( )</td>
<td>801.</td>
<td>833.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 1660G ( )</td>
<td>886.</td>
<td>920.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 1672G ( )</td>
<td>1,011.</td>
<td>1,051.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18'H</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 1824G ( )</td>
<td>563.</td>
<td>585.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 1830G ( )</td>
<td>620.</td>
<td>645.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 1836G ( )</td>
<td>694.</td>
<td>721.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 1842G ( )</td>
<td>752.</td>
<td>782.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 1848G ( )</td>
<td>829.</td>
<td>861.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 1860G ( )</td>
<td>960.</td>
<td>999.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 1872G ( )</td>
<td>1,177.</td>
<td>1,224.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22'H</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 2224G ( )</td>
<td>583.</td>
<td>606.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 2230G ( )</td>
<td>642.</td>
<td>666.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 2236G ( )</td>
<td>719.</td>
<td>751.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 2242G ( )</td>
<td>776.</td>
<td>806.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 2248G ( )</td>
<td>854.</td>
<td>891.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 2260G ( )</td>
<td>991.</td>
<td>1,030.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 2272G ( )</td>
<td>1,225.</td>
<td>1,274.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25'H</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 2524G ( )</td>
<td>604.</td>
<td>625.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 2530G ( )</td>
<td>663.</td>
<td>688.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 2536G ( )</td>
<td>747.</td>
<td>774.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 2542G ( )</td>
<td>803.</td>
<td>835.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 2548G ( )</td>
<td>885.</td>
<td>919.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 2560G ( )</td>
<td>1,022.</td>
<td>1,062.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>AP1W 2572G ( )</td>
<td>1,274.</td>
<td>1,326.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

- **Window frame** is anodized aluminum or painted extrusions.
- **Painted finish** option listed on page 7 excluding silver.
- **Glass** is tempered clear. **Architectural glass** is available in powder or block matrix finishes.
- **TEMP Clear Tempered GL6 Block Matrix GL13 Powder**

### Application Notes

Windows add on to linkable screens to build partially glazed screens. Linkable screens with windows connect to the Service Wall with screen starters and to each other with screen connectors. Specify starters and connectors in the same height as the combination of screen and window.

Windows feature nearly flush glazing on one surface and a perimeter frame of anodized or painted aluminum.

Specify 16'H windows on 48'H linkable screens and connect with 64'H connectors.

Specify 18'H windows on 30'H linkable screens and connect with 48'H connectors.

Specify 25'H windows on 39'H linkable screens and connect with 64'H connectors.
**Linkable screens and windows**

**Connectors and trim**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>height</th>
<th>depth</th>
<th>width</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>no finish</th>
<th>integral color</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>90° connector</td>
<td>4-way X</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/6&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/6&quot;</td>
<td>AC1 39X4 ( )</td>
<td>$275.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/6&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/6&quot;</td>
<td>AC1 48X4 ( )</td>
<td>305.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/6&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/6&quot;</td>
<td>AC1 64X4 ( )</td>
<td>340.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-way L</td>
<td></td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AC1 39L2 ( )</td>
<td>184.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AC1 48L2 ( )</td>
<td>195.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AC1 64L2 ( )</td>
<td>210.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3-way T</td>
<td></td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AC1 39T3 ( )</td>
<td>235.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AC1 48T3 ( )</td>
<td>247.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AC1 64T3 ( )</td>
<td>265.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

120° connector

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>type</th>
<th>height</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>no finish</th>
<th>integral color</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2-way V</td>
<td>39&quot;</td>
<td>AC1 39V2 ( )</td>
<td>205.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>AC1 48V2 ( )</td>
<td>214.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>AC1 64V2 ( )</td>
<td>234.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3-way Y

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>no finish</th>
<th>integral color</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC1 39Y3 ( )</td>
<td>250.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **AC1 39L2 812**

- **AC1** Linkable screen connector
- **39** Height
- **L2** 90° 2-way L
- **812** Finish

**Specification Information**

- All top and vertical trim is easy grey (812) or trim grey (813) integral color surface.
- Connector post is painted black extrusion.
- Carpet grips are black integral color surface.
- Linkable screen feet are anodized aluminum or painted finish option listed on page 7 excluding silver.

**Application Notes**

- Connectors join linkable screens in straight, 90° or 120° post configurations.
- Linkable screen connectors include connector tracks, universal posts and top and vertical trim (where required).
- Connector tracks have cantilever slots for worksurface and storage support.
- L, T and X connectors include a universal post and 2, 3 or 4 connector tracks and top cap.

- End trim may be specified instead of an end connector if cantilever capability is not required.
- Carpet grips snap into linkable screen glides to prevent components from sliding. Glide rotates in carpet grip to permit levelling.
- Non-skid grips snap into glides to prevent sliding on hard surface floors.
### Linkable screens and windows

#### Connectors and trim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>No Finish</th>
<th>Integral Color</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120° connector</td>
<td>3-way Y</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>AC1 48Y3 ( )</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>$261.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>AC1 64Y3 ( )</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>279.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connector track</td>
<td>No trim</td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>MC1-39S1</td>
<td>74.</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>MC1-48S1</td>
<td>84.</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>MC1-64S1</td>
<td>90.</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End connector</td>
<td>with connector track</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>ACA1 30E1 ( )</td>
<td>79.</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>ACA1 39E1 ( )</td>
<td>82.</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>ACA1 48E1 ( )</td>
<td>97.</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>ACA1 64E1 ( )</td>
<td>112.</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linkable screen end trim (no connector)</td>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>AA1 30E ( )</td>
<td>48.</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>AA1 39E ( )</td>
<td>50.</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>AA1 48E ( )</td>
<td>53.</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>AA1 64E ( )</td>
<td>55.</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top trim, linkable screen (replacement)</td>
<td></td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>AA1 T18 ( )</td>
<td>12.</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>AA1 T24 ( )</td>
<td>15.</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>AA1 T30 ( )</td>
<td>29.</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>AA1 T36 ( )</td>
<td>31.</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>AA1 T42 ( )</td>
<td>32.</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>AA1 T48 ( )</td>
<td>34.</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>AA1 T06 ( )</td>
<td>9.</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>–</td>
<td>AA1 T60 ( )</td>
<td>37.</td>
<td>–</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **AC1 39L2 812**

- **AC1** Linkable screen connector
- **39** Height
- **L2** 90° 2-way L
- **812** Finish

**Specification Information**

- All top and vertical trim is easy grey (812) or trim grey (813) integral color surface.
- Connector post is painted black extrusion.
- Carpet grips are black integral color surface.
- Linkable screen feet are anodized aluminium or painted finish option listed on page 7 excluding silver.

**Application Notes**

Connectors join linkable screens in straight, 90° or 120° post configurations.

- Linkable screen connectors include connector tracks, universal posts and top and vertical trim (where required).
- Connector tracks have cantilever slots for worksurface and storage support.
- L, T and X connectors include a universal post and 2, 3 or 4 connector tracks and top cap.

End trim may be specified instead of an end connector if cantilever capability is not required.

- Carpet grips snap into linkable screen glides to prevent components from sliding. Glide rotates in carpet grip to permit levelling.
- Non-skid grips snap into glides to prevent sliding on hard surface floors.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Integral Color</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Top trim, linkable screen (replacement)</td>
<td>AA1 T72 ( )</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linkable screen feet, pair</td>
<td>APA1 LF ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raceway cover for Currents end connector or end trim on Morrison panel</td>
<td>AA1RE( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-skid pads (set of 10)</td>
<td>AA1NSK</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpet grips (set of 10)</td>
<td>MM2-CG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** AC1 39L2 812

**AC1** Linkable screen connector

39 Height

L2 90° 2-way L

812 Finish

**Specification Information**

- All top and vertical trim is easy grey (812) or trim grey (813) integral color surface.
- Connector post is painted black extrusion.
- Carpet grips are black integral color surface.
- Linkable screen feet are anodized aluminum or painted finish option listed on page 7 excluding silver.

**Application Notes**

- Connectors join linkable screens in straight, 90° or 120° post configurations.
- Linkable screen connectors include connector tracks, universal posts and top and vertical trim (where required).
- Connector tracks have cantilever slots for worksurface and storage support.
- L, T and X connectors include a universal post and 2, 3 or 4 connector tracks and top cap.

- End trim may be specified instead of an end connector if cantilever capability is not required.
- Carpet grips snap into linkable screen glides to prevent components from sliding. Glide rotates in carpet grip to permit levelling.
- Non-skid grips snap into glides to prevent sliding on hard surface floors.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For Gallery screens specify:</td>
<td>Gallery screens attach to AutoStrada or Currents Service Wall and adjacent worksurfaces to define workspaces. Gallery screens are 1” thick, solid wood core, self-edged in laminate, Techwood or natural veneer. 39”H screens correspond in height to 39”H Service Wall (underside of any crown). 49”H screens correspond in height to 49”H Service Wall with compact or flat crown.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Planning application, LsScreen at left end of Service Wall (from inside face of screen) R=Screen at right end of Service Wall S=Intermediate screen attached to face of Service Wall</td>
<td>Gallery screens are specified by application: inserts for end starter (attach to left or right end of Service Wall) or through holes for screen starter (intermediate screen attachment to face of Service Wall) on one end. Inserts enable either 39”H or 49”H end starter to attach to inside face of 49”H screens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Then specify other end application: A=Attach to anchor cabinet (49”H screen only) N=No attachment</td>
<td>Other end of 39”H screen is always “N”, no attachment. Other end of 49”H screen can have provisions for attachment to 49”H Anchor cabinet or no attachment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Then specify finish, all standard laminates for vertical applications, all standard Techwoods and natural veneers.</td>
<td>Gallery screens must be stabilized by screen-to-worksurface bracket or attachment to Anchor cabinet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gallery screens include black leveling glides with 1” range. Starting point for screens is ½” above floor.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Glass Gallery Screens

#### Panel attachment kit for glass gallery screen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>AA</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>G1</th>
<th>G2</th>
<th>G3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>for 42” h panel attachment</td>
<td>A1GGPC4234(L/R)</td>
<td>$818. $695. $695. $736.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 46” h panel attachment</td>
<td>A1GGPC4934(L/R)</td>
<td>$818. $695. $695. $736.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Spine attachment kit for glass gallery screen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>AA</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>G1</th>
<th>G2</th>
<th>G3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mid span/ off modular</td>
<td>A1GGSPSC30(L/R)</td>
<td>$853. $725. $725. $766.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>spine end starter</td>
<td>A1GGSE30(L/R)</td>
<td>$829. $706. $706. $748.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Glass, for panel based

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>AA</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>G1</th>
<th>G2</th>
<th>G3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>for 42” x 60”w</td>
<td>A1PGG4260()</td>
<td>$987. $1,488. $2,004.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 42” x 72”w</td>
<td>A1PGG4272()</td>
<td>$1,131. $1,727. $2,392.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 49” x 60”w</td>
<td>A1PGG4960()</td>
<td>$1,117. $1,711. $2,327.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 49” x 72”w</td>
<td>A1PGG4972()</td>
<td>$1,283. $1,992. $2,730.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Glass, for spine based

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>AA</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>G1</th>
<th>G2</th>
<th>G3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>for 48” x 60”w</td>
<td>A1SGG4860( )</td>
<td>$1,087. $1,654. $2,245.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 48” x 72”w</td>
<td>A1SGG4872( )</td>
<td>$1,246. $1,925. $2,635.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

- **1. L/R- Left or right hand connection**
  - If left hand, worksurface on right side of glass
  - If right hand, worksurface on left side of glass

- **2. Finish divider capture**
  - AA and all core paint options except 613

- **Glass Finish**
  - G1=Clear Temp glass
  - G2=Architectural
  - G3=Color

### Application Notes

**Glass Gallery Screen Panel** attachment kit includes finished connection to panel post and end capture for glass.

**Glass Gallery Screen Spine** attachment kit includes finished connection to spine and end capture for glass.

Glass to align top of panel insert, below top trim for panel base.

Glass to align top of Service Wall cover, below crown or at horizontal channel at nominal 48” high if 64” Service Wall.
**Tiled/Monolithic - mono side only with base raceway**

**Tiled one side - Laminate/Monolithic side - fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tiled laminate one side, fabric monolithic other side (tiled side without base raceway)</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AFL3418 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$760.</td>
<td>$773.</td>
<td>$809.</td>
<td>$858.</td>
<td>$890.</td>
<td>$949.</td>
<td>$977.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>809.</td>
<td>826.</td>
<td>863.</td>
<td>908.</td>
<td>943.</td>
<td>1,000.</td>
<td>1,031.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>870.</td>
<td>885.</td>
<td>924.</td>
<td>967.</td>
<td>1,001.</td>
<td>1,061.</td>
<td>1,092.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>926.</td>
<td>938.</td>
<td>977.</td>
<td>1,022.</td>
<td>1,055.</td>
<td>1,114.</td>
<td>1,142.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1,064.</td>
<td>1,079.</td>
<td>1,115.</td>
<td>1,162.</td>
<td>1,195.</td>
<td>1,231.</td>
<td>1,252.</td>
<td>1,282.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1,100.</td>
<td>1,115.</td>
<td>1,153.</td>
<td>1,198.</td>
<td>1,231.</td>
<td>1,290.</td>
<td>1,319.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AFL4218 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>844.</td>
<td>867.</td>
<td>914.</td>
<td>977.</td>
<td>1,018.</td>
<td>1,089.</td>
<td>1,130.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>901.</td>
<td>926.</td>
<td>975.</td>
<td>1,036.</td>
<td>1,078.</td>
<td>1,144.</td>
<td>1,189.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>966.</td>
<td>990.</td>
<td>1,038.</td>
<td>1,101.</td>
<td>1,141.</td>
<td>1,211.</td>
<td>1,255.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1,028.</td>
<td>1,052.</td>
<td>1,101.</td>
<td>1,165.</td>
<td>1,206.</td>
<td>1,271.</td>
<td>1,317.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1,156.</td>
<td>1,180.</td>
<td>1,228.</td>
<td>1,291.</td>
<td>1,333.</td>
<td>1,402.</td>
<td>1,444.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1,221.</td>
<td>1,247.</td>
<td>1,293.</td>
<td>1,355.</td>
<td>1,399.</td>
<td>1,464.</td>
<td>1,510.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AFL4918 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>937.</td>
<td>960.</td>
<td>1,018.</td>
<td>1,087.</td>
<td>1,135.</td>
<td>1,221.</td>
<td>1,264.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1,001.</td>
<td>1,023.</td>
<td>1,082.</td>
<td>1,148.</td>
<td>1,201.</td>
<td>1,234.</td>
<td>1,331.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1,080.</td>
<td>1,101.</td>
<td>1,158.</td>
<td>1,227.</td>
<td>1,277.</td>
<td>1,364.</td>
<td>1,407.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1,142.</td>
<td>1,169.</td>
<td>1,225.</td>
<td>1,292.</td>
<td>1,344.</td>
<td>1,426.</td>
<td>1,471.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1,209.</td>
<td>1,311.</td>
<td>1,366.</td>
<td>1,437.</td>
<td>1,486.</td>
<td>1,571.</td>
<td>1,617.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1,360.</td>
<td>1,380.</td>
<td>1,440.</td>
<td>1,509.</td>
<td>1,559.</td>
<td>1,645.</td>
<td>1,687.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AFL6418 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,072.</td>
<td>1,103.</td>
<td>1,180.</td>
<td>1,269.</td>
<td>1,342.</td>
<td>1,450.</td>
<td>1,511.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1,144.</td>
<td>1,178.</td>
<td>1,252.</td>
<td>1,344.</td>
<td>1,410.</td>
<td>1,521.</td>
<td>1,586.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1,232.</td>
<td>1,264.</td>
<td>1,343.</td>
<td>1,432.</td>
<td>1,498.</td>
<td>1,612.</td>
<td>1,673.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1,309.</td>
<td>1,343.</td>
<td>1,416.</td>
<td>1,508.</td>
<td>1,573.</td>
<td>1,686.</td>
<td>1,747.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1,490.</td>
<td>1,520.</td>
<td>1,599.</td>
<td>1,686.</td>
<td>1,755.</td>
<td>1,867.</td>
<td>1,929.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1,567.</td>
<td>1,599.</td>
<td>1,673.</td>
<td>1,762.</td>
<td>1,833.</td>
<td>1,944.</td>
<td>2,004.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R3R1AFL3418EAA4K 613W359-118N

**AutoStrada w/generation**

**3 frame**

**Base raceway monolithic side only**

**Tiled one side, Monolithic other**

**Fabric, monolithic side**

**Laminate, tiled side**

**34" high**

**18" wide**

**Extruded Aluminum top trim**

**Top Trim anodized aluminum finish**

**4" high base raceway**

**Knock-outs in base raceway**

**613**

**Finish, base raceway**

**W359**

**Finish, fabric**

**118**

**Finish, Bright White**

**N**

**Not milled for ported components**

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim E = default
4. Finish, Aluminum trim (top trim and tile dividers/reveals) Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height $4 = 4'h$, default
6. Knock-out option $K = with knock-outs N = no knock-outs$
7. Base raceway finish painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection
9. Finish, L = Laminate $1W = Marker board$
10. Milled for ported components $M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)$ $N = not milled for$

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

**Application Notes**

Monolithic side with base raceway only. Tiled side inserts extended to the floor. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.

Tiled side includes panel reveals between laminate inserts.

Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.

Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for monolithic side from Reff price list.

Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

Product on this page will accept marker board and wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: R3R1AF13418EAA4K 613W359-Y319N</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tiled V1 techwood one side, fabric monolithic other side (tiled side without base raceway)</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AF13418 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$730.</td>
<td>$796.</td>
<td>$834.</td>
<td>$882.</td>
<td>$914.</td>
<td>$969.</td>
<td>$1,003.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AF13424 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$839.</td>
<td>$833.</td>
<td>$893.</td>
<td>$937.</td>
<td>$969.</td>
<td>$1,030.</td>
<td>$1,060.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AF13430 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$897.</td>
<td>$913.</td>
<td>$952.</td>
<td>$996.</td>
<td>$1,031.</td>
<td>$1,090.</td>
<td>$1,121.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AF13436 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$952.</td>
<td>$966.</td>
<td>$1,004.</td>
<td>$1,050.</td>
<td>$1,083.</td>
<td>$1,142.</td>
<td>$1,174.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AF13442 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,101.</td>
<td>$1,112.</td>
<td>$1,151.</td>
<td>$1,197.</td>
<td>$1,230.</td>
<td>$1,290.</td>
<td>$1,319.</td>
<td>$1,347.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AF13448 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,133.</td>
<td>$1,149.</td>
<td>$1,189.</td>
<td>$1,233.</td>
<td>$1,269.</td>
<td>$1,325.</td>
<td>$1,357.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiled V1 techwood one side, fabric monolithic other side (tiled side without base raceway)</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AF14218 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$867.</td>
<td>$890.</td>
<td>$939.</td>
<td>$1,001.</td>
<td>$1,043.</td>
<td>$1,112.</td>
<td>$1,156.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AF14224 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$930.</td>
<td>$954.</td>
<td>$1,001.</td>
<td>$1,064.</td>
<td>$1,106.</td>
<td>$1,176.</td>
<td>$1,220.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AF14230 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$998.</td>
<td>$1,023.</td>
<td>$1,071.</td>
<td>$1,133.</td>
<td>$1,176.</td>
<td>$1,241.</td>
<td>$1,286.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AF14236 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,060.</td>
<td>$1,084.</td>
<td>$1,131.</td>
<td>$1,193.</td>
<td>$1,236.</td>
<td>$1,303.</td>
<td>$1,349.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AF14242 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,193.</td>
<td>$1,220.</td>
<td>$1,268.</td>
<td>$1,333.</td>
<td>$1,374.</td>
<td>$1,440.</td>
<td>$1,485.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AF14248 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,254.</td>
<td>$1,278.</td>
<td>$1,328.</td>
<td>$1,389.</td>
<td>$1,431.</td>
<td>$1,502.</td>
<td>$1,543.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiled V1 techwood one side, fabric monolithic other side (tiled side without base raceway)</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AF14918 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$963.</td>
<td>$987.</td>
<td>$1,044.</td>
<td>$1,112.</td>
<td>$1,165.</td>
<td>$1,248.</td>
<td>$1,296.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AF14924 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,031.</td>
<td>$1,053.</td>
<td>$1,109.</td>
<td>$1,180.</td>
<td>$1,229.</td>
<td>$1,318.</td>
<td>$1,363.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AF14930 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,106.</td>
<td>$1,131.</td>
<td>$1,190.</td>
<td>$1,261.</td>
<td>$1,310.</td>
<td>$1,394.</td>
<td>$1,439.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AF14936 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,179.</td>
<td>$1,199.</td>
<td>$1,261.</td>
<td>$1,325.</td>
<td>$1,379.</td>
<td>$1,463.</td>
<td>$1,509.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AF14942 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,333.</td>
<td>$1,355.</td>
<td>$1,410.</td>
<td>$1,477.</td>
<td>$1,530.</td>
<td>$1,617.</td>
<td>$1,663.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AF14948 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,404.</td>
<td>$1,426.</td>
<td>$1,482.</td>
<td>$1,553.</td>
<td>$1,604.</td>
<td>$1,689.</td>
<td>$1,736.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiled V1 techwood one side, fabric monolithic other side (tiled side without base raceway)</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AF16418 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,107.</td>
<td>$1,138.</td>
<td>$1,214.</td>
<td>$1,305.</td>
<td>$1,377.</td>
<td>$1,488.</td>
<td>$1,550.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AF16424 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,182.</td>
<td>$1,213.</td>
<td>$1,296.</td>
<td>$1,380.</td>
<td>$1,450.</td>
<td>$1,566.</td>
<td>$1,623.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AF16430 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,271.</td>
<td>$1,301.</td>
<td>$1,379.</td>
<td>$1,470.</td>
<td>$1,536.</td>
<td>$1,654.</td>
<td>$1,715.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AF16436 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,346.</td>
<td>$1,379.</td>
<td>$1,454.</td>
<td>$1,547.</td>
<td>$1,616.</td>
<td>$1,730.</td>
<td>$1,792.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AF16442 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,534.</td>
<td>$1,567.</td>
<td>$1,642.</td>
<td>$1,735.</td>
<td>$1,804.</td>
<td>$1,916.</td>
<td>$1,977.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1AF16448 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,616.</td>
<td>$1,645.</td>
<td>$1,721.</td>
<td>$1,813.</td>
<td>$1,883.</td>
<td>$1,997.</td>
<td>$2,060.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

- Monolithic side with base raceway only. Tiled side inserts extended to the floor. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.
- Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.
- Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered from Mex/Reff System for panels with hookstrip covers ordered between V1 inserts. Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.
- Panels on this page will accept standard Mex/Reff System stacking panels on this page. See page 7 for finish options applicable.
Tiled/Monolithic - mono side only with base raceway

Tiled one side - V2 Natural/Monolithic - fabric

Order Code
Example: R3R1AF23418EAA4K
613W359-V316N

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>Monolithic side with base raceway only. Tiled side inserts extended to the floor. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Height</td>
<td>Tiled side includes panel reveals between V2 inserts. Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Width</td>
<td>Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim E = default</td>
<td>Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for monolithic side from Reff price list.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Finish, Aluminum trim (top trim and tile dividers/reveals) Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.</td>
<td>Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Base raceway height 4 = 4'h, default</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Knock-out option K = with knock-outs N = no knock-outs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Base raceway finish painted or plated finish options only</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Fabric selection</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Finish, V2 Natural</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Milled for ported components M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable) N = not milled for</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See page 7 for finish options applicable.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tiled/Monolithic - mono side only with base raceway

Tiled one side - V3 Exotic/Monolithic - fabric

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tiled V3 exotic one side, fabric monolithic other side (tiled side without base raceway)</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1AF33418</td>
<td>$1,061</td>
<td>$1,080</td>
<td>$1,130</td>
<td>$1,191</td>
<td>$1,236</td>
<td>$1,310</td>
<td>$1,347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1AF33424</td>
<td>$1,133</td>
<td>$1,154</td>
<td>$1,206</td>
<td>$1,266</td>
<td>$1,310</td>
<td>$1,384</td>
<td>$1,423</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1AF33430</td>
<td>$1,213</td>
<td>$1,230</td>
<td>$1,281</td>
<td>$1,343</td>
<td>$1,387</td>
<td>$1,461</td>
<td>$1,502</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1AF33436</td>
<td>$1,284</td>
<td>$1,303</td>
<td>$1,355</td>
<td>$1,411</td>
<td>$1,457</td>
<td>$1,533</td>
<td>$1,573</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1AF33442</td>
<td>$1,475</td>
<td>$1,495</td>
<td>$1,543</td>
<td>$1,604</td>
<td>$1,649</td>
<td>$1,722</td>
<td>$1,762</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1AF33448</td>
<td>$1,526</td>
<td>$1,549</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
<td>$1,776</td>
<td>$1,815</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1AF34218</td>
<td>$1,206</td>
<td>$1,230</td>
<td>$1,279</td>
<td>$1,343</td>
<td>$1,384</td>
<td>$1,453</td>
<td>$1,500</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1AF34224</td>
<td>$1,292</td>
<td>$1,317</td>
<td>$1,366</td>
<td>$1,429</td>
<td>$1,468</td>
<td>$1,537</td>
<td>$1,582</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1AF34230</td>
<td>$1,385</td>
<td>$1,410</td>
<td>$1,458</td>
<td>$1,520</td>
<td>$1,564</td>
<td>$1,630</td>
<td>$1,677</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1AF34236</td>
<td>$1,476</td>
<td>$1,503</td>
<td>$1,550</td>
<td>$1,614</td>
<td>$1,655</td>
<td>$1,723</td>
<td>$1,766</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1AF34242</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
<td>$1,680</td>
<td>$1,727</td>
<td>$1,792</td>
<td>$1,834</td>
<td>$1,901</td>
<td>$1,946</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1AF34248</td>
<td>$1,742</td>
<td>$1,766</td>
<td>$1,816</td>
<td>$1,880</td>
<td>$1,919</td>
<td>$1,991</td>
<td>$2,033</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1AF34918</td>
<td>$1,313</td>
<td>$1,344</td>
<td>$1,419</td>
<td>$1,507</td>
<td>$1,574</td>
<td>$1,685</td>
<td>$1,745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1AF34924</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
<td>$1,430</td>
<td>$1,506</td>
<td>$1,594</td>
<td>$1,662</td>
<td>$1,773</td>
<td>$1,834</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1AF34930</td>
<td>$1,509</td>
<td>$1,538</td>
<td>$1,615</td>
<td>$1,701</td>
<td>$1,769</td>
<td>$1,883</td>
<td>$1,942</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1AF34936</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
<td>$1,624</td>
<td>$1,700</td>
<td>$1,790</td>
<td>$1,857</td>
<td>$1,968</td>
<td>$2,029</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1AF34942</td>
<td>$1,793</td>
<td>$1,822</td>
<td>$1,897</td>
<td>$1,984</td>
<td>$2,053</td>
<td>$2,165</td>
<td>$2,226</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1AF34948</td>
<td>$1,894</td>
<td>$1,922</td>
<td>$1,995</td>
<td>$2,076</td>
<td>$2,152</td>
<td>$2,262</td>
<td>$2,323</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1AF36418</td>
<td>$1,512</td>
<td>$1,554</td>
<td>$1,654</td>
<td>$1,770</td>
<td>$1,859</td>
<td>$2,011</td>
<td>$2,089</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1AF36424</td>
<td>$1,613</td>
<td>$1,649</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
<td>$1,863</td>
<td>$1,956</td>
<td>$2,108</td>
<td>$2,187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1AF36430</td>
<td>$1,727</td>
<td>$1,765</td>
<td>$1,863</td>
<td>$1,984</td>
<td>$2,075</td>
<td>$2,226</td>
<td>$2,304</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1AF36436</td>
<td>$1,835</td>
<td>$1,873</td>
<td>$1,973</td>
<td>$2,092</td>
<td>$2,181</td>
<td>$2,330</td>
<td>$2,410</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1AF36442</td>
<td>$2,082</td>
<td>$2,121</td>
<td>$2,223</td>
<td>$2,340</td>
<td>$2,429</td>
<td>$2,577</td>
<td>$2,658</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1AF36448</td>
<td>$2,186</td>
<td>$2,226</td>
<td>$2,323</td>
<td>$2,440</td>
<td>$2,531</td>
<td>$2,679</td>
<td>$2,759</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R3R1AF33418EAA4K 613W359-V515N

R3 AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
R1 Base raceway monolithic side only
A Tiled one side, Monolithic other
F Fabric, monolithic side
3 V3 Exotic, tiled side
34 34" high
T8 18" wide
E Extruded Aluminum top trim
AA Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
4 4" high base raceway
K Knock-outs in base raceway
613 Finish, base raceway
W359- Finish, fabric
V515 Finish, Quartered Clear
N Not milled for ported components

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum trim (top trim and tile dividers/reveals) Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height 4 = 4" h, default
6. Knock-out option K = with knock-outs
   N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection
9. Finish, V3 Exotic
10. Milled for ported components M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)
    N = not milled for

Application Notes

Monolithic side with base raceway only. Tiled side inserts extended to the floor. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.

Tiled side includes panel reveals between V3 inserts. Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.

Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for monolithic side from Reff price list.

Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.
## Tiled/Monolithic - mono side only with base raceway

**Tiled one side - Laminate / Laminate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>34&quot; and 42&quot;h</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>description</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiled/Monolithic - tiled side no raceway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminate outside/Laminate inside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*both sides 64x48 shown, 49"h with three tiles; 34"h with two tiles; 42"h 3 tiles/ top tile 7"h*

---

### Order Code

**Example:** R3R1ALL4218EAA4K 613W359-118N

- **R3** AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
- **R1** Base raceway monolithic side only
- **A** Monolithic
- **L** Laminate, interior side
- **L** Laminate, exterior side
- **42** 42" high
- **18** 18" wide
- **E** Extruded Aluminum top trim
- **AA** Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
- **4** 4" high base raceway
- **K** Knock-outs in base raceway
- **613** Finish, base raceway
- **118** Finish, Bright White
- **118** Finish, Bright White
- **N** Not milled for ported components

---

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum top trim Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height 4 = 4"h, default
6. Knock-out option K = with knock-outs N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish painted or plated finish options only
8. Finish, L = Laminate LW = Marker board
9. Finish, L = Laminate LW = Marker board
10. Milled for ported components M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable) N = not milled for

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

---

### Application Notes

- Laminate finish insert extended to the floor. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.
- Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.
- Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.
- Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for fabric side from Reff price list.
- Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.
- These panels will accept all core laminates; including marker board and wood grain laminate.
## Tiled/Monolithic - mono side only with base raceway

### Tiled one side - Laminate / Laminate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tiled/Monolithic - tiled side no raceway</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1ALL4918</td>
<td>846.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminate outside/Laminate inside</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1ALL4924</td>
<td>922.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1ALL4930</td>
<td>1,030.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1ALL4936</td>
<td>1,114.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1ALL4942</td>
<td>1,225.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1ALL4948</td>
<td>1,371.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1ALL6418</td>
<td>939.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1ALL6424</td>
<td>1,024.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1ALL6430</td>
<td>1,147.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1ALL6436</td>
<td>1,239.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1ALL6442</td>
<td>1,364.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1ALL6448</td>
<td>1,526.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Example:**

- R3R1ALL4218EAA4K
  - 613W359-118N

**Order Code**

- **R3** AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
- **R1** Base raceway monolithic side only
- **A** Monolithic
- **L** Laminate, interior side
- **L** Laminate, exterior side
- **42** 42" high
- **18** 18" wide
- **E** Extruded Aluminum top trim
- **AA** Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
- **4** 4" high base raceway
- **K** Knock-outs in base raceway
- **613** Finish, base raceway
- **118** Finish, Bright White
- **118** Finish, Bright White
- **N** Not milled for ported components

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   - E = default
4. Finish, Aluminum top trim
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   - 4" = 4", default
6. Knock-out option
   - K = with knock-outs
   - N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   - Painted or plated finish options only
8. Finish, L = Laminate
   - LW = Marker board
9. Finish, L = Laminate
   - LW = Marker board
10. Milled for ported components
    - M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)
    - N = not milled for

**Application Notes**

- Laminate finish insert extended to the floor. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.
- Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.
- Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.
- Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for fabric side from Reff price list.
- Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.
- These panels will accept all core laminates; including marker board and wood grain laminate.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.
### Mono/Mono - exterior hard side no raceway

**Laminate outside / Fabric inside**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monolithic laminate exterior no raceway, interior fabric with raceway</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1PFL4218 (XXXXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td>$531</td>
<td>$544</td>
<td>$567</td>
<td>$615</td>
<td>$651</td>
<td>$693</td>
<td>$723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1PFL4224 (XXXXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td>540</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>574</td>
<td>622</td>
<td>658</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1PFL4230 (XXXXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td>648</td>
<td>657</td>
<td>683</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>766</td>
<td>808</td>
<td>843</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1PFL4236 (XXXXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td>701</td>
<td>711</td>
<td>734</td>
<td>784</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>863</td>
<td>893</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1PFL4242 (XXXXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td>788</td>
<td>797</td>
<td>820</td>
<td>872</td>
<td>908</td>
<td>953</td>
<td>982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1PFL4248 (XXXXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td>857</td>
<td>867</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>939</td>
<td>979</td>
<td>1,021</td>
<td>1,052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1PFL4918 (XXXXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td>588</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>632</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>730</td>
<td>779</td>
<td>813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1PFL4924 (XXXXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td>646</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>747</td>
<td>788</td>
<td>839</td>
<td>872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1PFL4930 (XXXXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td>730</td>
<td>747</td>
<td>771</td>
<td>834</td>
<td>873</td>
<td>925</td>
<td>958</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1PFL4936 (XXXXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td>789</td>
<td>803</td>
<td>833</td>
<td>890</td>
<td>931</td>
<td>983</td>
<td>1,016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1PFL4942 (XXXXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td>870</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>913</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>1,014</td>
<td>1,066</td>
<td>1,099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R1PFL4948 (XXXXXXX)</td>
<td></td>
<td>980</td>
<td>994</td>
<td>1,023</td>
<td>1,087</td>
<td>1,125</td>
<td>1,178</td>
<td>1,211</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** R3R1PFL4218EAA4K 613W359-118N

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   - E = default
4. Finish, Aluminum top trim
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   - 4 = 4"h, default
6. Knock-out option
   - K = with knock-outs
   - N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   - painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection
   - Finish, L = Laminate
   - LW = Marker board
9. Milled for ported components
   - M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)
   - N = not milled for

**Application Notes**

- Interior fabric side with base raceway, exterior monolithic laminate finish insert extended to the floor. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.
- Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.
- Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.
- Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for fabric side from Reff price list.
- Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.
- Product on this page will accept marker board and wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.
**Mono/Mono - exterior hard side no raceway**

**V1 Techwood outside / Fabric inside**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monolithic V1 techwood exterior no raceway, interior fabric with raceway</td>
<td>42&quot; 18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1PF14218</td>
<td>$631, $547, $672, $726, $771, $820, $855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1PF14224</td>
<td>$638, $625, $679, $733, $777, $826, $861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1PF14230</td>
<td>$769, $780, $809, $867, $911, $960, $994</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1PF14236</td>
<td>$833, $846, $874, $930, $971, $1,024, $1,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1PF14242</td>
<td>$936, $949, $979, $1,033, $1,079, $1,129, $1,165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1PF14248</td>
<td>$1,018, $1,030, $1,060, $1,115, $1,162, $1,210, $1,247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot; 18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1PF14918</td>
<td>$702, $719, $751, $818, $866, $923, $962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1PF14924</td>
<td>$767, $786, $816, $886, $932, $990, $1,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1PF14930</td>
<td>$874, $891, $923, $993, $1,040, $1,100, $1,138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1PF14936</td>
<td>$935, $955, $987, $1,054, $1,103, $1,160, $1,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1PF14942</td>
<td>$1,035, $1,053, $1,088, $1,156, $1,202, $1,264, $1,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1PF14948</td>
<td>$1,165, $1,183, $1,217, $1,285, $1,335, $1,394, $1,434</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R3R1PF14218EAA4K

613W359-Y319N

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim, default
4. Finish, Aluminum top trim, anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 except silver.
5. Base raceway height, default 4 = 4 h
6. Knock-out option, default K = with knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish, painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection
9. Finish, V1 Techwood
10. Milled for ported components, default M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)

N = not milled for See page 7 for finish options applicable.

**Application Notes**

Interior fabric side with base raceway, exterior monolithic V1 insert extended to the floor. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.

Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.

Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for fabric side from Reff price list.

Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.
## Description

Monolithic V2 natural veneer exterior no raceway, interior fabric with raceway.

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Grade 10</th>
<th>Grade 15</th>
<th>Grade 20</th>
<th>Grade 30</th>
<th>Grade 35</th>
<th>Grade 40</th>
<th>Grade 45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R3R1PF24218</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>$646.</td>
<td>$657.</td>
<td>$685.</td>
<td>$737.</td>
<td>$785.</td>
<td>$833.</td>
<td>$869.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R3R1PF24224</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>$635.</td>
<td>$665.</td>
<td>$693.</td>
<td>$745.</td>
<td>$793.</td>
<td>$843.</td>
<td>$877.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R3R1PF24230</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>$786.</td>
<td>$796.</td>
<td>$825.</td>
<td>$883.</td>
<td>$928.</td>
<td>$973.</td>
<td>$1,010.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R3R1PF24236</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>$849.</td>
<td>$860.</td>
<td>$890.</td>
<td>$946.</td>
<td>$990.</td>
<td>$1,040.</td>
<td>$1,074.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R3R1PF24242</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>$956.</td>
<td>$966.</td>
<td>$996.</td>
<td>$1,052.</td>
<td>$1,100.</td>
<td>$1,146.</td>
<td>$1,183.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R3R1PF24248</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>$1,041.</td>
<td>$1,052.</td>
<td>$1,083.</td>
<td>$1,140.</td>
<td>$1,185.</td>
<td>$1,233.</td>
<td>$1,270.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- Example: R3R1PF24218EAA4K
- 613W359-V316N

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim: E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum top trim: Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height: 4 = 4"h, default
6. Knock-out option: K = with knock-outs, N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish: painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection
9. Finish, V2 Natural
10. Milled for ported components: M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable), N = not milled for

### Application Notes

- Interior fabric side with base raceway, exterior monolithic V2 finish insert extended to the floor. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.
- Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.
- Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.
- Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for fabric side from Reff price list.
- Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

---

**Diagram:**

Both sides 49x48 shown.
### Mono/Mono - exterior hard side no raceway

**V3 Exotic veneer outside / Fabric inside**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monolithic V3 exotic veneer exterior no raceway, interior fabric with raceway</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1PF34218</td>
<td>$870</td>
<td>$883</td>
<td>$909</td>
<td>$964</td>
<td>$1,009</td>
<td>$1,055</td>
<td>$1,094</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1PF34224</td>
<td>$884</td>
<td>$894</td>
<td>$923</td>
<td>$976</td>
<td>$1,023</td>
<td>$1,071</td>
<td>$1,106</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1PF34230</td>
<td>1,062</td>
<td>1,074</td>
<td>1,104</td>
<td>1,158</td>
<td>1,202</td>
<td>1,252</td>
<td>1,286</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1PF34236</td>
<td>1,149</td>
<td>1,162</td>
<td>1,191</td>
<td>1,246</td>
<td>1,292</td>
<td>1,342</td>
<td>1,378</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1PF34242</td>
<td>1,298</td>
<td>1,310</td>
<td>1,341</td>
<td>1,396</td>
<td>1,440</td>
<td>1,489</td>
<td>1,525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1PF34248</td>
<td>1,418</td>
<td>1,430</td>
<td>1,460</td>
<td>1,514</td>
<td>1,561</td>
<td>1,610</td>
<td>1,646</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1PF34918</td>
<td>963</td>
<td>983</td>
<td>1,012</td>
<td>1,082</td>
<td>1,128</td>
<td>1,187</td>
<td>1,227</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1PF34924</td>
<td>1,054</td>
<td>1,074</td>
<td>1,106</td>
<td>1,176</td>
<td>1,223</td>
<td>1,280</td>
<td>1,320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1PF34930</td>
<td>1,200</td>
<td>1,221</td>
<td>1,252</td>
<td>1,321</td>
<td>1,368</td>
<td>1,427</td>
<td>1,466</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1PF34936</td>
<td>1,295</td>
<td>1,312</td>
<td>1,345</td>
<td>1,416</td>
<td>1,462</td>
<td>1,520</td>
<td>1,561</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1PF34942</td>
<td>1,435</td>
<td>1,453</td>
<td>1,485</td>
<td>1,556</td>
<td>1,604</td>
<td>1,662</td>
<td>1,701</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1PF34948</td>
<td>1,618</td>
<td>1,638</td>
<td>1,672</td>
<td>1,740</td>
<td>1,788</td>
<td>1,847</td>
<td>1,889</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- Example: R3R1PF34218EAA4K
- 613W359-V515N

**Specification Information**

- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Height
  2. Width
  3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim E - default
  4. Finish, Aluminum top trim Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver,
  5. Base raceway height 4" = 4"h, default
  6. Knock-out option K = with knock-outs
     N = no knock-outs
  7. Base raceway finish painted or plated finish options only
  8. Fabric selection
  9. Finish, V3 Exotic
  10. Milled for ported components $M = $15 list upcharge applicable $N = not milled for

**Application Notes**

- Interior fabric side with base raceway, exterior monolithic V3 finish insert extended to the floor.
- Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.
- Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.
- Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.
- Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for fabric side from Reff price list.
- Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

---

**Application Notes**

- Both sides 49x48 shown

---

**AutoStrada**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tiled laminate one side, fabric monolithic other side (both sides w/ base raceway)</td>
<td>34''</td>
<td>18''</td>
<td>R3R2AFL3418</td>
<td>$760.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>18''</td>
<td>R3R2AFL3424</td>
<td>$809.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>18''</td>
<td>R3R2AFL3430</td>
<td>$858.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>18''</td>
<td>R3R2AFL3436</td>
<td>$908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42''</td>
<td>18''</td>
<td>R3R2AFL3442</td>
<td>$949.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>18''</td>
<td>R3R2AFL3448</td>
<td>$977.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49''</td>
<td>18''</td>
<td>R3R2AFL4918</td>
<td>$937.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49''</td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>R3R2AFL4924</td>
<td>$1,001.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>R3R2AFL4930</td>
<td>$1,064.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>R3R2AFL4936</td>
<td>$1,127.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42''</td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>R3R2AFL4942</td>
<td>$1,190.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>R3R2AFL4948</td>
<td>$1,253.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64''</td>
<td>18''</td>
<td>R3R2AFL6418</td>
<td>$1,072.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64''</td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>R3R2AFL6424</td>
<td>$1,144.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>R3R2AFL6430</td>
<td>$1,216.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>R3R2AFL6436</td>
<td>$1,289.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42''</td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>R3R2AFL6442</td>
<td>$1,362.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>R3R2AFL6448</td>
<td>$1,435.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: R3R2AFL3418EA4K 613W359-118N</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R3</td>
<td>1. Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>2. Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim E - default</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>4. Finish, Aluminum trim (top trim and tile dividers/reveals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>5. Base raceway height 4 = 4’h, default</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>6. Knock-out option K = with knock-outs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>N = no knock-outs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>7. Base raceway finish painted or plated finish options only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>8. Fabric selection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>9. Finish, L= Laminate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W359-</td>
<td>10. Milled for ported components M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>N = not milled for</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>See page 7 for finish options applicable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tiled side includes aluminum panel reveals between laminate inserts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for monolithic side from Reff price list.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product on this page will accept marker board and wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Tiled/Monolithic - both sides with base raceway

Tiled one side - V1 Techwood/Monolithic - fabric

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tiled V1 techwood one side, fabric monolithic other side (both sides w/ base raceway)</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R2AF13418</td>
<td>$730.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiled one side, Monolithic other</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R2AF13424</td>
<td>$796.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric, monolithic side</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R2AF13430</td>
<td>$834.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V1 Techwood, tiled side</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R2AF13436</td>
<td>$882.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R2AF13442</td>
<td>$914.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R2AF13448</td>
<td>$969.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R2AF14918</td>
<td>$1,003.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Both sides 64&quot;x48&quot; shown, 49&quot;h with three tiles; 34&quot;h with two tiles</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R2AF14924</td>
<td>$780.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R2AF14930</td>
<td>$839.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R2AF14936</td>
<td>$952.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R2AF14942</td>
<td>$1,133.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R2AF14948</td>
<td>$1,101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R2AF16418</td>
<td>$963.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R2AF16424</td>
<td>$1,031.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R2AF16430</td>
<td>$1,108.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R2AF16436</td>
<td>$1,179.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R2AF16442</td>
<td>$1,333.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R2AF16448</td>
<td>$1,333.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R3R2AF13418EA4K613W359-Y319N

R3 AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
R2 Base raceway both sides
A Tiled one side, Monolithic other
F Fabric, monolithic side
1 V1 Techwood, tiled side
34 34" high
18 18" wide
E Extruded Aluminum top trim
AA Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
4 4" high base raceway
K Knock-outs in base raceway
613 Finish, base raceway
W359 Finish, fabric
Y319 Finish, Cherry
N Not milled for ported components

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum trim (top trim and tile dividers/reveals) Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height 4 = 4", default
6. Knock-out option K = with knock-outs
N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection
9. Finish, V1 Techwood
10. Milled for ported components M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)
N = not milled for
See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Tiled side includes panel reveals between V1 inserts. Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.

Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for monolithic side from Reff price list.

Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.
Tiled/Monolithic - both sides with base raceway

Tiled one side - V2 Natural/Monolithic - fabric

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>( h \times w )</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>$797.</th>
<th>$815.</th>
<th>$852.</th>
<th>$897.</th>
<th>$933.</th>
<th>$988.</th>
<th>$1,018.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>18&quot; R3R2AF23418 ( )</td>
<td>$797.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>18&quot; R3R2AF23418 ( )</td>
<td>$815.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>18&quot; R3R2AF23418 ( )</td>
<td>$852.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>18&quot; R3R2AF23418 ( )</td>
<td>$897.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>18&quot; R3R2AF23418 ( )</td>
<td>$933.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>18&quot; R3R2AF23418 ( )</td>
<td>$988.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>18&quot; R3R2AF23418 ( )</td>
<td>$1,018.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Both sides 64"x48" shown, 49"h with three tiles; 34"h with two tiles

Application Notes
- Tiled side includes panel reveals between V2 inserts. Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.
- Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.
- Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for monolithic side from Reff price list.
- Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.
**Tiled/Monolithic - both sides with base raceway**

*Tiled one side - V3 Exotic/Monolithic - fabric*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tiled V3 exotic one side, fabric monolithic other side (both sides w/ base raceway)</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R2AF33418</td>
<td>$1,061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2AF33424</td>
<td>$1,133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2AF33430</td>
<td>$1,213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2AF33436</td>
<td>$1,284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2AF33442</td>
<td>$1,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2AF33448</td>
<td>$1,526</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2AF34918</td>
<td>$1,313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2AF34924</td>
<td>$1,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2AF34930</td>
<td>$1,509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2AF34936</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2AF34942</td>
<td>$1,793</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2AF34948</td>
<td>$1,894</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2AF36418</td>
<td>$1,512</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2AF36424</td>
<td>$1,613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2AF36430</td>
<td>$1,727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2AF36436</td>
<td>$1,835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2AF36442</td>
<td>$2,082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2AF36448</td>
<td>$2,186</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

- Tiled side includes panel reveals between V3 inserts. Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.
- Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.
- Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for monolithic side from Reff price list.
- Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

---

**Order Code**

**Example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R3</td>
<td>AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R2</td>
<td>Base raceway both sides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Tiled one side, Monolithic other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Fabric, monolithic side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3</td>
<td>V3 Exotic, tiled side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>34&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T8</td>
<td>18&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Extruded Aluminum top trim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Top Trim anodized aluminum finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4&quot; high base raceway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Knock-outs in base raceway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Finish, base raceway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W359-</td>
<td>Finish, fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V515</td>
<td>Finish, Quartered Clear Figured Sycamore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Not milled for ported components</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   - `E` - default
4. Finish, Aluminum trim (top trim and tile dividers/reveals)
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   - 4 = 4"h, default
6. Knock-out option
   - `K` = with knock-outs
   - `N` = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   - `p` = painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection
9. Finish, V3 Exotic
10. Milled for ported components
    - `M` = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)
    - `N` = not milled for

See page 7 for finish options applicable.
Tiled/Monolithic - both sides with base raceway

Tiled one side - Laminate/Laminate

34" and 42" h

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tiled/Monolithic - both sides with base raceway</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2ALL3418 (XXX)</td>
<td>$826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2ALL3424 (XXX)</td>
<td>900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2ALL3430 (XXX)</td>
<td>1,006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2ALL3436 (XXX)</td>
<td>1,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2ALL3442 (XXX)</td>
<td>1,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2ALL3448 (XXX)</td>
<td>1,154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R2ALL4218 (XXX)</td>
<td>995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2ALL4224 (XXX)</td>
<td>1,087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2ALL4230 (XXX)</td>
<td>1,214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2ALL4236 (XXX)</td>
<td>1,312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2ALL4242 (XXX)</td>
<td>1,350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2ALL4248 (XXX)</td>
<td>1,394</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R3R2ALL3418EAA4K
613W359-V515N

R3: AutoStrada w/generation
3 frame

R2: Base raceway both sides
A: Tiled one side, Monolithic other
L: Laminate
L: Laminate
34: 34" high
18: 18" wide
E: Extruded Aluminum top trim
AA: Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
4: 4" high base raceway
K: Knock-outs in base raceway
613: Finish, base raceway
118: Finish, Laminate
118: Finish, Laminate
N: Not milled for ported components

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   E = default
4. Finish, Aluminum trim
   (top trim and tile dividers/reveals)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   4 = 4", default
6. Knock-out option
   K = with knock-outs
   N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   painted or plated finish options only
8. Finish, L = Laminate
   LW = Marker board
9. Finish, L = Laminate
   LW = Marker board
10. Milled for ported components
    M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)
    N = not milled for

Application Notes
Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.

Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for monolithic side from Reff price list.

Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

These panels will accept all core laminate; including marker board and wood grain laminates.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.
### Tiled/Monolithic - both sides with base raceway

#### Tiled one side - Laminate/Laminate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tiled/Monolithic - both sides with base raceway</td>
<td>49''</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2ALL4918 (X00X0000)</td>
<td>$1,039.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminate outside/Laminate inside</td>
<td>24''</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2ALL4924 (X00X0000)</td>
<td>1,133.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30''</td>
<td>R3R2ALL4930 (X00X0000)</td>
<td>1,268.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36''</td>
<td>R3R2ALL4936 (X00X0000)</td>
<td>1,370.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42''</td>
<td>R3R2ALL4942 (X00X0000)</td>
<td>1,411.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48''</td>
<td>R3R2ALL4948 (X00X0000)</td>
<td>1,453.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64''</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2ALL6418 (X00X0000)</td>
<td>1,293.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24''</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2ALL6424 (X00X0000)</td>
<td>1,409.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30''</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2ALL6430 (X00X0000)</td>
<td>1,579.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36''</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2ALL6436 (X00X0000)</td>
<td>1,704.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42''</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2ALL6442 (X00X0000)</td>
<td>1,755.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48''</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3R2ALL6448 (X00X0000)</td>
<td>1,827.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Both sides 64x48 shown, 49''x with three tiles; 34''x with two tiles*

---

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   - E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum trim (top trim and tile dividers/reveals)
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height
   - 4 = 4''h, default
6. Knock-out option
   - K = with knock-outs
   - N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   - painted or plated finish options only
8. Finish, L = Laminate
9. Finish, L = Laminate LW = Marker board
10. Milled for ported components
    - M = milled for ($15 list upcharge applicable)
    - N = not milled for

### Application Notes

Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.

Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for monolithic side from Reff price list.

Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

These panels will accept all core laminate; including marker board and wood grain laminates.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

---

### Order Code

Example: R3R2ALL3418EAA4K

- **R3** AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
- **R2** Base raceway both sides
- **A** Tiled one side, Monolithic other
- **L** Laminate
- **L** Laminate
- **34** 34'' high
- **18** 18'' wide
- **E** Extruded Aluminum top trim
- **AA** Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
- **4** 4'' high base raceway
- **K** Knock-outs in base raceway
- **613** Finish, base raceway
- **118** Finish, Laminate
- **118** Finish, Laminate
- **N** Not milled for ported components

---

Panels are not for use with medians, storage medians or bridges.

Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for monolithic side from Reff price list.

Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

These panels will accept all core laminate; including marker board and wood grain laminates.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.
Tiled one side/Slatwall combo other

Tiled one side - Laminate/Slatwall and Fabric other side

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tiled laminate one side, slatwall/fabric other side</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1CXL4218</td>
<td>$1,136</td>
<td>$1,153</td>
<td>$1,193</td>
<td>$1,252</td>
<td>$1,289</td>
<td>$1,348</td>
<td>$1,380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1CXL4224</td>
<td>$1,258</td>
<td>$1,272</td>
<td>$1,315</td>
<td>$1,371</td>
<td>$1,409</td>
<td>$1,468</td>
<td>$1,506</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1CXL4230</td>
<td>$1,376</td>
<td>$1,396</td>
<td>$1,436</td>
<td>$1,490</td>
<td>$1,527</td>
<td>$1,589</td>
<td>$1,624</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1CXL4236</td>
<td>$1,498</td>
<td>$1,514</td>
<td>$1,556</td>
<td>$1,612</td>
<td>$1,649</td>
<td>$1,709</td>
<td>$1,745</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1CXL4242</td>
<td>$1,619</td>
<td>$1,637</td>
<td>$1,676</td>
<td>$1,733</td>
<td>$1,772</td>
<td>$1,832</td>
<td>$1,864</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1CXL4248</td>
<td>$1,742</td>
<td>$1,758</td>
<td>$1,797</td>
<td>$1,856</td>
<td>$1,893</td>
<td>$1,954</td>
<td>$1,986</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

64" 18" R3R1CXL4918 (XXXXXXXXXXXXX) 1,303. 1,324. 1,371. 1,430. 1,474. 1,549. 1,587.
24" 18" R3R1CXL4924 (XXXXXXXXXXXXX) 1,443. 1,462. 1,511. 1,569. 1,613. 1,686. 1,727.
30" 18" R3R1CXL4930 (XXXXXXXXXXXXX) 1,585. 1,602. 1,651. 1,709. 1,753. 1,828. 1,865.
36" 18" R3R1CXL4936 (XXXXXXXXXXXXX) 1,723. 1,744. 1,792. 1,851. 1,894. 1,970. 2,009.
42" 18" R3R1CXL4942 (XXXXXXXXXXXXX) 1,863. 1,883. 1,930. 1,991. 2,033. 2,107. 2,147.

64" 18" R3R1CXL6418 (XXXXXXXXXXXXX) 1,442. 1,467. 1,534. 1,610. 1,670. 1,766. 1,819.
24" 18" R3R1CXL6424 (XXXXXXXXXXXXX) 1,630. 1,656. 1,722. 1,800. 1,860. 1,956. 2,010.
30" 18" R3R1CXL6430 (XXXXXXXXXXXXX) 1,819. 1,845. 1,911. 1,987. 2,049. 2,144. 2,197.
36" 18" R3R1CXL6436 (XXXXXXXXXXXXX) 2,010. 2,033. 2,099. 2,177. 2,236. 2,333. 2,388.
48" 18" R3R1CXL6448 (XXXXXXXXXXXXX) 2,388. 2,411. 2,477. 2,556. 2,615. 2,713. 2,767.

Order Code

Example: R3R1CXL4218EAA4K 613W359-118AA

R3  AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame
R1  Base raceway slatwall combo side only
C   Tiled one side, Slatwall combo other
X   Fabric/Slatwall combo side
L   Laminate, tiled side
42  42" high
18  18" wide
E   Extruded Aluminum top trim
AA  Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
4   4" high base raceway
K   Knock-outs in base raceway
613 Finish, base raceway
W359- Finish, Fabric (combo side)
118 Finish, Bright white (tiled side)
AA  Finish, Slatwall

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim E - default
4. Finish, Aluminum trim (top trim and tile dividers/reesals) Anodized aluminiam or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.
5. Base raceway height 4 = 4", default
6. Knock-out option K = with knock-outs N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection
9. Finish, L = Laminate LW = Marker board
10. Finish, Slatwall Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver

Application Notes

Tiled side includes panel reveals between laminate inserts. Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately. Tiled side inserts extend to the floor; there is no base raceway on this panel side. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.

Slatwall/fabric side combination: Slatwall above worksurface is nominally 15" h for 42" high panels, and 22 1/2" h for both 49" and 64" high panels. Fabric insert begins at just below worksurface height to the base raceway. (64" high panels also have a fabric insert above the slatwall section).

Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for panel side with slatwall.

Panels with slatwall one or both sides do not accommodate ported power or data modules

42" and 49" panels on this page will not accept frameless glass add-ups.

Slatwall stiffener bracket recommended when installing multiple Wishbone monitor arms. See page 112.

Product on this page will accept marker board and wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

AutoStrada

108
Tiled one side/Slatwall combo other

Tiled one side - V1 Techwood/Slatwall and Fabric other side

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E - default</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Finish, Aluminum trim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(top trim and tile dividers/reveals)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Base raceway height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 = 48&quot;, default</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Knock-out option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K = with knock-outs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N = no knock-outs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Base raceway finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted or plated finish options only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Fabric selection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Finish, V1 Techwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Finish, Slatwall</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example:

- R3R1CX14218EAA4K
- 613W359-Y319AA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R3</td>
<td>AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R1</td>
<td>Base raceway slatwall combo side only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Tiled one side, Slatwall combo other</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Fabric/Slatwall combo side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>V1 Techwood, tiled side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>42&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>18&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Extruded Aluminum top trim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Top Trim anodized aluminum finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4&quot; high base raceway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Knock-outs in base raceway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Finish, base raceway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W359-</td>
<td>Finish, Fabric (combo side)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y319</td>
<td>Finish, Cherry (tiled side)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Finish, Slatwall</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

To order please specify pattern number including:

- Height
- Width
- Extruded Aluminum Top Trim (E - default)
- Finish, Aluminum trim (top trim and tile dividers/reveals)
- Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.
- Base raceway height (4 = 48", default)
- Knock-out option (K = with knock-outs, N = no knock-outs)
- Base raceway finish (Painted or plated finish options only)
- Fabric selection
- Finish, V1 Techwood
- Finish, Slatwall (Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver)

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Tiled side includes panel reveals between V1 inserts. Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately. Tiled side inserts extend to the floor, there is no base raceway on this panel side. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.

Slatwall/fabric side combination:

Slatwall above worksurface is nominally 157" for 42" high panels, and 22 1/2" h for both 49" and 64" high panels. Fabric insert begins at just below worksurface height to the base raceway. (42" high panels also have a fabric insert above the slatwall section).

Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for panel side with slatwall.

Panels with slatwall one or both sides do not accommodate ported power or data modules.

42" and 49" panels on this page will not accept frameless glass add-ups.

Slatwall stiffener bracket recommended when installing multiple Wishbone monitor arms.

See page 112.
### Order Code

**Example:**  R3R1CX24218EAA4K

- **R3** AutoStrada w/generation
- **R1** Base raceway slatwall combo side only
- **C** Tiled one side, Slatwall combo other
- **X** Fabric/Slatwall combo side
- **Z** V2 Natural, tiled side
- **42** 42” wide
- **18** 18” wide
- **E** Extruded Aluminum top trim
- **AA** Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
- **4** 4” high base raceway
- **K** Knock-outs in base raceway
- **613** Finish, base raceway
- **W359-** Finish, Fabric (combo side)
- **V316** Finish, Maple (tiled side)

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   - E = default
4. Finish, Aluminum trim
   - (top trim and tile dividers/reveals)
5. Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.
6. Base raceway height
   - 4 = 4’’ height
   - 5 = 5’’ height
7. Knock-out option
   - K = with knock-outs
   - N = no knock-outs
8. Base raceway finish painted or plated finish options only
9. Fabric selection
10. Finish, V2 Natural
11. Finish, Slatwall

### Application Notes

- **Tiled side includes panel reveals between V2 inserts.** Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately. Tiled side inserts extend to the floor, there is no base raceway on this panel side. Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base raceways.
- **Slatwall/fabric side combination:** Slatwall above worksurface is nominally 17” for 42” high panels and 22 ½” h for both 49” high panels. Fabric insert begins at just below worksurface height to the base raceway. (64” high panels also have a fabric insert above the slatwall section).
- **Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for panel side with slatwall.**

Panels with slatwall one or both sides do not accommodate ported power or data modules.

42” and 49” panels on this page will not accept frameless glass add-ups.

Slatwall stiffener bracket recommended when installing multiple Wishbone monitor arms. See page 112.
Tiled one side/Slatwall combo other

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tiled V3 exotic one side, slatwall/fabric other side (tiled side without base raceway)</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1CX34218</td>
<td>$2,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1CX34224</td>
<td>$2,403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1CX34230</td>
<td>$2,584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1CX34236</td>
<td>$2,769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1CX34242</td>
<td>$2,956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1CX34248</td>
<td>$3,138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1CX34918</td>
<td>$2,456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1CX36418</td>
<td>$2,840</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Both sides 64x48 shown, 42" & 49" do not have insert above slatwall section

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>Tiled side includes panel reveals between V3 inserts.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Height</td>
<td>Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately. Tiled side inserts extend to the floor, there is no base raceway on this panel side.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Width</td>
<td>Be sure to specify power rails for panels with one sided base races.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim</td>
<td>Slatwall/fabric side combination: Slatwall above worksurface is nominally 15’h for 42” high panels, and 22 1/2”h for both 49” and 64”high panels. Fabric insert begins at just below worksurface height to the base raceway. (64”high panels also have a fabric insert above the slatwall section).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E - default</td>
<td>Slatwall stiffener bracket recommended when installing multiple Wishbone monitor arms. See page 112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Base raceway height</td>
<td>Panels with slatwall one or both sides do not accommodate ported power or data modules.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Knock-out option</td>
<td>42&quot; and 49”h panels on this page will not accept frameless glass add-ups.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K = with knock-outs</td>
<td>Slatwall stiffener bracket recommended when installing multiple Wishbone monitor arms. See page 112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N = no knock-outs</td>
<td>Panels with slatwall one or both sides do not accommodate ported power or data modules.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Base raceway finish</td>
<td>42&quot; and 49”h panels on this page will not accept frameless glass add-ups.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>painted or plated finish options only</td>
<td>Slatwall stiffener bracket recommended when installing multiple Wishbone monitor arms. See page 112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Fabric selection</td>
<td>Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for panel side with slatwall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Finish, V3 Exotic</td>
<td>Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Finish, Slatwall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Finish, Slatwall</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: R3R1CX34218EAA4K 613W359-V515AA

- R3: Autostrada w/generation 3 frame
- R1: Base raceway slatwall combo side only
- C: Tiled one side, Slatwall combo other
- X: Fabric/Slatwall combo side
- 3: V3 Exotic, tiled side
- 42: 42” high
- 18: 18” wide
- E: Extruded Aluminum top trim
- AA: Top Trim anodized aluminum finish
- 4: 4” high base raceway
- K: Knock-outs in base raceway
- 613: Finish, base raceway
- W359-: Finish, Fabric (combo side)
- V515: Finish, Quartered Clear Figured Sycamore (tiled side)
- AA: Finish, Slatwall

Application Notes

- Tiled side includes panel reveals between V3 inserts.
- Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for panel side with slatwall.
- Panels with slatwall one or both sides do not accommodate ported power or data modules.
- 42” and 49”h panels on this page will not accept frameless glass add-ups.
- Slatwall stiffener bracket recommended when installing multiple Wishbone monitor arms. See page 112.
### Specification Information

**Order Code**

Example: R3R2SXX4218EA4K613W3S9-W3S9-AA

**R3**
- AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame

**R2**
- Base raceway both sides

**S**
- Slatwall/Fabric combo both sides

**X**
- Fabric/Slatwall combo side 1

**X**
- Fabric/Slatwall combo side 2

**42**
- **42** high

**18**
- **18**’ wide

**E**
- Extruded Aluminum top trim

**AA**
- Top Trim anodized aluminum finish

**4**
- **4”** high base raceway

**K**
- Knock-outs in base raceway

**613**
- Finish, base raceway

**W3S9-**
- Finish, Fabric (side 1)

**W3S9-**
- Finish, Fabric (side 2)

**AA**
- Finish, Slatwall

### Application Notes

Slatwall/Fabric combo both sides - both sides with base raceway

Both sides 64x48 shown, 42”h and 49”h do not have inserts above slatwall sections

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slatwall/Fabric combo both sides (base raceway both sides)</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>R3R2SXX4218 (</td>
<td>$1,313.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>14.4”</td>
<td>R3R2SXX4224 (</td>
<td>$1,343.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>15.3”</td>
<td>R3R2SXX4230 (</td>
<td>$1,354.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>15.3”</td>
<td>R3R2SXX4236 (</td>
<td>$1,628.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>17.8”</td>
<td>R3R2SXX4242 (</td>
<td>$1,944.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>19.9”</td>
<td>R3R2SXX4248 (</td>
<td>$2,064.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slatwall/Fabric combo both sides</td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>R3R2SXX4918 (</td>
<td>$1,928.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>17.6”</td>
<td>R3R2SXX4924 (</td>
<td>$2,075.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>19.1”</td>
<td>R3R2SXX4930 (</td>
<td>$2,223.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>19.1”</td>
<td>R3R2SXX4936 (</td>
<td>$2,367.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>21.5”</td>
<td>R3R2SXX4942 (</td>
<td>$2,514.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>23.5”</td>
<td>R3R2SXX4948 (</td>
<td>$2,660.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slatwall Stiffener Bracket</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ASWRB42</td>
<td>380.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ASWRB49</td>
<td>479.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ASWRB64</td>
<td>507.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79”</td>
<td></td>
<td>ASWRB79</td>
<td>534.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

Slatwall/Fabric combo both sides - both sides with base raceway

- Black PVC hookstrip reveals should be ordered for both panel sides with slatwall.

### Application Notes

Slatwall/Fabric combo both sides - both sides with base raceway

- Panels on this page will accept standard Reff System stacking window modules.

### Application Notes

Slatwall/Fabric combo both sides - both sides with base raceway

- Panels with slatwall one or both sides do not accommodate ported power or data modules.

### Application Notes

Slatwall/Fabric combo both sides - both sides with base raceway

- **42”** and **49”h** panels on this page will not accept frameless glass add-ups.

---

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Height
2. Width
3. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
   - E = default
4. Finish, Aluminum trim
   - (top trim and tile dividers/reveals)
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver,
5. Base raceway height
   - 4 = 4”, default
6. Knock-out option
   - K = with knock-outs
   - N = no knock-outs
7. Base raceway finish
   - painted or plated finish options only
8. Fabric selection (side 1)
9. Fabric selection (side 2)
10. Finish, Slatwall
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver

See page 7 for finish options applicable.
### Frameless glass add-ups for panels

**Description**

- **Frameless glass add-up 8” h, for panels**
- **Frameless glass add-up 12” h, for panels**
- **Frameless glass add-up 15” h, for panels**
- **Frameless glass add-up 8” h, for panels**
  for hi/lo condition no post involved

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: R3GAU0818GL13AA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame**

**GAU** Glass add-up

**08** Height

**18** Width

**GL13** Glass finish, powder

**AA** Finish, capture/trim

**Pattern Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>G1</th>
<th>G2/G3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frameless glass add-up 8” h, for panels</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAU0818 ( )</td>
<td>$312.</td>
<td>$390.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAU0820 ( )</td>
<td>333.</td>
<td>422.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAU0824 ( )</td>
<td>352.</td>
<td>458.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAU0830 ( )</td>
<td>391.</td>
<td>519.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAU0836 ( )</td>
<td>430.</td>
<td>582.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAU0842 ( )</td>
<td>495.</td>
<td>675.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAU0848 ( )</td>
<td>512.</td>
<td>719.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frameless glass add-up 12” h, for panels</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAU1218 ( )</td>
<td>341.</td>
<td>468.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAU1220 ( )</td>
<td>372.</td>
<td>513.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAU1224 ( )</td>
<td>392.</td>
<td>561.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAU1230 ( )</td>
<td>440.</td>
<td>650.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAU1236 ( )</td>
<td>489.</td>
<td>736.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAU1242 ( )</td>
<td>565.</td>
<td>855.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAU1248 ( )</td>
<td>592.</td>
<td>928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frameless glass add-up 15” h, for panels</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAU1518 ( )</td>
<td>352.</td>
<td>497.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAU1520 ( )</td>
<td>383.</td>
<td>551.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAU1524 ( )</td>
<td>411.</td>
<td>603.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAU1530 ( )</td>
<td>460.</td>
<td>702.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAU1536 ( )</td>
<td>511.</td>
<td>798.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAU1542 ( )</td>
<td>591.</td>
<td>930.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAU1548 ( )</td>
<td>626.</td>
<td>1,008.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frameless glass add-up 8” h, for panels</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAUHL0818 ( )</td>
<td>312.</td>
<td>390.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAUHL0820 ( )</td>
<td>333.</td>
<td>422.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAUHL0824 ( )</td>
<td>352.</td>
<td>458.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAUHL0830 ( )</td>
<td>391.</td>
<td>519.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAUHL0836 ( )</td>
<td>430.</td>
<td>582.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAUHL0842 ( )</td>
<td>495.</td>
<td>675.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAUHL0848 ( )</td>
<td>512.</td>
<td>719.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Height**
   - **08** = 42” h panel with add-up will align with top of 49” h panel
   - **12** = 49” h panel with add-up will align with 48” spine with spine add-up (overall height 61” nominal)
   - **15** = add-up will align with tile segments of 34” h, 49” or 64” h panels (ie: 34” h panel with add-up align to 49” h panel)

2. **Width**

3. **Glass Finish**
   - **TEMP** = clear tempered glass
   - **GL13** = powder
   - **GL25** = Bronze
   - **GL35** = Grey

4. **Finish, capture/trim**
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver

**Application Notes**

Frameless glass add-ups only for use with non-progressive tile construction panels with at least one side fabric tiles.

Panel frames are not pre-drilled to accept frameless glass add-ups. Frame requires drilling on site for installation.

Frameless glass add-ups must correspond to width of panel securing to. Do not span multiple panels with one longer glass add-up.

Frameless glass add-ups can not be installed on panel when panel attached to storage anchored cabinet.

To order please specify pattern number including configuration condition:

Finish: Anodized aluminum or painted finish options as listed on page 7 excluding silver.

**Note:** Spacer kits are for use with fabric or veneer stacking modules ONLY. Not for use with stacking windows.

Installation instruction sheets for the Spacer kit, available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TR16HO.
## Frameless glass add-ups for panels

### Frameless glass add-ups for panels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>G1</th>
<th>G2/G3</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frameless glass add-up 12&quot;h, for panels for hi/lo condition no post involved</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAUHL1218 ( )</td>
<td>$341.</td>
<td>$468.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAUHL1220 ( )</td>
<td>372.</td>
<td>513.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAUHL1224 ( )</td>
<td>392.</td>
<td>561.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAUHL1230 ( )</td>
<td>440.</td>
<td>560.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAUHL1236 ( )</td>
<td>489.</td>
<td>736.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAUHL1242 ( )</td>
<td>565.</td>
<td>855.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAUHL1248 ( )</td>
<td>592.</td>
<td>928.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Frameless glass add-up 15"h, for panels for hi/lo condition no post involved

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>G1</th>
<th>G2/G3</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frameless glass add-up 15&quot;h, for panels for hi/lo condition no post involved</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAUHL1518 ( )</td>
<td>352.</td>
<td>497.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAUHL1520 ( )</td>
<td>383.</td>
<td>551.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAUHL1524 ( )</td>
<td>411.</td>
<td>603.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAUHL1530 ( )</td>
<td>460.</td>
<td>702.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAUHL1536 ( )</td>
<td>511.</td>
<td>798.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAUHL1542 ( )</td>
<td>591.</td>
<td>930.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>R3GAUHL1548 ( )</td>
<td>626.</td>
<td>1,008.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Attachement Kit, to install frameless glass to 15"h or 8"h stacking module

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attachement Kit</td>
<td>R3SKIT</td>
<td>59.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Spacer Kit includes 2 spacers and 2 washers.

### Add-up Alignment Clip, pack of 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Add-up Alignment Clip</td>
<td>R3AUAC10</td>
<td>33.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Alignment clips recommended to ensure glass alignment of add-up modules in side by side applications

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>R3GAU0818GL13AA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R3</td>
<td>AutoStrada w/generation 3 frame</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GAU</td>
<td>Glass add-up</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GL13</td>
<td>Glass finish, powder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Finish, capture/trim</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

1. **Height**
   - **08** = 42"h panel with add-up will align with top of 49"h panel
   - **12** = 49"h panel with add-up will align with 48" spine with spine add-up (overall height 61" nominal)
   - **15** = add-up will align with tile segments of 34"h, 49"h or 64"h panels (ie: 34"h panel with add-up align to 49"h panel)
2. **Width**
3. **Glass Finish**
   - **TEMP** = clear tempered glass
   - **GL13** = powder
   - **GL25** = Bronze
   - **GL35** = Grey
4. **Finish, capture/trim**
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options as listed on page 7 excluding silver

### Application Notes

- **Frameless glass add-ups only for use with non-progressive tile construction panels with at least one side fabric tiles.**
- **Panel frames are not pre-drilled to accept frameless glass add-ups. Frame requires drilling on site for installation.**
- **Frameless glass add-ups must correspond to width of panel securing to. Do not span multiple panels with one longer glass add-up.**
- **Frameless glass add-ups can not be installed on panel when panel attached to storage anchored cabinet.**

### To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Height**
2. **Width**
3. **Glass Finish**
   - **TEMP** = clear tempered glass
   - **GL13** = powder
   - **GL25** = Bronze
   - **GL35** = Grey
4. **Finish, capture/trim**
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options as listed on page 7 excluding silver

### Note:
- **Spacer kits are for use with fabric or veneer stacking modules ONLY. Not for use with stacking windows.**

Installation instruction sheets for the Spacer kit, available on Knoll Exchange. Refer to reference number 6TR16HO.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>application</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>AA</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>G1</th>
<th>G2</th>
<th>G3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Panel attachment kit for glass gallery screen</td>
<td>for 42&quot; h panel attachment</td>
<td>A1GGPC4234(L/R)( )</td>
<td>$818.</td>
<td>$695.</td>
<td>$695.</td>
<td>$736.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel attachment kit for glass gallery screen</td>
<td>for 46&quot; h panel attachment</td>
<td>A1GGPC4934(L/R)( )</td>
<td>$818.</td>
<td>695.</td>
<td>695.</td>
<td>736.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spine attachment kit for glass gallery screen</td>
<td>mid span/ off modular</td>
<td>A1GGSPSC30(L/R)( )</td>
<td>853.</td>
<td>725.</td>
<td>725.</td>
<td>766.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spine attachment kit for glass gallery screen</td>
<td>spine end starter</td>
<td>A1GGSE30(L/R)( )</td>
<td>829.</td>
<td>706.</td>
<td>706.</td>
<td>748.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass, for panel based</td>
<td>for 42&quot; h x 60&quot;w</td>
<td>A1PGG4260( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>987.</td>
<td>1,488.</td>
<td>2,004.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass, for panel based</td>
<td>for 42&quot; h x 72&quot;w</td>
<td>A1PGG4272( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,131</td>
<td>1,727.</td>
<td>2,392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass, for panel based</td>
<td>for 49&quot; h x 60&quot;w</td>
<td>A1PGG4960( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,117</td>
<td>1,711.</td>
<td>2,327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass, for panel based</td>
<td>for 49&quot; h x 72&quot;w</td>
<td>A1PGG4972( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,283</td>
<td>1,992.</td>
<td>2,730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass, for spine based</td>
<td>for 48&quot; h x 60&quot;w</td>
<td>A1SGG4860( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,087</td>
<td>1,654.</td>
<td>2,245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass, for spine based</td>
<td>for 48&quot; h x 72&quot;w</td>
<td>A1SGG4872( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1,246</td>
<td>1,925.</td>
<td>2,635</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **A1GGPC4234**

- **A**: AutoStrada
- **1**: Generation 1
- **GG**: Gallery screen, glass
- **PC**: Panel post connector
- **42**: 42" h panel attachment (includes Hi/low trim)
- **34**: 34” high nominal
- **(L/R)**: Left or right hand connection
- **()**: Finish divider, capture

**Specification Information**

1. L/R: Left or right hand connection
   - If left hand, worksurface on right side of glass
   - If right hand, worksurface on left side of glass
2. Finish divider capture
   - AA and all core paint options except 613

- **Glass Finish**
  - G1=Clear Temp glass
  - G2=Architectural
  - G3=Color

**Application Notes**

- Glass Gallery Screen Panel attachment kit includes finished connection to panel post and end capture for glass.
- Glass Gallery Screen Spine attachment kit includes finished connection to spine and end capture for glass.
- Glass to align top of panel insert, below top trim for panel base.
- Glass to align top of spine cover, below crown or at horizontal channel at nominal 48” high if 64” spine.
### Posts, panels

#### T post

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T post, tiled laminate (no base plate)</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0TTL34</td>
<td>$266.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0TTL42</td>
<td>293.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0TTL49</td>
<td>331.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0TTL64</td>
<td>366.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T post, tiled V1 techwood (no base plate)</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0TT134</td>
<td>280.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0TT142</td>
<td>307.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0TT149</td>
<td>348.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0TT164</td>
<td>385.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T post, tiled V2 natural (no base plate)</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0TT234</td>
<td>308.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0TT242</td>
<td>337.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0TT249</td>
<td>379.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0TT264</td>
<td>421.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T post, tiled V3 exotic (no base plate)</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0TT334</td>
<td>404.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0TT342</td>
<td>441.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0TT349</td>
<td>499.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0TT364</td>
<td>551.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T post, monolithic V1 techwood (no base plate)</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0TP142</td>
<td>307.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0TP149</td>
<td>348.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

- **Example:** R3R0TTL34E2AA118
- **R3** AutoStrada w/generation
- **R0** No base raceway exposed
- **T** T post
- **T** Tiled
- **L** Laminate match
- **34** 34” high
- **E** Extruded aluminum top cap
- **2** Regular T cap configuration
- **AA** Finish, top cap and reveal
- **118** Finish, tiles

#### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Surface**
   - L = Painted to match laminate
   - V1 = V1 Techwood
   - V2 = V2 Natural
   - V3 = V3 Exotic
2. **Height**
3. **Extruded aluminum top cap**
   - E = default
4. **Top Cap Configuration**
   - 1 = Regular L, finished 2 adjacent sides
   - 2 = Regular T, finished one side
   - 3 = Regular X, no sides finished
   - 4 = Hi/Lo cap at direction change, finished 3 sides
   - 5 = Hi/Lo cap in line, finished 2 opposite sides
5. **Finish, Aluminum trim (top cap and reveals)**
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver
6. **Finish, Tiles**
   - Laminate *, V1, V2 or V3 finish

* Painted to match laminate.

#### Application Notes

- Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.
- See page 7 for finish options applicable.

---

116
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T post, monolithic V2 natural</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0TP242</td>
<td>$337.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(no base plate)</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0TP249</td>
<td>379.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T post, monolithic laminate</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0TPL42</td>
<td>293.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(no base plate)</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0TPL49</td>
<td>331.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T post, monolithic V3 exotic</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0TP342</td>
<td>441.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(no base plate)</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0TP349</td>
<td>499.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: R3R0TTL34E2AA118

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Character</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R3</td>
<td>AutoStrada w/generation 3 post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R0</td>
<td>No base raceway exposed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>T post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Tiled Laminated match</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>34&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Extruded aluminum top cap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Regular T cap configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Finish, top cap and reveal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Finish, tiles</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Surface
   - L = Painted to match laminate
   - V1 = V1 Techwood
   - V2 = V2 Natural
   - V3 = V3 Exotic

2. Height
3. Extruded aluminum top cap
   - E = default
4. Top Cap Configuration
   - * = Regular L, finished 2 adjacent sides
   - 2 = Regular T, finished one side
   - 3 = Regular X, no sides finished
   - 4 = Hi/Lo cap at direction change, finished 3 sides
   - 5 = Hi/Lo cap in line, finished 2 opposite sides
5. Finish, Aluminum trim (top cap and reveals)
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver
6. Finish, Tiles
   - Laminate *, V1, V2 or V3 finish

* Painted to match laminate.

**Application Notes**

Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.
### Posts, panels

**L post, no base plates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| L post, tiled (to match) laminate (no base plate)      | 34” | R3R0LT34 ()()()()()()()()()    | $221.
|                                                        | 42” | R3R0LT42 ()()()()()()()()()    | 331. |
|                                                        | 49” | R3R0LT49 ()()()()()()()()()    | 366. |
|                                                        | 64” | R3R0LT64 ()()()()()()()()()    | 408. |
| Tiled laminate both sides                             |     |                              |      |

| L post, tiled V1 techwood (no base plate)              | 34” | R3R0LT134 ()()()()()()()()()    | 234. |
|                                                        | 42” | R3R0LT142 ()()()()()()()()()    | 348. |
|                                                        | 49” | R3R0LT149 ()()()()()()()()()    | 385. |
|                                                        | 64” | R3R0LT164 ()()()()()()()()()    | 426. |
| Tiled V1 both sides                                   |     |                              |      |

| L post, tiled V2 natural (no base plate)               | 34” | R3R0LT234 ()()()()()()()()()    | 255. |
|                                                        | 42” | R3R0LT242 ()()()()()()()()()    | 379. |
|                                                        | 49” | R3R0LT249 ()()()()()()()()()    | 421. |
|                                                        | 64” | R3R0LT264 ()()()()()()()()()    | 469. |
| Tiled V2 both sides                                   |     |                              |      |

| L post, tiled V3 exotic (no base plate)                | 34” | R3R0LT334 ()()()()()()()()()    | 330. |
|                                                        | 42” | R3R0LT342 ()()()()()()()()()    | 499. |
|                                                        | 49” | R3R0LT349 ()()()()()()()()()    | 551. |
|                                                        | 64” | R3R0LT364 ()()()()()()()()()    | 609. |
| Tiled V3 both sides                                   |     |                              |      |

| L post, monolithic (to match) laminate (no base plate)| 42” | R3R0LP42 ()()()()()()()()()      | 331. |
|                                                        | 49” | R3R0LP49 ()()()()()()()()()      | 366. |

#### Order Code

| Example: R3R0LT34E1AA118
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R3</td>
<td>AutoStrada w/generation 3 post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R0</td>
<td>No base raceway exposed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>L post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Tiled (both faces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Laminate match</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>34” high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Extruded aluminum top cap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Regular L cap configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Finish, top cap and reveal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Finish, tiles</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type tiles
   - *Painted to match laminate*
   - V1 = V1 Techwood
   - V2 = V2 Natural
   - V3 = V3 Exotic
2. Height
3. Extruded aluminum top cap
   - E = default
4. Top Cap Configuration
   - 1 = Regular L, finished 2 adjacent sides
   - 2 = Regular T, finished one side
   - 3 = Regular X, no sides finished
   - 4 = Hi/Lo cap at direction change, finished 3 sides
   - 5 = Hi/Lo cap in line, finished 2 opposite sides
5. Post cover configuration
   - 1 = 1 piece (same finish both sides)
   - 2 = 2 piece (same or different finish per side)
6. Finish, Aluminum trim (top cap and reveals)
    - *Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver*
7. Finish, Side 1
   - Laminate *, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, Side 2 (side 2 finish applicable only when 2 piece post cover configuration selected)
   - Laminate *, V1, V2, or V3 finish

*Painted to match laminate.

**Application Notes**

- Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.
- See page 7 for finish options applicable.
## Posts, panels

### L post, no base plates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L post, monolithic V1 techwood (no base plate)</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0LP142</td>
<td>$348.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0LP149</td>
<td>385.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L post, monolithic V2 natural (no base plate)</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0LP242</td>
<td>379.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0LP249</td>
<td>421.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L post, monolithic V3 exotic (no base plate)</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0LP342</td>
<td>499.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0LP349</td>
<td>551.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **Example:** R3R0LT34E1AA118
  - R3: AutoStrada w/generation
  - 3: post
  - R0: No base raceway exposed
  - L: L post
  - T: Tiled (both faces)
  - L: Laminate match
  - 34: 34" high
  - E: Extruded aluminum top cap
  - 1: Regular L cap configuration
  - AA: Finish, top cap and reveal
  - 118: Finish, tiles

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish type tiles
   - L = Painted to match laminate
   - V1 = V1 Techwood
   - V2 = V2 Natural
   - V3 = V3 Exotic
2. Height
3. Extruded aluminum top cap
   - E = default
4. Top Cap Configuration
   - 1 = Regular L, finished 2 adjacent sides
   - 2 = Regular T, finished one side
   - 3 = Regular X, no sides finished
   - 4 = Hi/Lo cap at direction change, finished 3 sides
   - 5 = Hi/Lo cap in line, finished 2 opposite sides
5. Post cover configuration
   - 1 = 1 piece (same finish both sides)
   - 2 = 2 piece (same or different finish per side)
6. Finish, Aluminum trim (top cap and reveals)
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver
7. Finish, Side 1
   - Laminate *, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, Side 2 (side 2 finish applicable only when 2 piece post cover configuration selected)
   - Laminate *, V1, V2, or V3 finish

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

### Application Notes

- Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.
- * Painted to match laminate.
**Posts, panels**

*L post, one face only w/base plate*

### L post, tiled laminate left face w/o base, fabric/mono right face w/base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LALL34 (O0000000)</td>
<td>$221.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LALL42 (O0000000)</td>
<td>331.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LALL49 (O0000000)</td>
<td>366.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LALL64 (O0000000)</td>
<td>408.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Laminate side 1, fabric side 2

### L post, tiled laminate right face w/o base, fabric/mono left face w/base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LALL34 (O0000000)</td>
<td>221.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LALL42 (O0000000)</td>
<td>331.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LALL49 (O0000000)</td>
<td>366.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LALL64 (O0000000)</td>
<td>408.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fabric side 1, laminate side 2

### L post, tiled V1 techwood left face w/o base, fabric/mono right face w/base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LAL134 (O0000000)</td>
<td>234.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LAL142 (O0000000)</td>
<td>348.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LAL149 (O0000000)</td>
<td>385.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LAL164 (O0000000)</td>
<td>426.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

V1 side 1, fabric side 2

### L post, tiled V1 techwood right face w/o base, fabric/mono left face w/base

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LAR134 (O0000000)</td>
<td>234.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LAR142 (O0000000)</td>
<td>348.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LAR149 (O0000000)</td>
<td>385.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LAR164 (O0000000)</td>
<td>426.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fabric side 1, V1 side 2

---

### Order Code

**Example:** R3R1LALL34E1AA4N

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R3</td>
<td>AutoStrada w/generation 3 post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R1</td>
<td>Base raceway, mono side L post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Tiled one side/Mono other L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left face tiled L Laminate match</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>34&quot; high E Extruded aluminum top cap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Extruded aluminum top cap T Regular L cap configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Finish, top cap and reveal 4&quot; high base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>No base infeed 613 Finish, base plate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Finish, tiles W359- Finish, fabric (mono side)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Tiled side
   - L = Tiled left face, monolithic right face
   - R = Tiled right face, monolithic left face
2. Finish type tiled side
   - L = Painted to match laminate
   - V1 = V1 Techwood
   - V2 = V2 Natural
   - V3 = V3 Exotic
3. Height
4. Extruded aluminum top cap E = default
5. Top Cap Configuration
   - T = Regular T, finished 2 adjacent sides
   - 3 = Regular X, no sides finished
   - 4 = Hi/La cap at direction change, finished 3 sides
   - 5 = Hi/La cap in line, finished 2 opposite sides
6. Finish, Aluminum trim (top cap and reveals)
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver
7. Base height
   - 4 = 4", default
8. Base infeed - applicable for face with base plate only
   - N = None
   - F = Base infeed fabric face side
9. Finish, base raceway
10. Finish, Side 1
    - If side 1 tiled specify laminate *
    - V1, V2 or V3 finish
    - If side 1 monolithic specify fabric
11. Finish, Side 2
    - If side 2 tiled specify laminate *
    - V1, V2 or V3 finish
    - If side 2 monolithic specify fabric

### Application Notes

- Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.
- * Painted to match laminate.
- See page 7 for finish options applicable.
## Posts, panels

### L post, one face only w/base plate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L post, tiled V2 natural left face w/o base, fabric/mono right face w/base</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LAL234</td>
<td>$255.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LAL242</td>
<td>379.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LAL249</td>
<td>421.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LAL264</td>
<td>469.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2 side 1, fabric side 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L post, tiled V2 natural right face w/o base, fabric/mono left face w/base</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LAR234</td>
<td>255.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LAR242</td>
<td>379.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LAR249</td>
<td>421.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LAR264</td>
<td>469.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric side 1, V2 side 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L post, tiled V3 exotic left face w/o base, fabric/mono right face w/base</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LAL334</td>
<td>330.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LAL342</td>
<td>499.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LAL349</td>
<td>551.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LAL364</td>
<td>609.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V3 side 1, fabric side 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L post, tiled V3 exotic right face w/o base, fabric/mono left face w/base</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LAR334</td>
<td>330.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LAR342</td>
<td>499.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LAR349</td>
<td>551.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1LAR364</td>
<td>609.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabric side 1, V3 side 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: R3R1LALL34E1AA4N 613118W359-

- **R3**: AutoStrada w/generation
- **R1**: Base raceway, mono side
- **L**: L post
- **A**: Tiled one side/Mono other
- **L**: Left face tiled
- **L**: Laminate match
- **H**: 34" high
- **E**: Extruded aluminum top cap
- **1**: Regular L cap configuration
- **AA**: Finish, top cap and reveal
- **N**: 4" high base
- **613**: Finish, base plate
- **118**: Finish, tiles
- **W359-**: Finish, fabric (mono side)

### Specification Information

1. Tiled side
   - **L**: Tiled left face, monolithic right face
   - **R**: Tiled right face, monolithic left face

2. Finish type tiled side
   - **L**: Painted to match laminate
   - **V1**: V1 Techwood
   - **V2**: V2 Natural
   - **V3**: V3 Exotic

3. Height
   - **34**: 34" high
   - **E**: Extruded aluminum top cap
   - **1**: Regular L cap configuration
   - **AA**: Finish, top cap and reveal
   - **N**: 4" high base
   - **613**: Finish, base plate
   - **118**: Finish, tiles
   - **W359-**: Finish, fabric (mono side)

4. Finish, Aluminum trim (top cap and reveals)
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver

5. Base height
   - **4 = 4h**: default

6. Base infeed - applicable for face with base plate only
   - **N**: None
   - **F**: Base infeed fabric face side

7. Finish, base raceway

8. Finish, Side 1
   - If side 1 tiled specify laminate *
   - V1, V2 or V3 finish
   - If side 1 monolithic specify fabric

9. Finish, Side 2
   - If side 2 tiled specify laminate *
   - V1, V2 or V3 finish
   - If side 2 monolithic specify fabric

### Application Notes

- Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.
- * Painted to match laminate.
- See page 7 for finish options applicable.
## Posts, panels

### x and straight posts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>X post, universal aluminum top cap</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3X34E ( )</td>
<td>$247.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3X42E ( )</td>
<td>266.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3X49E ( )</td>
<td>287.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3X64E ( )</td>
<td>321.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight post, tiled laminate face w/o base, fabric/mono face w/base</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1SAL34 (O00000000)</td>
<td>221.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1SAL42 (O00000000)</td>
<td>331.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1SAL49 (O00000000)</td>
<td>366.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1SAL64 (O00000000)</td>
<td>408.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight post, tiled V1 techwood face w/o base, fabric/mono face w/base</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1SA134 (O00000000)</td>
<td>234.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1SA142 (O00000000)</td>
<td>348.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1SA149 (O00000000)</td>
<td>385.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1SA164 (O00000000)</td>
<td>426.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight post, tiled V2 natural face w/o base, fabric/mono face w/base</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1SA234 (O00000000)</td>
<td>255.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1SA242 (O00000000)</td>
<td>379.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1SA249 (O00000000)</td>
<td>421.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R1SA264 (O00000000)</td>
<td>469.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** R3X34E3AA

- R3: AutoStrada w/generation 3 Post
- X: X post
- 34: 34" high
- E: Extruded aluminum top cap
- 3: Regular X cap configuration
- AA: Finish, aluminum top cap

**Example:** R3R1SAL34E1AA4 N613118W359-4

- R3: AutoStrada w/generation 3 Post
- R1: Raceway, fabric/mono side
- S: Straight post
- A: Tiled one face/mono other
- L: Tiled face, Laminate match
- 34: 34" high
- E: Extruded aluminum top cap
- 4: 4" high base
- AA: Finish, aluminum top cap & reveal
- N: No base infeed
- 613: Finish, base raceway
- 118: Finish, tiled side
- W359: Finish, mono side

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Post type
   - X = X post
   - S = Straight post
2. Tiled surface type (applicable straight posts only, embedded in pattern number)
   - L = Painted to match laminate
   - T = V1 Techwood
   - V = V2 Natural
   - N = V3 Exotic
3. Height
4. Extruded aluminum top cap
   - E = default
5. Top Cap Configuration
   - 1 = Regular L, finished 2 adjacent sides
   - 2 = Regular T, finished one side
   - 3 = Regular X, no sides finished
   - 4 = Hi/Lo cap at direction change, finished 3 sides
   - 5 = Hi/Lo cap in line, finished 2 opposite sides
6. Finish, Aluminum top cap and reveals
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver
7. Base height
   - 4 = 4" h, default
8. Base infeed (applicable straight posts only)
   - N = None
   - F = Base infeed fabric face side
9. Finish, base raceway (applicable straight posts only)
10. Finish, tiled side
   - Laminate *, V1, V2 or V3 finish
11. Finish, mono side
    - Fabric selection

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

* Painted to match laminate.
# Posts, panels

## x and straight posts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight post, tiled V3 exotic face w/o base, fabric/mono face w/base</td>
<td>34”</td>
<td>R3R1SA334 (XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$330.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>R3R1SA342 (XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>499.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>R3R1SA349 (XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>551.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>R3R1SA364 (XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>609.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight post, monolithic (to match) laminate (no base plate)</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>R3R0SPL42 (XXXX)</td>
<td>331.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>R3R0SPL49 (XXXX)</td>
<td>366.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight post, monolithic V1 techwood (no base plate)</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>R3R0SP142 (XXXX)</td>
<td>348.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>R3R0SP149 (XXXX)</td>
<td>385.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight post, monolithic V2 natural (no base plate)</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>R3R0SP242 (XXXX)</td>
<td>379.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>R3R0SP249 (XXXX)</td>
<td>421.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight post, monolithic V3 exotic (no base plate)</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>R3R0SP342 (XXXX)</td>
<td>499.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>R3R0SP349 (XXXX)</td>
<td>551.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Post type
   - X = X post
   - S = Straight post
2. Tiled surface type (applicable straight posts only, embedded in pattern number)
   - L = Painted to match laminate
   - 1 = V1 Techwood
   - 2 = V2 Natural
   - 3 = V3 Exotic
3. Height
4. Extruded aluminum top cap
   - E = default
5. Top Cap Configuration
   - 1 = Regular L, finished 2 adjacent sides
   - 2 = Regular T, finished one side
   - 3 = Regular X, no sides finished
   - 4 = Hi/Lo cap at direction change, finished 3 sides
   - 5 = Hi/Lo cap in line, finished 2 opposite sides
6. Finish, Aluminum top cap and reveals
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver
7. Base height
   - 4 = 4’h, default
8. Base infeed (applicable straight posts only)
   - N = None
   - F = Base infeed fabric face side
9. Finish, base raceway (applicable straight posts only)
10. Finish, tiled side
    - Fabric selection
11. Finish, mono side

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

* Painted to match laminate.

---

### Order Code

Example: **R3X34E3AA**

- **R3** AutoStrada w/generation
  - **3** Post
- **X** X post
- **34** 34” high
- **E** Extruded aluminum top cap
- **3** Regular X cap configuration
- **AA** Finish, aluminum top cap

Example: **R3R15AL34E1AA4N613118W359-**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R3</td>
<td>AutoStrada w/generation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>X post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>34” high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Extruded aluminum top cap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Regular X cap configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Finish, aluminum top cap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>4’” high base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>No base infeed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Finish, base raceway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Finish, tiled side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W359-</td>
<td>Finish, mono side</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---
Posts, panels

120° post, tiled

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120° post, tiled (to match) laminate (no base plate)</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VTL34</td>
<td>$745.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VTL42</td>
<td>848.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VTL49</td>
<td>873.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VTL64</td>
<td>1,037.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tiled laminate both sides

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120° post, tiled V1 techwood (no base plate)</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VT134</td>
<td>759.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VT142</td>
<td>860.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VT149</td>
<td>887.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VT164</td>
<td>1,048.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tiled V1 both sides

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120° post, tiled V2 techwood (no base plate)</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VT234</td>
<td>777.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VT242</td>
<td>879.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VT249</td>
<td>908.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VT264</td>
<td>1,069.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tiled V2 both sides

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120° post, tiled V3 techwood (no base plate)</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VT334</td>
<td>815.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VT342</td>
<td>918.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VT349</td>
<td>947.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VT364</td>
<td>1,107.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tiled V3 both sides

Order Code

Example: R3R0120VTL34E1AA118

- **R3**: AutoStrada w/generation 3 post
- **R0**: No base raceway exposed
- **120V**: V post
- **T**: Tiled (both faces)
- **L**: Laminate match
- **34**: 34" high
- **E**: Extruded aluminum top cap
- **1**: Regular L-cap configuration
- **AA**: Finish, top cap and reveal
- **118**: Finish, tiles

 Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Finish type tiles
   - L = Painted to match laminate
   - V1 = V1 Techwood
   - V2 = V2 Natural
   - V3 = V3 Exotic
   - F = Fabric
3. Extruded aluminum top cap
   - E = default
4. Top Cap Configuration
   - 1 = Regular L, finished 2 adjacent sides
   - 2 = Regular T, finished one side
   - 3 = Regular X, no sides finished
   - 4 = Hi/Lo cap at direction change, finished 3 sides
   - 5 = Hi/Lo cap in line, finished 2 opposite sides
5. Post cover configuration
   - 1 = 1 piece
6. Finish, Aluminum trim (top cap and reveals)
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver
7. Finish, Laminate*, V1, V2, V3 finish or Fabric

Application Notes

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

* Painted to match laminate.

Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.

AutoStrada

124
## Posts, panels

### 120° post, monolithic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120° post, monolithic (to match) laminate (no base plate)</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VPL34(XXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$674.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VPL42(XXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>708.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VPL49(XXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>734.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VPL64(XXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>826.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monolithic laminate both sides

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120° post, monolithic V1 techwood (no base plate)</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VP134(XXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>686.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VP142(XXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>719.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VP149(XXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>747.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VP164(XXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>837.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monolithic V1 both sides

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120° post, monolithic V2 techwood (no base plate)</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VP234(XXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>708.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VP242(XXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>737.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VP249(XXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>766.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VP264(XXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>859.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monolithic V2 both sides

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>120° post, monolithic V3 techwood (no base plate)</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VP334(XXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>745.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VP342(XXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>777.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VP349(XXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>804.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0120VP364(XXXXXXXX)</td>
<td>896.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monolithic V3 both sides

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: R3R0135VT34E1AA118</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R3 AutoStrada w/generation 3 post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R0 No base raceway exposed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T35V V post</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T Tiled (both faces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L Laminate match</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 34&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E Extruded aluminum top cap</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Regular L cap configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA Finish, top cap and reveal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118 Finish, tiles</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Finish type tiles
   - L = Painted to match laminate
   - V1 = V1 Techwood
   - V2 = V2 Natural
   - V3 = V3 Exotic
   - F = Fabric
3. Extruded aluminum top cap
   - E = default
4. Top Cap Configuration
   - 1 = Regular L, finished 2 adjacent sides
   - 2 = Regular T, finished one side
   - 3 = Regular X, no sides finished
   - 4 = Hi/Lo cap at direction change, finished 3 sides
   - 5 = Hi/Lo cap in line, finished 2 opposite sides
5. Post cover configuration
   - 1 = 1 piece
6. Finish, Aluminum trim (top cap and reveals)
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver
7. Finish, Laminate *, V1, V2, V3 finish or Fabric

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

### Application Notes

- Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.
- * Painted to match laminate.

---

Panels
## Posts, panels

### 135° post, tiled

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>135° post, tiled (to match) laminate (no base plate)</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0135VTL34()()()()</td>
<td>$695.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0135VTL42()()()()</td>
<td>747.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0135VTL49()()()()</td>
<td>793.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0135VTL64()()()()</td>
<td>916.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiled laminate both sides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>135° post, tiled V1 techwood (no base plate)</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0135VT134()()()()</td>
<td>709.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0135VT142()()()()</td>
<td>761.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0135VT149()()()()</td>
<td>806.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0135VT164()()()()</td>
<td>927.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiled V1 both sides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>135° post, tiled V2 techwood (no base plate)</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0135VT234()()()()</td>
<td>725.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0135VT242()()()()</td>
<td>779.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0135VT249()()()()</td>
<td>826.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0135VT264()()()()</td>
<td>948.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiled V2 both sides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>135° post, tiled V3 techwood (no base plate)</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0135VT334()()()()</td>
<td>765.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0135VT342()()()()</td>
<td>819.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0135VT349()()()()</td>
<td>864.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>R3R0135VT364()()()()</td>
<td>986.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tiled V3 both sides</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** R3R0135VTL34E1AA118

- **R3** AutoStrada w/generation 3 post
- **R0** No base raceway exposed
- **135V** V post
- **T** Tiled (both faces)
- **L** Laminate match
- **34** 34" high
- **E** Extruded aluminum top cap
- **1** Regular L cap configuration
- **AA** Finish, top cap and reveal
- **118** Finish, tiles

### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  - 1. Height
  - 2. Finish type tiles
    - L = Painted to match laminate
    - V1 = V1 Techwood
    - V2 = V2 Natural
    - V3 = V3 Exotic
    - F = Fabric
  - 3. Extruded aluminum top cap
    - E = default
  - 4. Top Cap Configuration
    - 1 = Regular L, finished 2 adjacent sides
    - 2 = Regular T, finished one side
    - 3 = Regular X, no sides finished
    - 4 = Hi/Lo cap at direction change, finished 3 sides
    - 5 = Hi/Lo cap in line, finished 2 opposite sides
  - 5. Post cover configuration
    - 1 = 1 piece
  - 6. Finish, Aluminum trim (top cap and reveals)
    - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver
  - 7. Finish, Laminate*, V1, V2, V3 finish or Fabric

### Application Notes

- Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.
- Painted to match laminate.

---

* See page 7 for finish options applicable.
## Posts, panels

### 135° post, monolithic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>135° post, monolithic (to match) laminate (no base plate)</td>
<td>34”</td>
<td>R3R0135VL34</td>
<td>$788.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>R3R0135VL42</td>
<td>969.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>R3R0135VL49</td>
<td>982.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>R3R0135VL64</td>
<td>1,195.42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monolithic laminate both sides

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>135° post, monolithic V1 techwood (no base plate)</td>
<td>34”</td>
<td>R3R0135VP134</td>
<td>301.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>R3R0135VP142</td>
<td>983.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>R3R0135VP149</td>
<td>992.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>R3R0135VP164</td>
<td>1,209.42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monolithic V1 both sides

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>135° post, monolithic V2 techwood (no base plate)</td>
<td>34”</td>
<td>R3R0135VP234</td>
<td>821.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>R3R0135VP242</td>
<td>1,002.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>R3R0135VP249</td>
<td>1,012.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>R3R0135VP264</td>
<td>1,227.42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monolithic V2 both sides

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>135° post, monolithic V3 techwood (no base plate)</td>
<td>34”</td>
<td>R3R0135VP334</td>
<td>859.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>R3R0135VP342</td>
<td>1,039.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>R3R0135VP349</td>
<td>1,049.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>R3R0135VP364</td>
<td>1,266.42</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Monolithic V3 both sides

### Order Code

**Example:** R3R0135VT34E1AA118

- **R3** AutoStrada w/generation 3 post
- **R0** No base raceway exposed
- **V35** V post
- **T** Tiled (both faces)
- **L** Laminate match
- **34** 34” high
- **E** Extruded aluminum top cap
- **1** Regular L cap configuration
- **AA** Finish, top cap and reveal
- **118** Finish, tiles

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Height
2. Finish type tiles
   - L = Painted to match laminate
   - V1 = V1 Techwood
   - V2 = V2 Natural
   - V3 = V3 Exotic
   - F = Fabric
3. Extruded aluminum top cap
   - E = default
4. Top Cap Configuration
   - 1 = Regular L, finished 2 adjacent sides
   - 2 = Regular T, finished one side
   - 3 = Regular X, no sides finished
   - 4 = Hi/Lo cap at direction change, finished 3 sides
   - 5 = Hi/Lo cap in line, finished 2 opposite sides
5. Post cover configuration
   - 1 = 1 piece
6. Finish, Aluminum trim (top cap and reveals)
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver
7. Finish, Laminate *
   - V1, V2, V3 finish or Fabric

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

### Application Notes

- Aluminum vertical hookstrip cover ordered separately.
- Painted to match laminate.

---

Panels
### Aluminum Hookstrip Cover

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum hookstrip cover with 4&quot; or 6&quot; base raceway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33.5&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHCN34 [()]</td>
<td>$79.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.5&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHCN42 [()]</td>
<td>96.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48.5&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHCN49 [()]</td>
<td>111.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.5&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHCN64 [()]</td>
<td>148.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.5&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHCN79 [()]</td>
<td>188.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum hookstrip cover condition including stacking modules with 4&quot;h base raceway.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHR34 [()]</td>
<td>80.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHR42 [()]</td>
<td>97.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHR49 [()]</td>
<td>114.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHR64 [()]</td>
<td>151.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHR79 [()]</td>
<td>191.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Alum Horizontal Reveal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>for between base panel and stacking window module</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHWR18 [()]</td>
<td>47.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHWR20 [()]</td>
<td>47.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHWR24 [()]</td>
<td>50.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHWR30 [()]</td>
<td>52.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHWR36 [()]</td>
<td>56.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHWR42 [()]</td>
<td>58.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHWR48 [()]</td>
<td>65.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Alum Horizontal Reveal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>for between two stacking window modules or between stacking and window modules or between two stacking modules</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHBW18 [()]</td>
<td>47.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHBW20 [()]</td>
<td>47.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHBW24 [()]</td>
<td>50.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHBW30 [()]</td>
<td>52.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHBW36 [()]</td>
<td>56.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHBW42 [()]</td>
<td>58.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHBW48 [()]</td>
<td>65.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Alum Horizontal Reveal

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>for between base panel and stacking module (FL/F1/F2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHSR18 [()]</td>
<td>47.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHSR20 [()]</td>
<td>47.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHSR24 [()]</td>
<td>50.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHSR30 [()]</td>
<td>52.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHSR36 [()]</td>
<td>56.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHSR42 [()]</td>
<td>58.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>R2AHSR48 [()]</td>
<td>65.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: R2AHCN34 AA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>R2 AutoStrada/Reff</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HC Hookstrip cover</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N No exposed raceway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 for 34'h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA Finish, anodized aluminum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Height or Width
2. Finish
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver

### Application Notes

Aluminum hookstrip covers best suited for hard side (laminate, V1, V2 or V3) of panels only. Not recommended for fabric tiled side of panels. Recommend use on outside of stations/clusters only.

When and where aluminum vertical hookstrip cover installed, forfeit panel hung capability.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>To Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum end trim (full height), w/hookstrip</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>A1FHETE34 ( )</td>
<td>$162.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>A1FHETE42 ( )</td>
<td>188.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>A1FHETE49 ( )</td>
<td>214.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>A1FHETE64 ( )</td>
<td>241.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aluminum end trim for Hi/Lo w/hookstrip (no post involved)</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>A1HLETE3442 ( )</td>
<td>141.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>A1HLETE3449 ( )</td>
<td>143.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>A1HLETE3464 ( )</td>
<td>148.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>A1HLETE4249 ( )</td>
<td>141.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>A1HLETE4264 ( )</td>
<td>143.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>A1HLETE4964 ( )</td>
<td>148.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post cover trim for Hi/Lo (post involved)</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>A1HLPTE3442 ( )</td>
<td>38.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>A1HLPTE3449 ( )</td>
<td>55.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>A1HLPTE3464 (F/T)( )</td>
<td>110.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>A1HLPTE4249 ( )</td>
<td>38.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>A1HLPTE4264 (F/T)( )</td>
<td>93.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>A1HLPTE4964 ( )</td>
<td>55.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alum Top Trim for Hi/Lo condition, no post involved</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>AHLTTE18 ( )</td>
<td>28.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>AHLTTE24 ( )</td>
<td>34.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>AHLTTE36 ( )</td>
<td>53.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>AHLTTE48 ( )</td>
<td>72.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Finish options fabric, V1, V2, V3 or painted to match laminate only, not available in AA anodized aluminum.

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>A1HLETE3442AA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>AutoStrada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Generation 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HL</td>
<td>Hi/Lo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET</td>
<td>End Trim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Extruded Aluminum Profile</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3442</td>
<td>34&quot;h to 42&quot;h</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Finish, anodized aluminum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hi/Lo Condition
   - ETE = End trim, no post w/hookstrip, height changes do not involve a post
   - PTE = Post end trim, height change involves post

2. Hi/Lo Height
   - 3442 = 34"h to 42"h
   - 3449 = 34"h to 49"h
   - 3464 = 34"h to 64"h
   - 4249 = 42"h to 49"h
   - 4264 = 42"h to 64"h
   - 4964 = 49"h to 64"h

3. If (T) for tiled cover set, specify tile divider finish
   - B = Black reveal
   - E = Painted silver to match AA extruded aluminum panel reveal or painted finish options list on page 7

4. Finish
   - If end trim: Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver
   - If post cover trim: ( ) fabric, V1, V2, V3 or painted to match laminate

**Application Notes**

Aluminum end trim (full height), with hookstrip does not have base plate detail.

Post cover trim for hi/lo conditions are available in choice of fabric, V1, V2, V3 or painted to match laminate finishes only.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.
### Trim, panels

*full length top trim*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Paint</th>
<th>AA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Continuous run top trim</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>A1CRTT60</td>
<td>$100.</td>
<td>$100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>A1CRTT66</td>
<td>100.</td>
<td>100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>A1CRTT84</td>
<td>124.</td>
<td>124.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>A1CRTT90</td>
<td>166.</td>
<td>166.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>A1CRTT96</td>
<td>166.</td>
<td>166.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>A1CRTT102</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>178.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>A1CRTT108</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>178.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>A1CRTT114</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>178.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>A1CRTT120</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>188.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>A1CRTT126</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>188.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>A1CRTT132</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>196.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>A1CRTT138</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>196.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>A1CRTT144</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>196.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Continuous run top trim for Hi/Lo conditions</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Paint</th>
<th>AA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>A1CHLTT60</td>
<td>100.</td>
<td>100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>A1CHLTT66</td>
<td>100.</td>
<td>100.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>A1CHLTT84</td>
<td>124.</td>
<td>124.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>A1CHLTT90</td>
<td>166.</td>
<td>166.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>A1CHLTT96</td>
<td>166.</td>
<td>166.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102&quot;</td>
<td>A1CHLTT102</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>178.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>108&quot;</td>
<td>A1CHLTT108</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>178.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>114&quot;</td>
<td>A1CHLTT114</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>178.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>A1CHLTT120</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>188.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>126&quot;</td>
<td>A1CHLTT126</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>188.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>132&quot;</td>
<td>A1CHLTT132</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>196.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>138&quot;</td>
<td>A1CHLTT138</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>196.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>A1CHLTT144</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>196.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** A1CRTT60AA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>AutoStrada</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Generation 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CR</td>
<td>Continuous Run</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TT</td>
<td>Top Trim</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Finish, anodized aluminum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Width
2. Finish, where applicable
   *Up to and including 96" AA anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver*

Only available in AA-anodized aluminum over 96"

**Application Notes**

Continuous run top trim for spanning multiple panels with one piece of trim. Continuous run top trim ships with “W” clips which secures trim to panel frame.
## Trim, panels

### Panel Trim and Install Aids

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hookstrip cover strips, black flexible PVC</td>
<td>15 pcs/pack</td>
<td>79”</td>
<td>RHSC15</td>
<td>$80.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70 pcs/pack</td>
<td>79”</td>
<td>RHSC70</td>
<td>0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>250 pcs/pack</td>
<td>79”</td>
<td>RHSC250</td>
<td>0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cut to size to fit during installation recommended use interior of station or where aluminum vertical reveals not installed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Panel Alignment Kits

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Panel-to-panel</td>
<td>RSPABPP</td>
<td>7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Window-to-panel</td>
<td>RSPABPW</td>
<td>7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Window-to-window</td>
<td>RSPABWW</td>
<td>7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacking module-to-panel</td>
<td>R3SPABPT</td>
<td>7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacking module-to-stacking module</td>
<td>R3SPABTT</td>
<td>7.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Window-to-stacking module</td>
<td>R3SPABTW</td>
<td>7.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Panel Leveling Plates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 pcs/pack</td>
<td>APLP10</td>
<td>47.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Carpet Grippers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10 pcs/pack</td>
<td>R2CG</td>
<td>25.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: APLP10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>AutoStrada</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Leveling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Plates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Pack of 10</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Pack quantity required

### Application Notes

Panel leveling plates are for installation aid only. The plate fits on top of the hookstrip connecting two panels and spans the joint between the panels. Simply drop the plate in the cavity between the two panels, tighten top wedges as you would normally during installation. The dimension and shape will force panel alignment. Remove the plate and proceed onto the next connection.

Panel alignment kits are required for stacking modules and long panel runs. Panel alignment kits are required at the highest point of each panel and stacking module connection. They are recommended when panels are supporting overhead storage. One alignment bracket required for every two panels. Please refer to Reff planning guide, page 45 for additional information.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power rail for panel with one side only base raceway (8 wire)</td>
<td>24&quot; panel</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-E24S</td>
<td>$167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; panel</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-E30S</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; panel</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-E36S</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; panel</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-E42S</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; panel</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-E48S</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Power rail for panel with one side only base raceway (10 wire)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; panel</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-T24S</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; panel</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-T30S</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; panel</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-T36S</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; panel</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-T42S</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; panel</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-T48S</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RR3-T24S

**RR3**  Reff panel frame raceway

**T**  Ten wire, 3+3

**24**  for 24" panel

**S**  Single sided raceway

**Specification Information**

Power rails are the primary power distribution component. Each rail provides outlet mounting position on one side and receptacles for branching power connectors at each end.

Power rail for 24" wide panel accepts one duplex outlet or one power infeed. Power rails for 30" to 48" wide panels accept two outlets.

**Application Notes**

Power rails on this page are for use with panels with one side raceway only.

Power connections and duplexes as required to be specified from following pages for 8 or 10 wire as required for panels with either one sided base raceway or both sides with base raceway.
### Power distribution components

#### 2+2 Base Raceway

A four-circuit, eight-wire raceway for panels power rails and connector.

#### Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power rail for panel base</td>
<td>24&quot; panel</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-E24</td>
<td>$160.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; panel</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-E30NS</td>
<td>$175.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; panel</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-E36NS</td>
<td>$193.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; panel</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-E42NS</td>
<td>$201.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; panel</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-E48NS</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; panel</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-E60-4</td>
<td>$319.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; panel</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-E66-4</td>
<td>$336.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; panel</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-E72-4</td>
<td>$359.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Power connector**

- **Straight**
  - 16 1/2" | 2" | 2" | RR3-EPC24M | $92.00
  - 20 1/2" | 2" | 2" | RR3-EPCM | $92.00

  Use RR3-EPC24M for straight 24" to 24" wide panel.
  Use RR3-EPCM for all other straight power connection configurations.

- **Through post**
  - 19" | 2" | 2" | RR3-EPCP24M | $92.00
  - 21" | 2" | 2" | RR3-EPCS | $92.00
  - 22 3/4" | 2" | 2" | RR3-EPCPM | $92.00

  Use RR3-EPCP24M for through post 24" to 24" wide panels.
  Use RR3-EPCS for through post 24" to any other width panel and for 30" to 30" wide panels.
  Use RR3-EPCPM for all other through post power connection configurations.

**Order Code**

- **Example:** RR3-E-24
  - RR3 Reff Profiles raceway
  - E Eight wire 2+2
  - 24 for 24" panel

**Application Notes**

- Power rails are the primary power distribution component of the Reff Profiles 2+2 Raceway. Each rail provides outlet mounting positions on both sides and receptacles for two branching power connectors at each end. Center supports permit lay-in cabling from either side of the raceway.
- Rail for 24" wide panel accepts one duplex outlet or power infeed centered on each side. Rails for 30" to 48" panels accept two outlets (or one outlet and one infeed) on each side. 60", 66" and 72"W panels accept four duplex outlets per side. Duplex outlets are preconfigured to access one of the four circuits, A, B, X, and snap into any standard outlet location. Duplexes on circuits X and Y may be specified in orange to signify protected circuits for electronic equipment.
- Power connectors transmit power between adjacent powered panels. Specify straight power connector for straight connections and through-post power connector when passing in a 90° or straight through a T, X or L post connection.

*Power connectors must be specified according to the panel widths in the specified orientation. If separation of cabling and electrical wires is required, a data shield can be attached below the power rail. Data Shields are field installed.
Power distribution components

2+2 Base Raceway
four circuit, eight-wire raceway for panels
power rails and connector

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duplex outlets, black</td>
<td>Circuit A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DA</td>
<td>$44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit A, with controlled symbol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DAC</td>
<td>44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DB</td>
<td>44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit B, with controlled symbol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DBC</td>
<td>44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DX</td>
<td>44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit X, with controlled symbol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DXC</td>
<td>44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DY</td>
<td>44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit Y, with controlled symbol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DYC</td>
<td>44.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplex outlets, orange</td>
<td>Circuit X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DXO</td>
<td>49.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit Y</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DYO</td>
<td>49.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplex USB Receptacles</td>
<td>Circuit A, black</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-USBA</td>
<td>195.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit B, black</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-USBB</td>
<td>195.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit C, black</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-USBC</td>
<td>195.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit X, black</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-USBX</td>
<td>195.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit Y, black</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-USBY</td>
<td>195.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit Z, black</td>
<td>4 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-USBZ</td>
<td>195.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Shield</td>
<td>1 pair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DATSHD</td>
<td>31.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Attaches to power rail, sits under duplex

Order Code

Example: RR3-E-24
 RR3 Reff Profiles raceway
   E Eight wire 2+2
  24 for 24" panel

Specification Information

Reff Profiles 2+2 Raceway is a four-circuit, eight-wire modular power distribution system for use in Reff Profiles panels. 2+2 Raceway components distribute two 20-amp convenience circuits (A and B) with neutral and ground, and two protected 20-amp circuits (X and Y) with separate neutral and ground. In Canada circuits carry 15 amp load resting.

Specify the suffix “RF” after the power rail pattern number for panels manufactured before June 1996.

Application Notes

Power rails are the primary power distribution component of the Reff Profiles 2+2 Raceway. Each rail provides outlet mounting positions on both sides and receptacles for two branching power connectors at each end. Center supports permit lay-in cabling from either side of the raceway.

Rail for 24" wide panel accepts one duplex outlet or power infeed centered on each side. Rails for 30" to 48" panels accept two outlets (or one outlet and one infeed) on each side. 60" and 72"W panels accept four duplex outlets per side. Duplex outlets are preconfigured to access one of the four circuits, A, B, X, Y, and snap into any standard outlet location. Duplexes on circuits X and Y may be specified in orange to signify protected circuits for electronic equipment.

Power connectors transmit power between adjacent powered panels. Specify straight power connector for straight connections and through-post power connector when passing in a 90° or straight through a T, X or L post connection.

*Power connectors must be specified according to the panel widths in the specified orientation.

If separation of cabling and electrical wires is required, a data shield can be attached below the power rail. Data Shields are field installed.
## Power distribution components

### 2+2 Base Raceway

*four circuit, eight-wire raceway for panels*  
*jumpers and infeed*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jumper</td>
<td>18&quot; panel</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-EJ18</td>
<td>$115.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot; panel</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-EJ20</td>
<td>$115.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; panel</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-EJ24</td>
<td>$125.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; panel</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-EJ30</td>
<td>$133.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; panel</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-EJ36</td>
<td>$144.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; panel</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-EJ42</td>
<td>$152.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; panel</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-EJ48</td>
<td>$160.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; panel run</td>
<td>76 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-EJ54P</td>
<td>$167.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; panel run</td>
<td>82 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-EJ60P</td>
<td>$175.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; panel run</td>
<td>88 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-EJ66P</td>
<td>$184.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; panel run</td>
<td>94 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-EJ72P</td>
<td>$193.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; panel run</td>
<td>100 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-EJ78P</td>
<td>$201.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; panel run</td>
<td>106 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-EJ84P</td>
<td>$210.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot; panel run</td>
<td>112 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-EJ90P</td>
<td>$219.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot; panel run</td>
<td>118 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-EJ96P</td>
<td>$227.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Extended jumper (through one post) | 18" + post | 40 1/2" | 2" | 2" | RR3-EJ18P   | $115.      |
|                                      | 20" + post | 42 1/2" | 2" | 2" | RR3-EJ20P   | $115.      |
|                                      | 24" + post | 46 1/2" | 2" | 2" | RR3-EJ24P   | $125.      |
|                                      | 30" + post | 52 1/2" | 2" | 2" | RR3-EJ30P   | $133.      |
|                                      | 36" + post | 58 1/2" | 2" | 2" | RR3-EJ36P   | $144.      |
|                                      | 42" + post | 64 1/2" | 2" | 2" | RR3-EJ42P   | $152.      |
|                                      | 48" + post | 70 3/4" | 2" | 2" | RR3-EJ48P   | $160.      |

### Power infeeds

- Ceiling power cable infeed. Eight-wire
- Hardwire infeed (NYC) one direction
- Hardwire infeed (NYC) two directions
- Panel base end feed
- Panel base side infeed
- Surge suppressors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: RR3-EPVR</td>
<td>Reff Profiles 2+2 Raceway is a four-circuit, eight-wire modular power distribution system for use in Reff panels. 2+2 Raceway components distribute two 20-amp convenience circuits (A and B) with neutral and ground, and two 20-amp circuits (X and Y) with separate neutral and ground. For use in Canada, all circuits are CGA rated 15 amp capacity. Note: For NYC hardwire infeeds specify bracket height: 4&quot;, 5&quot;, or 6&quot;H. Beltway panels can use jumpers at the panel base in a straight run or around a corner.</td>
<td>Jumpers pass power through the raceway of panels that do not require power access to the next available power rail. Jumpers only connect to power rails. Jumpers 18&quot; to 48&quot; are available standard or extended. Extended jumpers should be specified when passing through a panel and a post. Jumpers 54&quot; to 96&quot; wide can be used with or without a post application. Extended jumpers and jumpers 54&quot; to 96&quot; wide can only pass through panels and one post. Power infeeds connect building power supply to a cluster of interconnected power rails. Panel base infeed snaps into any outlet position in rail, and includes 6 foot liquid-tight conduit and pigtail for connection to floor or wall electrical box. Ceiling infeeds include up to 13' pigtail for connection into panel base through power pole adjacent to panel with power rail. Power pole and post must be ordered separately. Hardware infeed, used in all New York City installations, includes junction box that mounts within non-powered panel base (any width 30&quot; or greater). Electrical contractor supplies watertight conduit from building power supply to panel and trims power connectors to length. RR3-EPNY2 includes two power connectors to power panels on both sides of infeed panel; RR3-EPNY1 includes only one power connector. Cable sizes are nominal. Use the &quot;type&quot; column to specify the required cable for your panel.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **RR3** Reff Profiles raceway  
- **E** Eight wire 2+2  
- **P** power infeed  
- **VR** for vertical raceway
### Power distribution components

#### 3+3 Base Raceway

A six circuit, ten-wire raceway for panels, power rails and connectors.

#### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Power rail for panel base</td>
<td>24&quot; panel</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-T24</td>
<td>$184.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; panel</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-T30NS</td>
<td>$201.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; panel</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-T36NS</td>
<td>$219.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; panel</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-T42NS</td>
<td>$233.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; panel</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-T48NS</td>
<td>$242.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; panel</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-T60-4</td>
<td>$378.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; panel</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-T66-4</td>
<td>$392.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; panel</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-T72-4</td>
<td>$420.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Power connector* Straight**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-TPC24M</td>
<td>115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-TPCSM</td>
<td>115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-TPCM</td>
<td>115.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Use RR3-TPC24 for through post 24&quot; to 24&quot; wide panels.</td>
<td>RR3-TCP24M</td>
<td>115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use RR3-TPCS for for through post 24&quot; to any other width panel and for 30&quot; to 30&quot; wide panels.</td>
<td>RR3-TCP24M</td>
<td>115.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use RR3-TPCM for all other through post power connection configurations.</td>
<td>RR3-TCP24M</td>
<td>115.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Power rail for panel base for use with panels manufactured prior to June 1996**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; panel</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-T24RF</td>
<td>184.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; panel</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-T30NSRF</td>
<td>201.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; panel</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-T36NSRF</td>
<td>219.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; panel</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-T42NSRF</td>
<td>233.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; panel</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-T48NSRF</td>
<td>242.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; panel</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-T60-4RF</td>
<td>378.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; panel</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-T66-4RF</td>
<td>392.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; panel</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-T72-4RF</td>
<td>420.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Application Notes

- Power connectors transmit power between adjacent powered panels. Specify straight power connector for straight connections and through-post power connector when passing in a 90° or straight through a T or X or L post connection.
- Duplex outlets are preconfigured to access one of the four circuits, A, B, X, Y, and snap into any standard outlet location. Duplexes on circuits X and Y may be specified in orange to signify protected circuits for electronic equipment; all duplexes are black.
- If separation of cabling and electrical wires is required, a data shield can be attached below the power rail. Data Shields are field installed.

#### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example</th>
<th>RR3-T24</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RR3</td>
<td>Reff Profiles Raceway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Ten wire 3+3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>for 24&quot; panel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Specification Information

Reff Profiles 3+3 Raceway is a six-circuit, ten-wire modular power distribution system for use in Reff Profiles panels. 3+3 Raceway components distribute three 20-amp convenience circuits (A, B and C) with neutral and ground, and three 20-amp circuits (X, Y and Z) with separate neutral and ground.

A, B, X, Y outlets are identical to eight wire, 24+,2 components.

Duplex outlet circuits are designated by white letters on black background.

In Canada, circuits carry a 15 amp load rating.

Order “RF” codes for use with panels manufactured before June 1996. This electrical component will come with data shields.

Power rails are the primary power distribution component of the Reff Profiles 3+3 Raceway. Each rail provides outlet mounting positions on both sides and receptacles for branching power connectors at each end. Center supports permit lay-in cabling from either side of the raceway.

Rail for 24" W panel accepts one duplex outlet or power inlet on either side. Rails for 30" to 48" panels accept two outlets each side, 60", 66" and 72" rails accept four duplex outlets per side.

*Power connectors must be specified according to the panel widths in the specified orientation.
## Power distribution components

### 3+3 Base Raceway

*six circuit, ten-wire raceway for panels*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power rails and connectors</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Duplex outlets, black</td>
<td>Circuit A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DA</td>
<td>$44.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit A, with controlled symbol</td>
<td>RR3-DAC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit B</td>
<td>RR3-DB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit B, with controlled symbol</td>
<td>RR3-DBC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit C</td>
<td>RR3-DC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit C, with controlled symbol</td>
<td>RR3-DCC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit X</td>
<td>RR3-DX</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit X, with controlled symbol</td>
<td>RR3-DXC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Y</td>
<td>RR3-DY</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Y, with controlled symbol</td>
<td>RR3-DYC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Z</td>
<td>RR3-DZ</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Z, with controlled symbol</td>
<td>RR3-DZC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>44.65</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplex outlets, orange</td>
<td>Circuit X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DXO</td>
<td>49.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Y</td>
<td>RR3-DYO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Z</td>
<td>RR3-DZO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Data Shield</td>
<td>1 pair</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3-DATSHD</td>
<td>31.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

Reff Profiles 3+3 Raceway is a six-circuit, ten-wire modular power distribution system for use in Reff Profiles panels. 3+3 Raceway components distribute three 20-amp convenience circuits (A, B and C) with neutral and ground, and three 20-amp circuits (X, Y and Z) with separate neutral and ground.

A, B, X, Y outlets are identical to eight wire, 2+2 components.

Duplex outlet circuits are designated by white letters on black background.

In Canada, circuits carry a 15 amp load rating.

Note:

Specify the suffix “RF” after the power rail pattern number for panels manufactured before June 1996.

### Application Notes

Power rails are the primary power distribution component of the Reff Profiles 3+3 Raceway. Each rail provides outlet mounting positions on both sides and receptacles for branching power connectors at each end. Center supports permit lay-in cabling from either side of the raceway.

Rail for 24”W panel accepts one duplex outlet or power infeed one either side. Rails for 30” to 48” panels accept two outlets each side, 60”, 66” and 72” rails accept four duplex outlets per side.

*Power connectors must be specified according to the panel widths in the specified orientation.*

Power connectors transmit power between adjacent powered panels. Specify straight power connector for straight connections and through-post power connector when passing in a 90° or straight through a T or X or L post connection.

Duplex outlets are preconfigured to access one of the four circuits, A, B, X, Y, and snap into any standard outlet location. Duplexes on circuits X and Y may be specified in orange to signify protected circuits for electronic equipment; all duplexes are black.

If separation of cabling and electrical wires is required, a data shield can be attached below the power rail. Data Shields are field installed.

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>RR3-T-24</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RR3</td>
<td>Reff Profiles raceway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Ten wire 3+3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>for 24” panel</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Power distribution components

3+3 Base Raceway

six circuit, ten-wire raceway for panels

jumpers and infeed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jumper</td>
<td>18&quot; panel</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-TJ18</td>
<td>$133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot; panel</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-TJ20</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; panel</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-TJ24</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; panel</td>
<td>50&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-TJ30</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; panel</td>
<td>56&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-TJ36</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; panel</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-TJ42</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; panel</td>
<td>68&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-TJ48</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot; panel run</td>
<td>76½&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-TJ54P</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; panel run</td>
<td>82½&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-TJ60P</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot; panel run</td>
<td>86½&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-TJ66P</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; panel run</td>
<td>94½&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-TJ72P</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; panel run</td>
<td>100½&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-TJ78P</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; panel run</td>
<td>106½&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-TJ84P</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot; panel run</td>
<td>112½&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-TJ90P</td>
<td>260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot; panel run</td>
<td>118½&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-TJ96P</td>
<td>267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extended Jumper</td>
<td>18&quot; + post</td>
<td>40½&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-TJ18P</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot; + post</td>
<td>46½&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-TJ20P</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; + post</td>
<td>46½&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-TJ24P</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; + post</td>
<td>52½&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-TJ30P</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; + post</td>
<td>58½&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-TJ36P</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; + post</td>
<td>64½&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-TJ42P</td>
<td>175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; + post</td>
<td>70½&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>RR3-TJ48P</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Infeeds</td>
<td>Ceiling power cable infeed. Ten-wire</td>
<td>RR3-TPVR</td>
<td>416</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwire infeed (NYC) one direction **</td>
<td>RR3-TPNY1</td>
<td>267</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hardwire infeed (NYC) two directions **</td>
<td>RR3-TPNY2</td>
<td>385</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Panel base end feed</td>
<td>RR3-RTP1</td>
<td>319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Panel base endfeed</td>
<td>RR3-RTP1</td>
<td>319</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Surge suppressors *</td>
<td>RR3-SP-(A, B, C, X, Y, Z)</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Select which circuit needs protecting and order the specified surge processor.

** For RR3-TPNY1 and RR3-TPNY2 specify base height of panel for NYC.

Order Code

Example: RR3-TPVR

RR3 - Reff raceway
TR - Ten wire 3+3
P - Power infeed
VR - For vertical raceway

Reff 3+3 Raceway is a six-circuit, ten-wire modular power distribution system for use in Reff panels. 3+3 Raceway components distribute three 20-amp convenience circuits (A, B and C) with neutral and ground, and three 20-amp circuits (X, Y and Z) with separate neutral and ground.

In Canada, circuits carry a 15 amp load rating.

Power infeeds connect building power supply to a cluster of interconnected power rails. Panel base infeed snaps into any outlet position in rail, and includes 6 foot liquid-tight conduit and pigtail for connection to floor or wall electrical box. Ceiling infeeds include up to 13" pigtail for connection into panel base through standard power pole. Power pole and post must be ordered separately.

Hardware infeed, used in all New York City installations, includes junction box that mounts within non-powered panel base (any width 30" or greater). Electrical contractor supplies watertight conduit from building power supply to panel and trims power connectors to length. RR3-TPNY2 includes two power connectors to power panels on both sides of infeed panel; RR3-TPNY1 includes only one power connector.

Note:

For NYC hardware infeeds specify bracket height: 4", 5", or 6"H.

Jumpers pass power through the raceway of panels that do not require power access to the next available power rail. Jumpers only connect to power rails. Jumpers 18" to 45" are available standard or extended. Extended jumpers should be specified when passing through a panel and a post. Jumpers 54" to 96" wide can be used with or without a post application. Extended jumpers and jumpers 54" to 96" wide can only pass through panels and one post.

Cable sizes are nominal. Use the “type” column to specify the required cable for your panel.

Beltway panels can use jumpers at the panel base in a straight run or around a corner.
### Power distribution components

#### Hardwire box

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Hardwire Box</td>
<td>24&quot; panel</td>
<td>RR3CHI241</td>
<td>$248.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 Sided</td>
<td>30&quot; panel</td>
<td>RR3CHI301</td>
<td>289.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; panel</td>
<td>RR3CHI361</td>
<td>311.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; panel</td>
<td>RR3CHI421</td>
<td>314.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; panel</td>
<td>RR3CHI481</td>
<td>337.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; panel</td>
<td>RR3CHI242</td>
<td>258.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 Sided</td>
<td>30&quot; panel</td>
<td>RR3CHI302</td>
<td>308.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; panel</td>
<td>RR3CHI362</td>
<td>317.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot; panel</td>
<td>RR3CHI422</td>
<td>321.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; panel</td>
<td>RR3CHI482</td>
<td>357.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- Example: RR3CHI241
- RR3: Reff/ AutoStrada raceway
- CHI: Chicago Hardwire Box
- 24: For 24" wide panel
- 1: One sided raceway

### Specification Information

- Hardwire box is dedicated for panels with raceway either one or two sided, be sure to match to panel specification.

### Application Notes

- Certified electrician to install.
- Reff Profiles Hardwire Box Installation instruction sheet available on Knoll Exchange. Part number 6TR45715.
Ported Panel Components

Reff and AutoStrada ported panel components offer a cost effective alternative to using beltway panels which will provide users convenient access to data or power outlets at any user defined height on a Reff and AutoStrada panel. Ports are one sided and may be installed below a worksurface, at desk height or even within a panel hung overhead storage unit.

Select option "Milled for ported components" when specifying panels. Ports may be added as technology needs change. Ports are field installed on the left or right hand side of a panel’s vertical frame in fabric inserts only. Installation instructions will be shipped with each kit, including a template for port placement along the vertical frame.

Panel jumpers are used to connect standard base electrical to the ported panel kit. Jumpers can be specified to connect a port within the same panel or to adjacent panels. Panel jumpers always pass through base raceway. If one port is installed, an additional port may be added within the same panel with an internal power jumper between the two ports. Ports can also be daisy-chained together in adjacent panels. Ported panel components are not available for stackable modules.

The kit includes a bracket set and cover plate and is ordered separately from the modular power components. Specify electrical components as you would for base raceway power then add the ported panel bracket kit, applicable duplexes and power jumpers.
### AutoStrada Ported Panel Components

**port, vertical duplex and panel jumpers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Port</td>
<td>Floating data port</td>
<td>RR3FDP</td>
<td>$62.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Power Port Bracket Kit (includes bracket, cover plate &amp; installation instructions)</td>
<td></td>
<td>RR3VPBK</td>
<td>98.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Vertical Duplex

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Duplex A (8/10 wire applications)</td>
<td>RR3VDA</td>
<td>33.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Duplex A (8/10 wire applications) with controlled symbol</td>
<td>RR3VDA</td>
<td>33.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Duplex B (8/10 wire applications)</td>
<td>RR3VDB</td>
<td>33.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Duplex B (8/10 wire applications) with controlled symbol</td>
<td>RR3VDBC</td>
<td>33.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Duplex C (10 wire applications)</td>
<td>RR3VDC</td>
<td>33.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Duplex C (8/10 wire applications) with controlled symbol</td>
<td>RR3VDC</td>
<td>33.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Duplex X (8/10 wire applications)</td>
<td>RR3VDX</td>
<td>33.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Duplex X (8/10 wire applications) with controlled symbol</td>
<td>RR3VDXC</td>
<td>33.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Duplex X Iso (8/10 wire applications)</td>
<td>RR3VDXO</td>
<td>33.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Duplex Y (8/10 wire applications)</td>
<td>RR3VDY</td>
<td>33.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Duplex Y (8/10 wire applications) with controlled symbol</td>
<td>RR3VDYC</td>
<td>33.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Duplex Y Iso (8/10 wire applications)</td>
<td>RR3VDYO</td>
<td>33.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Duplex Z (10 wire applications)</td>
<td>RR3VDZ</td>
<td>33.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Duplex Z (8/10 wire applications) with controlled symbol</td>
<td>RR3VDZ</td>
<td>33.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertical Duplex Z Iso (10 wire applications)</td>
<td>RR3VDZO</td>
<td>33.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Same Panel Jumper, 8w

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30° Same Panel Jumper 50° 8w</td>
<td>RR3EBVC50</td>
<td>167.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30° Same Panel Jumper 64° 8w</td>
<td>RR3EBVC64</td>
<td>181.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30° Same Panel Jumper 78° 8w</td>
<td>RR3EBVC78</td>
<td>198.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36° + Same Panel Jumper 62° 8w</td>
<td>RR3EBVC62</td>
<td>189.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36° + Same Panel Jumper 76° 8w</td>
<td>RR3EBVC76</td>
<td>197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36° + Same Panel Jumper 90° 8w</td>
<td>RR3EBVC90</td>
<td>214.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Note</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RR3FDP</td>
<td>For data and communications specify product listed on page 0.</td>
<td>If harness is in base of 24&quot; panel you can not jump vertically, must remove harness. A harness for Reff Profiles 30&quot; wide panel with raceway on one side will only accept one same panel jumper. A duplex will not fit with the same panel jumper installed in the harness. Internal panel jumper to be used within a panel, between two ports approximate span 48&quot;. Both duplex units must be the same circuit for this application. Adjacent Panel Jumpers: 32° is max for 49&quot; high panel 96° is max if panel is 64&quot; high 110° is max if panel is 79&quot; high All covers plates and snap in modules are black.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RR3</td>
<td>Reff Profiles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Floating</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DP</td>
<td>Data Port</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## AutoStrada Ported Panel Components

*port, vertical duplex and panel jumpers*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Same Panel Jumper, 10w</td>
<td>30° Same Panel Jumper</td>
<td>RR3TBVC50</td>
<td>$192.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50° 10w</td>
<td>RR3TBVC64</td>
<td>$210.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62° 10w</td>
<td>RR3TBVC62</td>
<td>$205.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78° 10w</td>
<td>RR3TBVC78</td>
<td>$229.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76° 10w</td>
<td>RR3TBVC76</td>
<td>$225.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90° 10w</td>
<td>RR3TBVC90</td>
<td>$242.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjacent Panel Jumper, 10w</td>
<td>Adjacent Panel Jumper</td>
<td>RR3TVJ110</td>
<td>$263.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>110° 10w</td>
<td>RR3TVJ82</td>
<td>$226.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96° 10w</td>
<td>RR3TVJ96</td>
<td>$245.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjacent Panel Jumper, 8w</td>
<td>Adjacent Panel Jumper</td>
<td>RR3EVJ110</td>
<td>$230.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>110° 8w</td>
<td>RR3EVJ82</td>
<td>$201.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96° 8w</td>
<td>RR3EVJ96</td>
<td>$218.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Panel Jumper</td>
<td>Internal Panel Jumper</td>
<td>RR3TVJ</td>
<td>$168.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 w</td>
<td>RR3EVJ</td>
<td>$157.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RR3FDP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RR3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DP</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

- **30° same panel jumper only used if there is a harness in base of 30° panel. Length of panel jumper required driven by intended location of port.**
  - 50° will support port location in extreme top corner of 49"h
  - 64° will support port location in extreme top corner of 64"h
  - 78° will support port location in extreme top corner of 79"h
- **36° + same panel jumper only used if there is a harness in the base of 36°, 42° or 48° panels. Length of panel jumper required driven by intended location of port.**
  - 62° will support port location in extreme top corner of 49"h
  - 76° will support port location in extreme top corner of 64"h
  - 90° will support port location in extreme top corner of 79"h
- If harness is in base of 24" panel you can not jump vertically, must remove harness.
- A harness for Reff Profiles 0" wide panel with raceway on one side will only accept one same panel jumper. A duplex will not fit with the same panel jumper installed in the harness.
- Internal panel jumper to be used within a panel, between two ports approximate span 48°. Both duplex units must be the same circuit for this application.
- Adjacent Panel Jumpers:
  - 82° is max for 49° high panel
  - 96° is max if panel is 64° high
  - 110° is max if panel is 79° high
- All covers plates and snap in modules are black.
### 42" Medians with binder depth top shelf

**AutoStrada**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>h*</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1 or V1</th>
<th>M/V2 or V2</th>
<th>M/V3 or V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Median, 42&quot; h x 26.5&quot; d w/binder depth shelf</td>
<td>Left hand</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42L424</td>
<td>$1,704</td>
<td>$2,229</td>
<td>$2,466</td>
<td>$3,203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42L484</td>
<td>$1,772</td>
<td>$2,320</td>
<td>$2,565</td>
<td>$3,334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42L544</td>
<td>$1,842</td>
<td>$2,411</td>
<td>$2,667</td>
<td>$3,463</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42L604</td>
<td>$1,911</td>
<td>$2,501</td>
<td>$2,766</td>
<td>$3,596</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42L664</td>
<td>$1,982</td>
<td>$2,594</td>
<td>$2,859</td>
<td>$3,729</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42L724</td>
<td>$2,051</td>
<td>$2,633</td>
<td>$2,967</td>
<td>$3,856</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42L784</td>
<td>$2,120</td>
<td>$2,777</td>
<td>$3,067</td>
<td>$3,983</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42L844</td>
<td>$2,188</td>
<td>$2,864</td>
<td>$3,170</td>
<td>$4,119</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42L904</td>
<td>$2,261</td>
<td>$2,954</td>
<td>$3,270</td>
<td>$4,251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42L964</td>
<td>$2,327</td>
<td>$3,048</td>
<td>$3,370</td>
<td>$4,384</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: AMB42L424GFEV316 V316613AA

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   - L = Left hand
   - R = Right hand
2. Width
3. Depth
   - A = 26.5" d nominal
   - B = 32.5" d nominal
4. Grommet option
   - G = Grommet(s)
   - N = No grommet(s)
5. Face drill option
   - F = Face drill for attachment to next unit
6. End drill option
   - E = End drill gable to attach to bridge
   - N = No drill
7. Finish, surround, top shelf
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, worksurface
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
9. Finish, Edge:
   - *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   - *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7
10. Finish, Grommet(s)
    - specify painted or plated finish
11. Finish, Aluminum trim
    - AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

**Application Notes**

- Median end without gable to be attached to a storage anchored cabinet. Optional face drill option is to drill outside face of gable to attach to next median in line, if last unit in run specify no drill. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 160, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.

- Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish surround, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface.

- Products on this page shipped knocked-down.

**Order Code**

Example: AMB42L424GFEV316 V316613AA

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   - L = Left hand
   - R = Right hand
2. Width
3. Depth
   - A = 26.5" d nominal
   - B = 32.5" d nominal
4. Grommet option
   - G = Grommet(s)
   - N = No grommet(s)
5. Face drill option
   - F = Face drill for attachment to next unit
6. End drill option
   - E = End drill gable to attach to bridge
   - N = No drill
7. Finish, surround, top shelf
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, worksurface
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
9. Finish, Edge:
   - *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   - *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7
10. Finish, Grommet(s)
    - specify painted or plated finish
11. Finish, Aluminum trim
    - AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

**Application Notes**

- Median end without gable to be attached to a storage anchored cabinet. Optional face drill option is to drill outside face of gable to attach to next median in line, if last unit in run specify no drill. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 160, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.

- Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish surround, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface.

- Products on this page shipped knocked-down.

**Order Code**

Example: AMB42L424GFEV316 V316613AA

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   - L = Left hand
   - R = Right hand
2. Width
3. Depth
   - A = 26.5" d nominal
   - B = 32.5" d nominal
4. Grommet option
   - G = Grommet(s)
   - N = No grommet(s)
5. Face drill option
   - F = Face drill for attachment to next unit
6. End drill option
   - E = End drill gable to attach to bridge
   - N = No drill
7. Finish, surround, top shelf
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, worksurface
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
9. Finish, Edge:
   - *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   - *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7
10. Finish, Grommet(s)
    - specify painted or plated finish
11. Finish, Aluminum trim
    - AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

**Application Notes**

- Median end without gable to be attached to a storage anchored cabinet. Optional face drill option is to drill outside face of gable to attach to next median in line, if last unit in run specify no drill. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 160, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.

- Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish surround, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface.

- Products on this page shipped knocked-down.

**Order Code**

Example: AMB42L424GFEV316 V316613AA

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   - L = Left hand
   - R = Right hand
2. Width
3. Depth
   - A = 26.5" d nominal
   - B = 32.5" d nominal
4. Grommet option
   - G = Grommet(s)
   - N = No grommet(s)
5. Face drill option
   - F = Face drill for attachment to next unit
6. End drill option
   - E = End drill gable to attach to bridge
   - N = No drill
7. Finish, surround, top shelf
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, worksurface
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
9. Finish, Edge:
   - *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   - *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7
10. Finish, Grommet(s)
    - specify painted or plated finish
11. Finish, Aluminum trim
    - AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

**Application Notes**

- Median end without gable to be attached to a storage anchored cabinet. Optional face drill option is to drill outside face of gable to attach to next median in line, if last unit in run specify no drill. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 160, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.

- Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish surround, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface.

- Products on this page shipped knocked-down.
**42" Medians with binder depth top shelf cont’d**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>H*</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>M/V2</th>
<th>M/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Median, 42&quot; h x 32.5&quot;d w/binder depth shelf</td>
<td>left hand</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42L425</td>
<td>$1,803</td>
<td>$2,335</td>
<td>$2,583</td>
<td>$3,357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42L485</td>
<td>1,369</td>
<td>2,427</td>
<td>2,683</td>
<td>3,484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42L545</td>
<td>1,939</td>
<td>2,515</td>
<td>2,780</td>
<td>3,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42L605</td>
<td>2,006</td>
<td>2,603</td>
<td>2,881</td>
<td>3,744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42L665</td>
<td>2,075</td>
<td>2,693</td>
<td>2,979</td>
<td>3,874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42L725</td>
<td>2,149</td>
<td>2,782</td>
<td>3,081</td>
<td>3,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42L785</td>
<td>2,217</td>
<td>2,872</td>
<td>3,181</td>
<td>4,131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42L845</td>
<td>2,285</td>
<td>2,962</td>
<td>3,275</td>
<td>4,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42L905</td>
<td>2,354</td>
<td>3,051</td>
<td>3,376</td>
<td>4,389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42L965</td>
<td>2,423</td>
<td>3,139</td>
<td>3,476</td>
<td>4,518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>right hand</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42R425</td>
<td>$1,803</td>
<td>$2,335</td>
<td>$2,583</td>
<td>$3,357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42R485</td>
<td>1,369</td>
<td>2,427</td>
<td>2,683</td>
<td>3,484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42R545</td>
<td>1,939</td>
<td>2,515</td>
<td>2,780</td>
<td>3,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42R605</td>
<td>2,006</td>
<td>2,603</td>
<td>2,881</td>
<td>3,744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42R665</td>
<td>2,075</td>
<td>2,693</td>
<td>2,979</td>
<td>3,874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42R725</td>
<td>2,149</td>
<td>2,782</td>
<td>3,081</td>
<td>3,999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42R785</td>
<td>2,217</td>
<td>2,872</td>
<td>3,181</td>
<td>4,131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42R845</td>
<td>2,285</td>
<td>2,962</td>
<td>3,275</td>
<td>4,260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42R905</td>
<td>2,354</td>
<td>3,051</td>
<td>3,376</td>
<td>4,389</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42R965</td>
<td>2,423</td>
<td>3,139</td>
<td>3,476</td>
<td>4,518</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: AMB42L425GFEV316 V316613AA

- **A**: AutoStrada
- **M**: Median
- **B**: Binder depth top shelf
- **L**: Left hand
- **R**: Right hand
- **G**: Grommet
- **F**: Face drill gable
- **E**: End drill gable

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>Median end without gable to be attached to a storage anchored cabinet. Optional face drill option is to drill outside face of gable to attach to next median in line, if last unit in run specify no drill. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 160, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Hand</td>
<td>Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L = Left hand</td>
<td>Products on this page shipped knocked-down.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R = Right hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Width</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Depth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A = 26 5/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d = nominal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 = 32 5/8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d = nominal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Grommet option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G = Grommet(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N = No grommet(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Face drill option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F = face drill for attachment to next unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N = no drill, last unit in run</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. End drill option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E = end drill gable to attach to bridge</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N = no drill</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Finish, surround, top shelf</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Finish, worksurface</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Finish, Edge:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Finish, Grommet(s):</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specify painted or plated finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Finish, Aluminum trim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Notes**

- **42" h** to top of gable; with aluminum trim and top shelf 43.2"h.
- **Width noted is interior nominal dimension, overall footprint additional 1" nominal.**
- See page 7 for finish options applicable.
- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
### Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type</th>
<th>H*</th>
<th>W*</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1</th>
<th>M/V2</th>
<th>M/V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26½</td>
<td>26½</td>
<td>AMG42L424</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>$1,739</td>
<td>$2,273</td>
<td>$2,514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>48½</td>
<td>26½</td>
<td>26½</td>
<td>AMG42L484</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>$1,810</td>
<td>$2,365</td>
<td>$2,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>54½</td>
<td>26½</td>
<td>26½</td>
<td>AMG42L544</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>$1,881</td>
<td>$2,460</td>
<td>$2,719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>60½</td>
<td>26½</td>
<td>26½</td>
<td>AMG42L604</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>$1,951</td>
<td>$2,549</td>
<td>$2,822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>66½</td>
<td>26½</td>
<td>26½</td>
<td>AMG42L664</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>$2,021</td>
<td>$2,643</td>
<td>$2,926</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>72½</td>
<td>26½</td>
<td>26½</td>
<td>AMG42L724</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>$2,091</td>
<td>$2,739</td>
<td>$3,027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>78½</td>
<td>26½</td>
<td>26½</td>
<td>AMG42L784</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>$2,163</td>
<td>$2,830</td>
<td>$3,131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>84½</td>
<td>26½</td>
<td>26½</td>
<td>AMG42L844</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>$2,234</td>
<td>$2,922</td>
<td>$3,231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>90½</td>
<td>26½</td>
<td>26½</td>
<td>AMG42L904</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>$2,304</td>
<td>$3,015</td>
<td>$3,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>96½</td>
<td>26½</td>
<td>26½</td>
<td>AMG42L964</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>$2,376</td>
<td>$3,108</td>
<td>$3,438</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: AMG42L424GFEV316 V316613AA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>AutoStrada</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Median</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Legal depth top shelf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>42&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>42&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>26½&quot; d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Face drill gable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>End drill gable</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

| V316 | Finish, surround, top shelf & worksurface front edge |

| V316 | Finish, worksurface |
| ()   | Edge finish (L) |
| 613  | Finish, grommet |
| AA   | Trim, anodized aluminum |

**Application Notes**

- Median end without gable to be attached to a storage anchored cabinet. Optional face drill option is to drill outside face of gable to attach to next median in line, if last unit in run specify no drill. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 160, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.

- Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish surround, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface.

Product on this page shipped knocked-down.
**42” Medians with legal depth top shelf cont’d**

**Order Code**

Example: AMG42L425GFEV316 V316613AA

| A | AutoStrada |
| M | Median |
| G | Legal depth top shelf |
| 42 | 42” high |
| L | Left hand |
| 42 | 42” wide |
| 5 | 32.5” d |
| G | Grommet |
| F | Face drill gable |
| E | End drill gable |
| V316 | Finish, surround, top shelf & worksurface edge |

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or Right hand (L = Left hand, R = Right hand)
2. Width
3. Depth
   - 4 = 26.5” d nominal
   - 5 = 32.5” d nominal
4. Grommet option
   - G = Grommet(s)
   - N = No grommet(s)
5. Face drill option
   - F = face drill for attachment to next unit
6. End drill option
   - E = end drill gable to attach to bridge
   - N = no drill
7. Finish, surround, top shelf
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, worksurface
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
9. Finish, Edge:
   - *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   - *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7
10. Finish, Grommet(s)
    - specify painted or plated finish
11. Finish, Aluminum trim
    - AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish from page 7 excluding silver

**Application Notes**

Median end without gable to be attached to a storage anchored cabinet. Optional face drill option is to drill outside face of gable to attach to next median in line, if last unit in run specify no drill. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 160, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.

Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish surround, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface.

Product on this page shipped knocked-down.

---

**Table:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>h*</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1 or V2</th>
<th>M/V2 or V3</th>
<th>M/V3 or V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Median, 42”h x 32.5”d w/legal depth shelf</td>
<td>left hand</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>32½”</td>
<td>AMG42L425</td>
<td>$1,339</td>
<td>$2,383</td>
<td>$2,635</td>
<td>$3,424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>45”</td>
<td>32½”</td>
<td>AMG42L485</td>
<td>1,908</td>
<td>2,474</td>
<td>2,735</td>
<td>3,554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>32½”</td>
<td>AMG42L545</td>
<td>1,980</td>
<td>2,567</td>
<td>2,836</td>
<td>3,686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>32½”</td>
<td>AMG42L605</td>
<td>2,049</td>
<td>2,654</td>
<td>2,936</td>
<td>3,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>32½”</td>
<td>AMG42L665</td>
<td>2,119</td>
<td>2,749</td>
<td>3,039</td>
<td>3,949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>32½”</td>
<td>AMG42L725</td>
<td>2,188</td>
<td>2,838</td>
<td>3,139</td>
<td>4,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>32½”</td>
<td>AMG42L785</td>
<td>2,261</td>
<td>2,929</td>
<td>3,240</td>
<td>4,215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>32½”</td>
<td>AMG42L845</td>
<td>2,329</td>
<td>3,019</td>
<td>3,341</td>
<td>4,345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>32½”</td>
<td>AMG42L905</td>
<td>2,402</td>
<td>3,111</td>
<td>3,445</td>
<td>4,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>32½”</td>
<td>AMG42L965</td>
<td>2,470</td>
<td>3,206</td>
<td>3,543</td>
<td>4,610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>right hand</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>32½”</td>
<td>AMG42R425</td>
<td>1,839</td>
<td>2,383</td>
<td>2,635</td>
<td>3,424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>32½”</td>
<td>AMG42R485</td>
<td>1,908</td>
<td>2,474</td>
<td>2,735</td>
<td>3,554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>32½”</td>
<td>AMG42R545</td>
<td>1,980</td>
<td>2,567</td>
<td>2,836</td>
<td>3,686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>32½”</td>
<td>AMG42R605</td>
<td>2,049</td>
<td>2,654</td>
<td>2,936</td>
<td>3,820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>32½”</td>
<td>AMG42R665</td>
<td>2,119</td>
<td>2,749</td>
<td>3,039</td>
<td>3,949</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>32½”</td>
<td>AMG42R725</td>
<td>2,188</td>
<td>2,838</td>
<td>3,139</td>
<td>4,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>32½”</td>
<td>AMG42R785</td>
<td>2,261</td>
<td>2,929</td>
<td>3,240</td>
<td>4,215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>32½”</td>
<td>AMG42R845</td>
<td>2,329</td>
<td>3,019</td>
<td>3,341</td>
<td>4,345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>32½”</td>
<td>AMG42R905</td>
<td>2,402</td>
<td>3,111</td>
<td>3,445</td>
<td>4,475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>32½”</td>
<td>AMG42R965</td>
<td>2,470</td>
<td>3,206</td>
<td>3,543</td>
<td>4,610</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Notes:**

*Width noted is interior nominal dimension, overall footprint additional 1” nominal.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
42" Medians with double end gable

Medians with double end gable
42"h x 26.5"d with binder depth top shelf

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h*</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1 or V1</th>
<th>M/V2 or V2</th>
<th>M/V3 or V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medians with double end gable</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42E604(00000000)</td>
<td>$2,351.</td>
<td>$3,119.</td>
<td>$3,463.</td>
<td>$4,507.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42E664(00000000)</td>
<td>2,421.</td>
<td>3,212.</td>
<td>3,567.</td>
<td>4,637.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42E724(00000000)</td>
<td>2,485.</td>
<td>3,306.</td>
<td>3,669.</td>
<td>4,767.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42E784(00000000)</td>
<td>2,559.</td>
<td>3,396.</td>
<td>3,769.</td>
<td>4,897.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42E844(00000000)</td>
<td>2,629.</td>
<td>3,486.</td>
<td>3,869.</td>
<td>5,029.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42E904(00000000)</td>
<td>2,698.</td>
<td>3,576.</td>
<td>3,972.</td>
<td>5,160.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42E964(00000000)</td>
<td>2,768.</td>
<td>3,667.</td>
<td>4,071.</td>
<td>5,291.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Medians with double end gable
42"h x 32.5"d with binder depth top shelf

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h*</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1 or V1</th>
<th>M/V2 or V2</th>
<th>M/V3 or V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medians with double end gable</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42E605(00000000)</td>
<td>2,474.</td>
<td>3,260.</td>
<td>3,633.</td>
<td>4,720.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42E665(00000000)</td>
<td>2,541.</td>
<td>3,348.</td>
<td>3,732.</td>
<td>4,850.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42E725(00000000)</td>
<td>2,611.</td>
<td>3,436.</td>
<td>3,831.</td>
<td>4,981.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42E785(00000000)</td>
<td>2,678.</td>
<td>3,527.</td>
<td>3,932.</td>
<td>5,111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42E845(00000000)</td>
<td>2,750.</td>
<td>3,617.</td>
<td>4,028.</td>
<td>5,237.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42E905(00000000)</td>
<td>2,817.</td>
<td>3,708.</td>
<td>4,129.</td>
<td>5,367.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMB42E965(00000000)</td>
<td>2,887.</td>
<td>3,795.</td>
<td>4,228.</td>
<td>5,498.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: AMB42E604GFNEBV316V316613AA

A AutoStrada
M Median
B Binder depth top shelf
42 42" high
E End gables, both sides
60 60" wide
4 26.5" d
G Grommet
FN Face drill gable, none
EB End drill gable, both
V316 Finish, surround, top shelf & worksurface edge

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Width
2. Depth
3. Grommet option
4. Face drill option
5. End drill option

Application Notes

6. Finish, surround, top shelf
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
7. Finish, worksurface:
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, Edge:
   *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7
9. Finish, Grommet(s)
   specify painted or plated finish
10. Finish, Aluminum trim
    AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Order worksurface stiffener for unsupported spans exceeding 48".

*42"h to top of gable; with aluminum trim and top shelf 43.2"h.

*Width noted is interior nominal dimension, overall footprint additional 2" nominal.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page shipped knocked-down.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
### Medians with double end gable

42" x 26.5"d with legal depth top shelf

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>h*</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1 or V1</th>
<th>M/V2 or V2</th>
<th>M/V3 or V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMG42E604(00000)</td>
<td>$2,390</td>
<td>$3,169</td>
<td>$3,521</td>
<td>$4,575</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMG42E664(00000)</td>
<td>2,460</td>
<td>3,264</td>
<td>3,625</td>
<td>4,712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMG42E724(00000)</td>
<td>2,529</td>
<td>3,357</td>
<td>3,728</td>
<td>4,844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMG42E784(00000)</td>
<td>2,602</td>
<td>3,448</td>
<td>3,836</td>
<td>4,977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMG42E844(00000)</td>
<td>2,672</td>
<td>3,541</td>
<td>3,932</td>
<td>5,113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMG42E904(00000)</td>
<td>2,744</td>
<td>3,633</td>
<td>4,033</td>
<td>5,244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMG42E964(00000)</td>
<td>2,814</td>
<td>3,728</td>
<td>4,138</td>
<td>5,382</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Medians with double end gable

42" x 32.5"d with legal depth top shelf

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>h*</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1 or V1</th>
<th>M/V2 or V2</th>
<th>M/V3 or V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMG42E605(00000)</td>
<td>2,513</td>
<td>3,311</td>
<td>3,689</td>
<td>4,797</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMG42E665(00000)</td>
<td>2,582</td>
<td>3,402</td>
<td>3,791</td>
<td>4,928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMG42E725(00000)</td>
<td>2,654</td>
<td>3,492</td>
<td>3,892</td>
<td>5,061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMG42E785(00000)</td>
<td>2,724</td>
<td>3,587</td>
<td>3,994</td>
<td>5,193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMG42E845(00000)</td>
<td>2,795</td>
<td>3,677</td>
<td>4,096</td>
<td>5,323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMG42E905(00000)</td>
<td>2,866</td>
<td>3,767</td>
<td>4,198</td>
<td>5,456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMG42E965(00000)</td>
<td>2,934</td>
<td>3,857</td>
<td>4,297</td>
<td>5,586</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** AMB42E604GFNEBV316V31613AA

- **A**: AutoStrada
- **M**: Median
- **B**: Binder depth top shelf
- **42**: 42" high
- **E**: End gables, both sides
- **60**: 60" wide
- **4**: 26.5"d
- **G**: Grommet
- **FN**: Face drill gable, none
- **EB**: End drill gable, both
- **V316**: Finish, surround, top shelf & worksurface edge
- **V316**: Finish, worksurface
- **613**: Finish, grommet
- **AA**: Trim, anodized aluminum

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Depth
3. Grommet option
4. Face drill option
5. End drill option

- **FL**: Face drill left gable for ganging
- **FR**: Face drill right gable for ganging
- **FN**: Face drill none

- **EL**: End drill left gable to attach to bridge
- **ER**: End drill right gable to attach to bridge
- **EB**: End drill both gables to attach to bridge

For **L** surfaces, the options are **V1, V2 or V3**, see page 7

6. Finish, surround, top shelf: Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
7. Finish, worksurface: Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, Edge:
   - For **L** surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   - For **M** surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7
9. Finish, Grommet(s)
10. Finish, Aluminum trim
    - AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish surround, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface.

**Application Notes**

- Product on this page shipped knocked-down.

- Median with double end gables to be specified for single work station or end of run unit without storage anchored cabinet terminating work space. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 160, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.

- Wood grain laminate where laminate colors are optional.

- See page 7 for finish options applicable.

- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
## Storage Median, 42" w/wood shelves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage Median, 42&quot; w/wood shelves</td>
<td>binder depth</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASM42WB42</td>
<td>$1,956</td>
<td>$2,566</td>
<td>$2,831</td>
<td>$3,683</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASM42WB48</td>
<td>2,037</td>
<td>2,668</td>
<td>2,949</td>
<td>3,833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASM42WB54</td>
<td>2,229</td>
<td>3,159</td>
<td>3,656</td>
<td>4,745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASM42WB60</td>
<td>2,313</td>
<td>3,276</td>
<td>3,790</td>
<td>4,923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASM42WB66</td>
<td>2,398</td>
<td>3,397</td>
<td>3,929</td>
<td>5,108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASM42WB72</td>
<td>2,480</td>
<td>3,515</td>
<td>4,064</td>
<td>5,284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASM42WB78</td>
<td>2,564</td>
<td>3,633</td>
<td>4,203</td>
<td>5,466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASM42WB84</td>
<td>2,650</td>
<td>3,752</td>
<td>4,342</td>
<td>5,642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASM42WB90</td>
<td>2,734</td>
<td>3,871</td>
<td>4,478</td>
<td>5,824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASM42WB96</td>
<td>2,817</td>
<td>3,988</td>
<td>4,617</td>
<td>6,004</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Storage Median, 42" w/metal shelves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage Median, 42&quot; w/metal shelves</td>
<td>binder depth</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASM42MB42</td>
<td>$2,700</td>
<td>$3,433</td>
<td>$3,356</td>
<td>$4,027</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASM42MB48</td>
<td>2,810</td>
<td>3,574</td>
<td>3,493</td>
<td>4,193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASM42MB54</td>
<td>3,071</td>
<td>3,909</td>
<td>4,324</td>
<td>5,192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASM42MB60</td>
<td>3,186</td>
<td>4,055</td>
<td>4,499</td>
<td>5,384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASM42MB66</td>
<td>3,303</td>
<td>4,202</td>
<td>4,649</td>
<td>5,583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASM42MB72</td>
<td>3,418</td>
<td>4,554</td>
<td>4,813</td>
<td>5,779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASM42MB78</td>
<td>3,535</td>
<td>4,497</td>
<td>4,980</td>
<td>5,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASM42MB84</td>
<td>3,633</td>
<td>4,645</td>
<td>5,143</td>
<td>6,172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASM42MB90</td>
<td>3,766</td>
<td>4,794</td>
<td>5,305</td>
<td>6,367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASM42MB96</td>
<td>3,883</td>
<td>4,940</td>
<td>5,469</td>
<td>6,563</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: ASM42WB42FNLV316AA

- **A**: AutoStrada
- **SM**: Storage Median
- **42**: 42" high
- **W**: Wood shelves
- **B**: Binder depth
- **FN**: Face drill gable, no
- **EL**: End drill left gable
- **V316**: Finish, Maple
- **AA**: Trim, anodized aluminum

### Specification Information

1. **Wood or Metal shelves**: Embedded in pattern number
   
   - **W = wood shelves**
   
   - **M = metal shelves** (Two piece extruded assembly)
   
   - **Note**: shelf at worksurface height always wood

2. **Depth**: Embedded in pattern number
   
   - **B = Binder depth**
   
   - **G = Legal depth**

3. **Width**

4. **Face drill option**
   
   - **FL = face drill left gable for ganging**
   
   - **FR = face drill right gable for ganging**
   
   - **FB = face drill both gables for ganging**
   
   - **FN = face drill none**

5. **End drill option**
   
   - **EL = end drill left gable to attach to bridge**
   
   - **ER = end drill right gable to attach to bridge**
   
   - **EB = end drill both gables to attach to bridge (applicable 84w, 90w and 96w only)**
   
   - **EN = no drill for freestanding applications**

6. **Finish**
   
   - **Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish**

7. **Finish, metal shelves**
   
   - **AA - anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver**

8. **Finish, Aluminum trim**
   
   - **AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver**

9. **Center gable only in units 54"w and over**

### Application Notes

- **Storage medians may be used in free-standing applications alone or multiple units side by side.** When specifying side by side applications, be sure to select appropriate face drilling option (see specification option #4) and EN for no end drilling in gables. Storage medians may also be used with bridges on page 160 for creating L shaped work area configurations. When specifying for use with bridges, be sure to select appropriate end drill option (see specification option #5).

- **Center shelf fixed at 27"h to underside to align with bridge worksurface height and always same material as case (wood or laminate).**

- **Bridge units include hardware kit with washers to accommodate connection of 1" thick fixed storage median shelf to 1 1/4" thick bridge worksurface.**

- **Product on this page shipped knocked-down.**
### Storage Median, 42" w/wood shelves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>h*</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage Median, 42&quot; w/wood shelves</td>
<td>ASM42WG42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,059</td>
<td>$2,692</td>
<td>$2,975</td>
<td>$3,869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center gable only in units 54&quot; w and over</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Storage Median, 42" w/metal shelves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>h*</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage Median, 42&quot; w/metal shelves</td>
<td>ASM42MG42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>17</td>
<td></td>
<td>$2,836</td>
<td>$3,605</td>
<td>$3,524</td>
<td>$4,228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center gable only in units 54&quot; w and over</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: ASM42WG42FANELV316AA

| A | AutoStrada                  |
| SM | Storage Median             |
| 42 | 42" high                   |
| W | Wood shelves               |
| G | Legal depth                |
| 42 | 42" wide                   |
| FN | Face drill gable, none     |
| EL | End drill left gable       |
| V316 | Finish, Maple             |
| AA | Trim, anodized aluminum    |

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Wood or Metal shelves
   - Embedded in pattern number
   - W = wood shelves
   - M = metal shelves (two piece extruded assembly)
   - Note: shelf at worksurface height always wood
2. Depth
   - Embedded in pattern number
   - B = Binder depth
   - G = Legal depth
3. Width
4. Face drill option
   - FL = face drill left gable for ganging
   - FR = face drill right gable for ganging
   - FB = face drill both gables for ganging
   - FN = face drill none
5. End drill option
   - EL = end drill left gable to attach to bridge
   - EK = end drill right gable to attach to bridge
   - EB = end drill both gables to attach to bridges (applicable to 42" w, 90" w and 96" w only)
   - EN = no drill (for freestanding applications)
6. Finish
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
7. Finish, metal shelves
   - AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver
8. Finish, Aluminum trim
   - AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

**Application Notes**

Storage medians may be used in free-standing applications alone or multiple units side by side. When specifying side by side applications, be sure to select appropriate face drilling option (see specification option #4) and EN for no end drilling in gables. Storage medians may also be used with bridges on page 160 for creating L shaped work area configurations. When specifying for use with bridges, be sure to specify appropriate end drill option (see specification option #5).

Center shelf fixed at 27" h to underside to align with bridge worksurface height and always same material as case (wood or laminate).

Bridge units include hardware kit with washers to accommodate connection of 1" thick fixed storage median shelf to 1 1/2" thick bridge worksurface.

Products on this page shipped knocked-down.
**49" Medians with binder depth top shelf**

*AutoStrada*

---

**Order Code**

Example: AMBL424GFEV316

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>AutoStrada</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Median</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Binder depth top shelf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>42&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>26.5&quot; d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Grommet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Face drill gable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>End drill gable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Finish, surround, top shelf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Finish, worksurface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish (L)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Finish, grommet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Trim, anodized aluminum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand  
   - **L** = Left hand  
   - **R** = Right hand

2. Width

3. Depth  
   - 4" = 26.5" d nominal  
   - 5" = 32.5" d nominal

4. Grommet option  
   - **G** = Grommet(s)  
   - **N** = No grommet(s)

5. Face drill option  
   - **F** = face drill for attachment to next unit
   - **N** = no drill, last unit in run

6. End drill option  
   - **E** = end drill gable to attach to bridge
   - **N** = no drill

7. Finish, surround, top shelf  
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish

8. Finish, worksurface  
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish

9. Finish, Edge:  
   - For **L** surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional  
   - For **M** surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7

10. Finish, Grommet(s)  
    - specify painted or plated finish

11. Finish, Aluminum trim  
    - AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Order worksurface stiffener for unsupported spans exceeding 48".

**Application Notes**

- Median end without gable to be attached to a storage anchored cabinet. Optional face drill option is to drill outside face of gable to attach to next median in line, if last unit in run specify no drill. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 160, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.

- Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface. Worksurfaces are available with synthetic edge options.

- Products on this page shipped knocked-down.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>h*</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1 or V1</th>
<th>M/V2 or V2</th>
<th>M/V3 or V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBL424 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,790.</td>
<td>$8,245.</td>
<td>$2,593.</td>
<td>$3,372.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBL484 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,866.</td>
<td>$8,240.</td>
<td>$2,699.</td>
<td>$3,510.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBL544 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,938.</td>
<td>$8,238.</td>
<td>$2,697.</td>
<td>$3,464.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBL604 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$2,012.</td>
<td>$8,231.</td>
<td>$2,691.</td>
<td>$3,388.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBL664 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$2,084.</td>
<td>$8,230.</td>
<td>$2,692.</td>
<td>$3,386.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBL724 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$2,160.</td>
<td>$8,231.</td>
<td>$2,695.</td>
<td>$3,460.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBL784 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$2,231.</td>
<td>$8,229.</td>
<td>$2,689.</td>
<td>$3,459.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBL844 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$2,304.</td>
<td>$8,217.</td>
<td>$2,682.</td>
<td>$3,456.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBL904 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$2,380.</td>
<td>$8,211.</td>
<td>$2,675.</td>
<td>$3,452.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBL964 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$2,449.</td>
<td>$8,206.</td>
<td>$2,669.</td>
<td>$3,448.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*94"h to top of gable; with aluminum trim and top shelf 50.2"h.

*Width noted is interior nominal dimension, overall footprint additional 1" nominal.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

---

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
## Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. **Hand**  
   * L = Left hand  
   * R = Right hand  
2. **Width**  
3. **Depth**  
   * A = 26.5" d nominal  
   * 5 = 32.5" d nominal  
4. **Grommet option**  
   * G = Grommet(s)  
   * N = No grommet(s)  
5. **Face drill option**  
   * F = face drill for attachment to next unit  
   * N = no drill, last unit in run  
6. **End drill option**  
   * E = end drill gable to attach to bridge  
   * N = no drill  

**Application Notes**

7. **Finish, surround, top shelf**  
   * Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish  
8. **Finish, worksurface**  
   * Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish  
9. **Finish, Edge:**  
   * For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional  
   * For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7  
10. **Finish, Grommet(s)**  
11. **Finish, Aluminum trim**  
   * AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish  
   * AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver  

**Order Code**

**Example:**  
AMBR425GFY316V316613AA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>AutoStrada</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Median</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Binder depth top shelf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Right hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>42&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>32.5&quot; d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Grommet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Face drill gable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>End drill gable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Finish, surround, top shelf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Finish, worksurface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish (L)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Finish, grommet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Trim, anodized aluminum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code Details**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Order Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMBR425GFY316V316613AA</td>
<td>49&quot; H x 32.5&quot; w/binder shelf</td>
<td>Order worksurface stiffener for unsupported spans exceeding 48°.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMBR485GFY316V316613AA</td>
<td>49&quot; H x 32.5&quot; w/binder shelf</td>
<td>Product on this page shipped knocked-down.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| AMBR545GFY316V316613AA | 49" H x 32.5" w/binder shelf | **Order Code**
| AMBR605GFY316V316613AA | 49" H x 32.5" w/binder shelf | **Application Notes**
| AMBR665GFY316V316613AA | 49" H x 32.5" w/binder shelf | Median end without gable to be attached to a storage anchored cabinet. Optional face drill option is to drill outside face of gable to attach to next median in line, if last unit in run specify no drill. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 160, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit. |
| AMBR725GFY316V316613AA | 49" H x 32.5" w/binder shelf | Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface. |
| AMBR785GFY316V316613AA | 49" H x 32.5" w/binder shelf | Worksurfaces are available with synthetic edge options. |
| AMBR845GFY316V316613AA | 49" H x 32.5" w/binder shelf | **Specification Information**
<p>| AMBR905GFY316V316613AA | 49&quot; H x 32.5&quot; w/binder shelf | See page 7 for finish options applicable. |
| AMBR965GFY316V316613AA | 49&quot; H x 32.5&quot; w/binder shelf | Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>h*</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1 or V1</th>
<th>M/V2 or V2</th>
<th>M/V3 or V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Median, 49&quot;h x 26.3&quot;d w/legal depth shelf</td>
<td>left hand</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AMGL424</td>
<td>$1,829</td>
<td>$2,392</td>
<td>$2,647</td>
<td>$3,439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AMGL484</td>
<td>$1,904</td>
<td>$2,490</td>
<td>$2,753</td>
<td>$3,581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AMGL544</td>
<td>$1,980</td>
<td>$2,589</td>
<td>$2,860</td>
<td>$3,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AMGL604</td>
<td>$2,052</td>
<td>$2,685</td>
<td>$2,972</td>
<td>$3,864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AMGL664</td>
<td>$2,128</td>
<td>$2,784</td>
<td>$3,079</td>
<td>$4,001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AMGL724</td>
<td>$2,202</td>
<td>$2,883</td>
<td>$3,187</td>
<td>$4,143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AMGL784</td>
<td>$2,275</td>
<td>$2,979</td>
<td>$3,294</td>
<td>$4,284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AMGL844</td>
<td>$2,353</td>
<td>$3,075</td>
<td>$3,401</td>
<td>$4,424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AMGL904</td>
<td>$2,426</td>
<td>$3,170</td>
<td>$3,511</td>
<td>$4,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AMGL964</td>
<td>$2,502</td>
<td>$3,270</td>
<td>$3,619</td>
<td>$4,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>right hand</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AMGR424</td>
<td>$1,829</td>
<td>$2,392</td>
<td>$2,647</td>
<td>$3,439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AMGR484</td>
<td>$1,904</td>
<td>$2,490</td>
<td>$2,753</td>
<td>$3,581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AMGR544</td>
<td>$1,980</td>
<td>$2,589</td>
<td>$2,860</td>
<td>$3,720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AMGR604</td>
<td>$2,052</td>
<td>$2,685</td>
<td>$2,972</td>
<td>$3,864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AMGR664</td>
<td>$2,128</td>
<td>$2,784</td>
<td>$3,079</td>
<td>$4,001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AMGR724</td>
<td>$2,202</td>
<td>$2,883</td>
<td>$3,187</td>
<td>$4,143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AMGR784</td>
<td>$2,275</td>
<td>$2,979</td>
<td>$3,294</td>
<td>$4,284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AMGR844</td>
<td>$2,353</td>
<td>$3,075</td>
<td>$3,401</td>
<td>$4,424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AMGR904</td>
<td>$2,426</td>
<td>$3,170</td>
<td>$3,511</td>
<td>$4,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AMGR964</td>
<td>$2,502</td>
<td>$3,270</td>
<td>$3,619</td>
<td>$4,706</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: AMGL424GFEV316V316613AA

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Left or Right hand
   - L = Left hand
   - R = Right hand
2. Width
3. Depth
   - 4 = 26.5" d nominal
   - 5 = 32.7" d nominal
4. Grommet option
   - G = Grommet
   - N = No grommet
5. Face drill option
   - F = face drill for attachment to next unit
   - N = no drill, last unit in run
6. End drill option
   - E = end drill gable to attach to bridge
   - N = no drill

7. Finish, surround, top shelf
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, worksurface
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
9. Finish, Edge:
   - *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   - *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7
10. Finish, Grommet(s)
    - *specify painted or plated finish
11. Finish, Aluminum trim
    - AA – Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Order worksurface stiffener for unsupported spans exceeding 49".

*49"h to top of gable; with aluminum trim and top shelf 50.2"h.

*Width noted is interior nominal dimension, overall footprint additional 1" nominal.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

**Application Notes**

Median end without gable to be attached to a storage anchored cabinet. Optional face drill option is to drill outside face of gable to attach to next median in line, if last unit in run specify no drill. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 160, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.

Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish surround, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface. Worksurfaces are available with synthetic edge options.

Product on this page shipped knocked-down.
Order Code  | Specification Information  | Application Notes
---|---|---
Example: AMGR425GFEV316 V316613AA  | To order please specify pattern number including:  | Median end without gable to be attached to a storage anchored cabinet. Optional face drill option is to drill outside face of gable to attach to next median in line, if last unit in run specify no drill. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 160, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.
A  | AutoStrada  | Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish surround, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface.
M  | Median  | Worksurfaces are available with synthetic edge options.
G  | Legal depth top shelf  | Product on this page shipped knocked-down.
R  | Right hand  |  
42  | 42" wide  |  
5  | 32.5"d  |  
G  | Grommet  |  
F  | Face drill gable  |  
E  | End drill gable  |  
V316  | Finish, surround, top shelf  |  
V316  | Finish, worksurface  |  
(  | Edge finish (L)  |  
613  | Finish, grommet  |  
AA  | Trim, anodized aluminum  |  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>h*</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1 or V1</th>
<th>M/V2 or V2</th>
<th>M/V3 or V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;x32.5&quot;d w/legal depth shelf</td>
<td>left hand</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMGL425</td>
<td>$1,935</td>
<td>$2,510</td>
<td>$2,773</td>
<td>$3,602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;x32.5&quot;d w/legal depth shelf</td>
<td>left hand</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMGL485</td>
<td>$2,006</td>
<td>$2,683</td>
<td>$2,879</td>
<td>$3,742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;x32.5&quot;d w/legal depth shelf</td>
<td>left hand</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMGL545</td>
<td>$2,081</td>
<td>$2,699</td>
<td>$2,984</td>
<td>$3,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;x32.5&quot;d w/legal depth shelf</td>
<td>left hand</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMGL605</td>
<td>$2,158</td>
<td>$2,796</td>
<td>$3,090</td>
<td>$4,022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;x32.5&quot;d w/legal depth shelf</td>
<td>left hand</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMGL665</td>
<td>$2,230</td>
<td>$2,891</td>
<td>$3,198</td>
<td>$4,159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;x32.5&quot;d w/legal depth shelf</td>
<td>left hand</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMGL725</td>
<td>$2,304</td>
<td>$2,987</td>
<td>$3,303</td>
<td>$4,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;x32.5&quot;d w/legal depth shelf</td>
<td>left hand</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMGL785</td>
<td>$2,380</td>
<td>$3,085</td>
<td>$3,413</td>
<td>$4,434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;x32.5&quot;d w/legal depth shelf</td>
<td>left hand</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMGL845</td>
<td>$2,450</td>
<td>$3,179</td>
<td>$3,518</td>
<td>$4,573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;x32.5&quot;d w/legal depth shelf</td>
<td>left hand</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMGL905</td>
<td>$2,526</td>
<td>$3,273</td>
<td>$3,627</td>
<td>$4,712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;x32.5&quot;d w/legal depth shelf</td>
<td>left hand</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMGL965</td>
<td>$2,599</td>
<td>$3,373</td>
<td>$3,732</td>
<td>$4,851</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>h*</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1 or V1</th>
<th>M/V2 or V2</th>
<th>M/V3 or V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;x32.5&quot;d w/legal depth shelf</td>
<td>right hand</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMGR425</td>
<td>$1,935</td>
<td>$2,510</td>
<td>$2,773</td>
<td>$3,602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;x32.5&quot;d w/legal depth shelf</td>
<td>right hand</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMGR485</td>
<td>$2,006</td>
<td>$2,683</td>
<td>$2,879</td>
<td>$3,742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;x32.5&quot;d w/legal depth shelf</td>
<td>right hand</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMGR545</td>
<td>$2,081</td>
<td>$2,699</td>
<td>$2,984</td>
<td>$3,880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;x32.5&quot;d w/legal depth shelf</td>
<td>right hand</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMGR605</td>
<td>$2,158</td>
<td>$2,796</td>
<td>$3,090</td>
<td>$4,022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;x32.5&quot;d w/legal depth shelf</td>
<td>right hand</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMGR665</td>
<td>$2,230</td>
<td>$2,891</td>
<td>$3,198</td>
<td>$4,159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;x32.5&quot;d w/legal depth shelf</td>
<td>right hand</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMGR725</td>
<td>$2,304</td>
<td>$2,987</td>
<td>$3,303</td>
<td>$4,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;x32.5&quot;d w/legal depth shelf</td>
<td>right hand</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMGR785</td>
<td>$2,380</td>
<td>$3,085</td>
<td>$3,413</td>
<td>$4,434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;x32.5&quot;d w/legal depth shelf</td>
<td>right hand</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMGR845</td>
<td>$2,450</td>
<td>$3,179</td>
<td>$3,518</td>
<td>$4,573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;x32.5&quot;d w/legal depth shelf</td>
<td>right hand</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMGR905</td>
<td>$2,526</td>
<td>$3,273</td>
<td>$3,627</td>
<td>$4,712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;x32.5&quot;d w/legal depth shelf</td>
<td>right hand</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AMGR965</td>
<td>$2,599</td>
<td>$3,373</td>
<td>$3,732</td>
<td>$4,851</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*49"h to top of gable; with aluminum trim and top shelf 27" to underside.  

49" Medians with legal depth top shelf cont’d  

left hand shown, worksurface height fixed 27" to underside.
### Application Notes

- **Median with double end gables** to be specified for single work station or end of run unit without storage. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 160, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.

- Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish surround, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface.

- Worksurfaces are available with synthetic edge options.

- Product on this page shipped knocked-down.

### Specification Information

**Order Code**

**Example:** AMBE604GFNEBV316 V316613AA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Example: AMBE604GFNEBV316 V316613AA | To order please specify pattern number including:  
1. Width  
2. Depth  
3. Grommet option  
4. Face drill option  
5. End drill option  
6. Finish, surround, top shelf  
7. Finish, worksurface  
8. Finish, Edge:  
9. Finish, Grommet(s)  
10. Finish, Aluminum trim  
AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver  
M/V1, V2 or V3 finish  
Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish  
Synthetic edge options.  
Worksurface stiffener for unsupported spans exceeding 49".  
*Width noted is interior nominal dimension, overall footprint additional 2" nominal.  
See page 7 for finish options applicable.  
Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.  
Mixing additional 2" nominal.  
See page 7 for finish options applicable. | Median with double end gables to be specified for single work station or end of run unit without storage. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 160, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.  
Mixed finish options applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish surround, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface.  
Worksurfaces are available with synthetic edge options.  
Product on this page shipped knocked-down. |

**Description**

**Medians with double end gable**  
49" x 26.5"d with binder depth top shelf

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h*</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1 or V1</th>
<th>M/V2 or V2</th>
<th>M/V3 or V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medians with double end gable</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBE604(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,474</td>
<td>$3,285</td>
<td>$3,646</td>
<td>$4,742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medians with double end gable</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBE605(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,605</td>
<td>$3,431</td>
<td>$3,822</td>
<td>$4,970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medians with double end gable</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBE606(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,675</td>
<td>$3,525</td>
<td>$3,930</td>
<td>$5,108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medians with double end gable</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBE607(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,705</td>
<td>$3,617</td>
<td>$4,033</td>
<td>$5,241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medians with double end gable</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBE608(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,819</td>
<td>$3,712</td>
<td>$4,139</td>
<td>$5,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medians with double end gable</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBE609(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,895</td>
<td>$3,808</td>
<td>$4,239</td>
<td>$5,514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medians with double end gable</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBE610(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,965</td>
<td>$3,902</td>
<td>$4,346</td>
<td>$5,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medians with double end gable</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBE611(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$3,039</td>
<td>$3,994</td>
<td>$4,431</td>
<td>$5,789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medians with double end gable</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBE724(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,619</td>
<td>$3,478</td>
<td>$3,859</td>
<td>$5,018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medians with double end gable</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBE725(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,750</td>
<td>$3,617</td>
<td>$4,033</td>
<td>$5,241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medians with double end gable</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBE726(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,819</td>
<td>$3,712</td>
<td>$4,139</td>
<td>$5,380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medians with double end gable</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBE727(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,995</td>
<td>$3,880</td>
<td>$4,299</td>
<td>$5,514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medians with double end gable</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBE728(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,965</td>
<td>$3,902</td>
<td>$4,346</td>
<td>$5,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medians with double end gable</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBE729(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$3,039</td>
<td>$3,994</td>
<td>$4,431</td>
<td>$5,789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medians with double end gable</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBE844(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,766</td>
<td>$3,669</td>
<td>$4,071</td>
<td>$5,293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medians with double end gable</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBE845(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,839</td>
<td>$3,765</td>
<td>$4,179</td>
<td>$5,433</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medians with double end gable</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBE846(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,913</td>
<td>$3,858</td>
<td>$4,285</td>
<td>$5,569</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medians with double end gable</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBE847(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,895</td>
<td>$3,798</td>
<td>$4,209</td>
<td>$5,449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medians with double end gable</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBE848(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$2,965</td>
<td>$3,902</td>
<td>$4,346</td>
<td>$5,649</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medians with double end gable</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMBE849(XXXXXXX)</td>
<td>$3,039</td>
<td>$3,994</td>
<td>$4,431</td>
<td>$5,789</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Medians with double end gable
49" h x 26.5"d with legal depth top shelf

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>h*</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1 or V1</th>
<th>M/V2 or V2</th>
<th>M/V3 or V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMGE604</td>
<td>$2,514.</td>
<td>$3,338.</td>
<td>$3,706.</td>
<td>$4,818.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMGE664</td>
<td>$2,589.</td>
<td>$3,434.</td>
<td>$3,814.</td>
<td>$4,960.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMGE724</td>
<td>$2,666.</td>
<td>$3,534.</td>
<td>$3,924.</td>
<td>$5,099.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMGE784</td>
<td>$2,740.</td>
<td>$3,632.</td>
<td>$4,029.</td>
<td>$5,238.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMGE844</td>
<td>$2,813.</td>
<td>$3,728.</td>
<td>$4,139.</td>
<td>$5,382.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMGE904</td>
<td>$2,887.</td>
<td>$3,825.</td>
<td>$4,245.</td>
<td>$5,522.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMGE964</td>
<td>$2,960.</td>
<td>$3,922.</td>
<td>$4,352.</td>
<td>$5,664.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Medians with double end gable
49" h x 32.5"d with legal depth top shelf

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>h*</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1 or V1</th>
<th>M/V2 or V2</th>
<th>M/V3 or V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMGE605</td>
<td>$2,647.</td>
<td>$3,436.</td>
<td>$3,884.</td>
<td>$5,049.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMGE665</td>
<td>$2,721.</td>
<td>$3,581.</td>
<td>$3,990.</td>
<td>$5,187.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMGE725</td>
<td>$2,792.</td>
<td>$3,677.</td>
<td>$4,098.</td>
<td>$5,325.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMGE785</td>
<td>$2,868.</td>
<td>$3,775.</td>
<td>$4,204.</td>
<td>$5,466.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMGE845</td>
<td>$2,943.</td>
<td>$3,869.</td>
<td>$4,312.</td>
<td>$5,607.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMGE905</td>
<td>$3,016.</td>
<td>$3,964.</td>
<td>$4,419.</td>
<td>$5,742.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>AMGE965</td>
<td>$3,089.</td>
<td>$4,061.</td>
<td>$4,524.</td>
<td>$5,882.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code
Example: AMBE604GFNEBV316

### Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Width**
   
2. **Depth**
   - 4 = 26.5"d nominal
   - 5 = 32.5"d nominal

3. **Grommet option**
   - G = Grommet(s)
   - N = No grommet(s)

4. **Face drill option**
   - FL = face drill left gable for ganging
   - FR = face drill right gable for ganging
   - FN = face drill none

5. **End drill option**
   - EL = end drill left gable to attach to bridge
   - ER = end drill right gable to attach to bridge
   - E = end drill both gables to attach to bridge
   - EN = no drill for freestanding applications

6. **Finish, surround, top shelf**
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish

7. **Finish, worksurface**
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish

8. **Finish, Edge:**
   - *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   - *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7

9. **Finish, Grommet(s)**
   - specify painted or plated finish

10. **Finish, Aluminum trim**
    - AA = Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

### Application Notes
- **Median with double end gables**
  - to be specified for single work station or end of run unit without storage anchored cabinet terminating work space. Optional end drill gable option is for attachment to bridge units on page 160, specify no drill if configuration does not include bridge unit.

- **Mixed finish options** applicable with V1, V2 or V3 finish surround, top shelf and worksurface front edge with laminate finish worksurface.

- **Worksurfaces are available** with synthetic edge options.

- **Product on this page shipped** knocked-down.
Storage Median, 49" w/wood shelves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>h*</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage Median, 49&quot; w/wood shelves</td>
<td>binder depth</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASMWB42</td>
<td>$2,062</td>
<td>$2,698</td>
<td>$2,581</td>
<td>$3,378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASMWB48</td>
<td>2,148</td>
<td>2,907</td>
<td>3,103</td>
<td>4,035</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASMWB54</td>
<td>2,347</td>
<td>3,323</td>
<td>3,843</td>
<td>4,996</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASMWB60</td>
<td>2,435</td>
<td>3,448</td>
<td>3,989</td>
<td>5,183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASMWB66</td>
<td>2,522</td>
<td>3,574</td>
<td>4,136</td>
<td>5,377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASMWB72</td>
<td>2,611</td>
<td>3,699</td>
<td>4,280</td>
<td>5,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASMWB78</td>
<td>2,700</td>
<td>3,325</td>
<td>4,426</td>
<td>5,753</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASMWB84</td>
<td>2,788</td>
<td>3,948</td>
<td>4,570</td>
<td>5,939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASMWB90</td>
<td>2,878</td>
<td>4,077</td>
<td>4,716</td>
<td>6,132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASMWB96</td>
<td>2,965</td>
<td>4,198</td>
<td>4,862</td>
<td>6,320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Storage Median, 49" w/ metal shelves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>h*</th>
<th>w*</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage Median, 49&quot; w/ metal shelves</td>
<td>binder depth</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMB42</td>
<td>$2,783</td>
<td>3,538</td>
<td>3,460</td>
<td>4,152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMB48</td>
<td>2,899</td>
<td>3,683</td>
<td>3,598</td>
<td>4,321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMB54</td>
<td>3,167</td>
<td>4,029</td>
<td>4,459</td>
<td>5,353</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMB60</td>
<td>3,286</td>
<td>4,133</td>
<td>4,630</td>
<td>5,549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMB66</td>
<td>3,405</td>
<td>4,332</td>
<td>4,794</td>
<td>5,755</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMB72</td>
<td>3,525</td>
<td>4,483</td>
<td>4,966</td>
<td>5,960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMB78</td>
<td>3,644</td>
<td>4,637</td>
<td>5,134</td>
<td>6,159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMB84</td>
<td>3,764</td>
<td>4,791</td>
<td>5,301</td>
<td>6,562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMB90</td>
<td>3,884</td>
<td>4,939</td>
<td>5,469</td>
<td>6,562</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMB96</td>
<td>4,001</td>
<td>5,095</td>
<td>5,637</td>
<td>6,766</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: ASMWB42FNELV316AA

- A AutoStrada
- SM Storage Median
- W Wood shelves
- B Binder depth
- 42 42" wide
- FN Face drill gable, no face drill below
- EL End drill left gable
- V316 Finish, Maple
- AA Trim, anodized aluminum

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Wood or Metal shelves
   Embedded in pattern number
   W = wood shelves
   M = metal shelves (Two piece extruded assembly)
   Note: shelf at worksurface height always wood

2. Depth
   Embedded in pattern number
   B = Binder depth
   G = Legal depth

3. Width

4. Face drill option
   FL = face drill left gable for ganging
   FR = face drill right gable for ganging
   FB = face drill both gables for ganging
   FN = face drill none

5. End drill option
   EL = end drill left gable to attach to bridge
   ER = end drill right gable to attach to bridge
   EB = end drill both gables to attach to bridges (applicable 49" w, 90" w and 96" w only)
   EN = no drill (for freestanding applications)

6. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish

7. Finish, metal shelves
   AA - anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

8. Finish, aluminum trim
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

- *49" h to top of gables, with aluminum trim and top shelf 50.2" h.
  Inside width above, overall footprint additional 2" nominal.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Application Notes

Storage medians may be used in free-standing applications alone or multiple units side by side. When specifying side by side applications, be sure to select appropriate face drilling option (see specification option #4) and EN for no end drilling in gables. Storage medians may also be used with bridges on page 160 for creating L shaped work area configurations. When specifying for use with bridges, be sure to specify appropriate end drill option (see specification option #5).

Center shelf fixed at 27" h to underside to align with bridge worksurface height and always same material as case (wood or laminate). Nominally top shelf 7/8" h, other two 15/32".

Bridge units include hardware kit with washers to accomodate connection of 1" thick fixed storage median shelf to 1 1/2" thick bridge worksurface.

Product on this page shipped knocked-down.
#### Storage Median, 49" h/wood shelves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>( h^* )</th>
<th>( w^* )</th>
<th>( d )</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49&quot; 42&quot; 17&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMG42</td>
<td>3,951</td>
<td>5,028</td>
<td>5,567</td>
<td>6,681</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot; 48&quot; 17&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMG48</td>
<td>3,924</td>
<td>4,552</td>
<td>5,037</td>
<td>6,042</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot; 54&quot; 17&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMG54</td>
<td>3,716</td>
<td>4,361</td>
<td>5,037</td>
<td>6,042</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot; 60&quot; 17&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMG60</td>
<td>3,019</td>
<td>4,281</td>
<td>5,037</td>
<td>6,042</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot; 66&quot; 17&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMG66</td>
<td>3,292</td>
<td>4,704</td>
<td>5,389</td>
<td>6,467</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot; 72&quot; 17&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMG72</td>
<td>3,019</td>
<td>4,281</td>
<td>5,037</td>
<td>6,042</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot; 78&quot; 17&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMG78</td>
<td>3,019</td>
<td>4,281</td>
<td>5,037</td>
<td>6,042</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot; 84&quot; 17&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMG84</td>
<td>3,019</td>
<td>4,281</td>
<td>5,037</td>
<td>6,042</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot; 90&quot; 17&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMG90</td>
<td>3,019</td>
<td>4,281</td>
<td>5,037</td>
<td>6,042</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot; 96&quot; 17&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMG96</td>
<td>3,019</td>
<td>4,281</td>
<td>5,037</td>
<td>6,042</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Storage Median, 49" h/metal shelves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>( h^* )</th>
<th>( w^* )</th>
<th>( d )</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49&quot; 42&quot; 17&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMG42</td>
<td>3,292</td>
<td>4,704</td>
<td>5,389</td>
<td>6,467</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot; 48&quot; 17&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMG48</td>
<td>3,292</td>
<td>4,704</td>
<td>5,389</td>
<td>6,467</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot; 54&quot; 17&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMG54</td>
<td>3,292</td>
<td>4,704</td>
<td>5,389</td>
<td>6,467</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot; 60&quot; 17&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMG60</td>
<td>3,292</td>
<td>4,704</td>
<td>5,389</td>
<td>6,467</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot; 66&quot; 17&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMG66</td>
<td>3,292</td>
<td>4,704</td>
<td>5,389</td>
<td>6,467</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot; 72&quot; 17&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMG72</td>
<td>3,292</td>
<td>4,704</td>
<td>5,389</td>
<td>6,467</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot; 78&quot; 17&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMG78</td>
<td>3,292</td>
<td>4,704</td>
<td>5,389</td>
<td>6,467</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot; 84&quot; 17&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMG84</td>
<td>3,292</td>
<td>4,704</td>
<td>5,389</td>
<td>6,467</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot; 90&quot; 17&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMG90</td>
<td>3,292</td>
<td>4,704</td>
<td>5,389</td>
<td>6,467</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49&quot; 96&quot; 17&quot;</td>
<td>ASMMG96</td>
<td>3,292</td>
<td>4,704</td>
<td>5,389</td>
<td>6,467</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Order Code**

Example: ASMWG42FNELV316AA

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Wood or Metal shelves
   - Embedded in pattern number
   - \( W = \) wood shelves
   - \( M = \) metal shelves(Two piece extruded assembly)
   - Note: shelf at worksurface height always wood

2. Depth
   - Embedded in pattern number
   - \( B = \) Binder depth
   - \( G = \) Legal depth

3. Width

4. Face drill option
   - \( FL = \) face drill left gable for ganging
   - \( FR = \) face drill right gable for ganging
   - \( FB = \) face drill both gables for ganging
   - \( FN = \) face drill none

5. End drill option
   - \( EL = \) end drill left gable to attach to bridge
   - \( ER = \) end drill right gable to attach to bridge
   - \( EB = \) end drill both gables to attach to bridges (applicable to 96" w, 90" w and 90" w only)
   - \( EN = \) no drill (for freestanding applications)

6. Finish
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish

7. Finish, metal shelves
   - \( AA = \) Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

8. Finish, Aluminum trim
   - \( AA = \) Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

* 49"h to top of gables, with aluminum trim and top shelf 50.2"h.

Inside width above, overall footprint additional 2" nominal.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

Storage medians may be used in free-standing applications alone or multiple units side by side. When specifying side by side applications, be sure to select appropriate face drilling option (see specification option #4) and EN for no end drilling in gables. Storage medians may also be used with bridges on page 160 for creating L shaped work area configurations. When specifying for use with bridges, be sure to specify appropriate end drill option (see specification option #5).

Center shelf fixed at 27"h to underside to align with bridge worksurface height and always same material as case (wood or laminate). Nominally top shelf 7/8"h, other two 13/".

Bridge units include hardware kit with washers to accommodate connection of 1" thick fixed storage median shelf to 1 3/" thick bridge worksurface.

Products on this page shipped knocked-down.
## 42" Bridge units

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1 or V1</th>
<th>M/V2 or V2</th>
<th>M/V3 or V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bridge assembly, 42&quot;h includes worksurface</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AOB4242 ( )( )( )</td>
<td>$1,130.</td>
<td>$1,479.</td>
<td>$1,636.</td>
<td>$2,126.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AOB4248 ( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,175.</td>
<td>1,537.</td>
<td>1,700.</td>
<td>2,211.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AOB4254 ( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,225.</td>
<td>1,597.</td>
<td>1,770.</td>
<td>2,298.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AOB4260 ( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,266.</td>
<td>1,658.</td>
<td>1,834.</td>
<td>2,385.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AOB4266 ( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,313.</td>
<td>1,718.</td>
<td>1,902.</td>
<td>2,470.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AOB4272 ( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,361.</td>
<td>1,777.</td>
<td>1,969.</td>
<td>2,560.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AOB4278 ( )( )( )</td>
<td>1,406.</td>
<td>1,841.</td>
<td>2,032.</td>
<td>2,647.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

**Example:** AOB4242GDV316V316

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AOB4242GDV316V316</th>
<th>613</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>AutoStrada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ÖB</td>
<td>Open Bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>42&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>42&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Grommet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Drill for top shelf attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Finish, back panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Finish, worksurface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish (L)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Finish, grommet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Grommet option
   - G = Grommet(s)
   - N = No grommet(s)
3. Drill for top shelf option
   - Note: not applicable for window bridges
   - D = drill for top shelf attachment
   - N = no drill for top shelf attachment
4. Finish, back
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
5. Finish, worksurface
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. Finish, Edge:
   - For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   - For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7
7. Finish, Grommet(s)
   - Specify painted or plated finish

Order worksurface stiffener for unsupported spans exceeding 40".

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

Overall depth is 26.5" nominal

Bridge units attach one side to gable end of medians or storage medians, and other end to 26.5" deep storage anchored cabinets. Attachment method is universal, bridge units are not handed.

Mixed finish options must only be combination of laminate surface with V1 or V2 or V3 back and edge.

Worksurfaces are available with synthetic edge options.

Optional top shelf for bridge assembly specified separately, refer to page 161. Be sure to specify drill for top shelf if required.

Product on this page shipped knocked-down.

---

**Note:**

- Overall depth is 26.5" nominal.
- Bridge units attach one side to gable end of medians or storage medians, and other end to 26.5" deep storage anchored cabinets. Attachment method is universal, bridge units are not handed.
- Mixed finish options must only be combination of laminate surface with V1 or V2 or V3 back and edge.
- Worksurfaces are available with synthetic edge options.
- Optional top shelf for bridge assembly specified separately, refer to page 161. Be sure to specify drill for top shelf if required.

---

**Order Code**

**Example:** AOB4242GDV316V316

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AOB4242GDV316V316</th>
<th>613</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>AutoStrada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ÖB</td>
<td>Open Bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>42&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>42&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Grommet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Drill for top shelf attachment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Finish, back panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Finish, worksurface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish (L)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Finish, grommet</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Grommet option
   - G = Grommet(s)
   - N = No grommet(s)
3. Drill for top shelf option
   - Note: not applicable for window bridges
   - D = drill for top shelf attachment
   - N = no drill for top shelf attachment
4. Finish, back
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
5. Finish, worksurface
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. Finish, Edge:
   - For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   - For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7
7. Finish, Grommet(s)
   - Specify painted or plated finish

Order worksurface stiffener for unsupported spans exceeding 40".

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
## 49" Bridge Units

**Description**

Bridge assembly, 49" includes worksurface with worksurface height fixed 27" to underside.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M/V1 or V1</th>
<th>M/V2 or V2</th>
<th>M/V3 or V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bridge assembly</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AOB54</td>
<td>$1,285.</td>
<td>1,680.</td>
<td>1,941.</td>
<td>2,222.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AOB54</td>
<td>$1,333.</td>
<td>1,747.</td>
<td>2,011.</td>
<td>2,299.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AOB54</td>
<td>$1,383.</td>
<td>1,811.</td>
<td>2,002.</td>
<td>2,600.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AOB54</td>
<td>$1,431.</td>
<td>1,873.</td>
<td>2,071.</td>
<td>2,694.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AOB54</td>
<td>$1,479.</td>
<td>1,935.</td>
<td>2,138.</td>
<td>2,785.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AOB54</td>
<td>$1,537.</td>
<td>1,987.</td>
<td>2,198.</td>
<td>2,885.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>AOB54</td>
<td>$1,594.</td>
<td>2,057.</td>
<td>2,264.</td>
<td>2,954.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Specification Information

**Order Code**

Example: AOB54GDV316V316

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>AOB54GDV316V316</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Width**
2. **Grommet option**
   - G = Grommet(s)
   - N = No grommet(s)
3. **Drill for top shelf**
   - D = drill for top shelf attachment
   - N = no drill for top shelf attachment
4. **Finish, back**
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
5. **Finish, worksurface**
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. **Finish, Edge**
   - *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   - *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
   - G = Grommet(s)
   - specify painted or plated finish

Order worksurface stiffener for unsupported spans exceeding 40".

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

## Application Notes

- **Overall depth is 26.5" nominal**
  - Bridge units attach one side to gable end of medians or storage medians, and other end to 26.5" deep storage anchored cabinets. Attachment method is universal, bridge units are not handed.
  - Mixed finish options must only be combination of laminate surface with V1 or V2 or V3 back and edge.

- **Window kit and window trim kit for window bridge assembly specified separately, refer to page 163.**
  - Worksurfaces are available with synthetic edge options.

- **Optional top shelf for bridge assembly specified separately, refer to page 161. Be sure to specify drill for top shelf if required.**

- **Product on this page shipped knocked-down.**
## Top shelves for bridges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Thickness</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Top shelf for bridge assy to median w/26.5&quot; gable &amp; legal depth top</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBA42(4)</td>
<td>$335</td>
<td>$443</td>
<td>$487</td>
<td>$637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBA48(4)</td>
<td>$346</td>
<td>$457</td>
<td>$506</td>
<td>$658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBA54(4)</td>
<td>$358</td>
<td>$475</td>
<td>$526</td>
<td>$686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBA60(4)</td>
<td>$377</td>
<td>$494</td>
<td>$546</td>
<td>$710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBA66(4)</td>
<td>$389</td>
<td>$512</td>
<td>$565</td>
<td>$737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBA72(4)</td>
<td>$401</td>
<td>$534</td>
<td>$585</td>
<td>$763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBA78(4)</td>
<td>$415</td>
<td>$547</td>
<td>$606</td>
<td>$788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top shelf for bridge assy to median w/26.5&quot; gable &amp; legal depth top</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>51&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBB42(4)</td>
<td>$335</td>
<td>$443</td>
<td>$487</td>
<td>$637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBB48(4)</td>
<td>$346</td>
<td>$457</td>
<td>$506</td>
<td>$658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>63&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBB54(4)</td>
<td>$358</td>
<td>$475</td>
<td>$526</td>
<td>$686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBB60(4)</td>
<td>$377</td>
<td>$494</td>
<td>$546</td>
<td>$710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBB66(4)</td>
<td>$389</td>
<td>$512</td>
<td>$565</td>
<td>$737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>81&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBB72(4)</td>
<td>$401</td>
<td>$534</td>
<td>$585</td>
<td>$763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>87&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBB78(4)</td>
<td>$415</td>
<td>$547</td>
<td>$606</td>
<td>$788</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top shelf for bridge assy to median w/32.5&quot; gable &amp; binder depth top</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBC42(4)</td>
<td>$412</td>
<td>$546</td>
<td>$605</td>
<td>$783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBC48(4)</td>
<td>$430</td>
<td>$567</td>
<td>$629</td>
<td>$815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBC54(4)</td>
<td>$447</td>
<td>$589</td>
<td>$655</td>
<td>$846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBC60(4)</td>
<td>$467</td>
<td>$612</td>
<td>$679</td>
<td>$883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBC66(4)</td>
<td>$481</td>
<td>$634</td>
<td>$701</td>
<td>$915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBC72(4)</td>
<td>$497</td>
<td>$657</td>
<td>$726</td>
<td>$946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBC78(4)</td>
<td>$515</td>
<td>$681</td>
<td>$751</td>
<td>$977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top shelf for bridge assy to median w/32.5&quot; gable &amp; legal depth top</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>57&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBD42(4)</td>
<td>$412</td>
<td>$546</td>
<td>$605</td>
<td>$783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>63&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBD48(4)</td>
<td>$430</td>
<td>$567</td>
<td>$629</td>
<td>$815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>69&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBD54(4)</td>
<td>$447</td>
<td>$589</td>
<td>$655</td>
<td>$846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>75&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBD60(4)</td>
<td>$467</td>
<td>$612</td>
<td>$679</td>
<td>$883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>81&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBD66(4)</td>
<td>$481</td>
<td>$634</td>
<td>$701</td>
<td>$915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>87&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBD72(4)</td>
<td>$497</td>
<td>$657</td>
<td>$726</td>
<td>$946</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>93&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBD78(4)</td>
<td>$515</td>
<td>$681</td>
<td>$751</td>
<td>$977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top shelf for bridge assy to storage median</td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBE42(4)</td>
<td>$335</td>
<td>$443</td>
<td>$487</td>
<td>$637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBE48(4)</td>
<td>$346</td>
<td>$457</td>
<td>$506</td>
<td>$658</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/4&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBE54(4)</td>
<td>$338</td>
<td>$475</td>
<td>$526</td>
<td>$686</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **ATSBA42V316AA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>AutoStrada</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TS</td>
<td>Top Shelf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>for bridge to median condition A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>42&quot; wide plus condition A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Finish, Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Trim, anodized aluminum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Bridge to Median condition  
   - A = 26.5" d median w/binder depth top shelf  
   - B = 26.5" d median w/legal depth top shelf  
   - C = 32.5" d median w/binder depth top shelf  
   - D = 32.5" d median w/legal depth top shelf  
   - E = to storage median binder or legal depth

2. Width  
   - specify same as corresponding bridge assembly

3. Finish, Shelf  
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish

4. Finish, Aluminum trim  
   - AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

### Application Notes

Top shelf extends width of bridge assembly plus exposed portion of the median gable where the median gable extends beyond median’s top shelf.

Top shelf assembly includes aluminum trim to install between bridge assembly and underside of top shelf; and aligns with aluminum trim detail of median or storage median.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
## Top shelves for bridges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>thickness</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Top shelf for bridge assy to storage median</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBE60</td>
<td>$377</td>
<td>$494</td>
<td>$546</td>
<td>$710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBE66</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>512</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>737</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBE72</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>585</td>
<td>763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>ATSBE78</td>
<td>415</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>606</td>
<td>788</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **ATSBA42V316AA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>AutoStrada</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TS</td>
<td>Top Shelf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bridge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>for bridge to median condition A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>42&quot; wide plus condition A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Finish, Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Trim, anodized aluminum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Bridge to Median condition
   - A = to 26.5" d median w/binder depth top shelf
   - B = to 26.5" d median w/legal depth top shelf
   - C = to 32.5" d median w/binder depth top shelf
   - D = to 32.5" d median w/legal depth top shelf
   - E = to storage median binder or legal depth

2. Width specify same as corresponding bridge assembly

3. Finish, Shelf
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish

4. Finish, Aluminum trim
   - AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

### Application Notes

Top shelf extends width of bridge assembly plus exposed portion of the median gable where the median gable extends beyond median’s top shelf.

Top shelf assembly includes aluminum trim to install between bridge assembly and underside of top shelf; and aligns with aluminum trim detail of median or storage median.
Window kits for bridges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>clear</th>
<th>architectural</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Window Bridge Kit</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>AWBK42 (</td>
<td></td>
<td>)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>AWBK48 (</td>
<td></td>
<td>)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>AWBK54 (</td>
<td></td>
<td>)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>AWBK60 (</td>
<td></td>
<td>)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>AWBK66 (</td>
<td></td>
<td>)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>AWBK72 (</td>
<td></td>
<td>)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>AWBK78 (</td>
<td></td>
<td>)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>AWBK84 (</td>
<td></td>
<td>)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>AWBK90 (</td>
<td></td>
<td>)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>AWBK96 (</td>
<td></td>
<td>)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Median gable top trim for window to median w/26.5" gable & binder depth top

| AMGTAA () | 12" | 116. |

Median gable top trim for window to median w/26.5" gable & legal depth top

| AMGTBB () | 9" | 97. |

Median gable top trim for window to median w/32.5" gable & binder depth top

| AMGTTA () | 18" | 143. |

Median gable top trim for window to median w/32.5" gable & legal depth top

| AMGTTD () | 15" | 129. |

Order Code

Example: AWBK42EAAGL13AA

A  AutoStrada
W  Window
BK  Bridge kit
42  42" wide
E  Extruded Aluminum Top Trim
AA  Finish, window frame
GL13  Finish, glass
AA  Finish, aluminum top trim

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

Window bridge kit:
1. Width
   Note: Be sure to specify window bridge kit to correspond with width of window bridge assembly
2. Extruded Aluminum Top Trim profile
   E = default
3. Finish, window frame
   Paint or Anodized Aluminum
4. Finish, glass
   TEMP - Clear, tempered
   GL6 - Block Matrix
   GL13 - Powder
5. Finish, Aluminum top trim
   AA - anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Application Notes

Window bridge kits are for use with window bridge assemblies on page 160.

Be sure to include median gable top trim when attaching window bridge assembly and window bridge kit to medians for the appropriate condition of median gable and top shelf. The median gable top trim is an aluminum extrusion which finishes the exposed portion of the median gable and continues a consistent aluminum trim detail from one unit to the next.
### Order Code

Example: **ACAL4924NEDWV316AA**

- **A** AutoStrada
- **C** Cabinet
- **A** BBF front, Open interior side
- **L** Left Hand
- **49** 49" high
- **24** 24" deep
- **N** No Shelf
- **E** Extruded Aluminum Pull
- **D** Drilled to anchor
- **W** Wood interior
- **V316** Finish, Maple
- **AA** Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum

3rd digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   - L = User’s Left
   - R = User’s Right

2. Height
3. Depth

4. Shelf option for open interior side
   - 42” do not have shelf options
   - 49” have shelf option
   - 64” do not have “no shelf option, shelf included
   - S = Shelf to match case

5. Pull
   - E = extruded aluminum pull
   - P = extruded aluminum protruding pull

6. Drill option, applicable only for 24” and 30” deep units
   - D = drilled to anchor to panel or median
   - F = no drill, freestanding

7. Interior
   - W = wood drawer interior
   - M = metal drawer interior, deduct $100 list

8. Finish
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish

9. Finish, Aluminum trim (trim, M shelf option & pull)
   - AA = Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

### Application Notes

- $100 list
- M = Metal drawer interior, deduct applicable only for 24” deep units
- W = Metal drawer interior, deduct $100 list
- $240 310
- $347 317
- $347 317

### Storage Anchored Cabinets, w/BBF and FF configurations

AutoStrada

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hand</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage anchored cabinet, BBF front, open interior side</td>
<td>Left</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>ACAL4224(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>$3,467</td>
<td>$5,418</td>
<td>$5,522</td>
<td>$7,177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>ACAL4230(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>3,735</td>
<td>5,727</td>
<td>5,900</td>
<td>7,672</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>26.5”</td>
<td>ACAL4226(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>3,692</td>
<td>5,572</td>
<td>5,712</td>
<td>7,427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>32.5”</td>
<td>ACAL4232(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>3,867</td>
<td>5,884</td>
<td>6,091</td>
<td>7,918</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>ACAL4924(0)(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>3,539</td>
<td>5,529</td>
<td>5,634</td>
<td>7,325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>ACAL4930(0)(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>3,899</td>
<td>5,845</td>
<td>6,020</td>
<td>7,829</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>26.5”</td>
<td>ACAL4926(0)(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>3,674</td>
<td>5,687</td>
<td>5,830</td>
<td>7,579</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>32.5”</td>
<td>ACAL4932(0)(0)(0)(0)</td>
<td>3,946</td>
<td>6,002</td>
<td>6,215</td>
<td>8,079</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example: **ACAL4924NEDWV316AA**

- **A** AutoStrada
- **C** Cabinet
- **A** BBF front, Open interior side
- **L** Left Hand
- **49** 49” high
- **24** 24” deep
- **N** No Shelf
- **E** Extruded Aluminum Pull
- **D** Drilled to anchor
- **W** Wood interior
- **V316** Finish, Maple
- **AA** Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum

3rd digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

### Order Code

Example: **ACAL4924NEDWV316AA**

- **A** AutoStrada
- **C** Cabinet
- **A** BBF front, Open interior side
- **L** Left Hand
- **49** 49” high
- **24** 24” deep
- **N** No Shelf
- **E** Extruded Aluminum Pull
- **D** Drilled to anchor
- **W** Wood interior
- **V316** Finish, Maple
- **AA** Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum

3rd digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   - L = User’s Left
   - R = User’s Right

2. Height
3. Depth

4. Shelf option for open interior side
   - 42” do not have shelf options
   - 49” have shelf option
   - 64” do not have “no shelf option, shelf included
   - S = Shelf to match case

5. Pull
   - E = extruded aluminum pull
   - P = extruded aluminum protruding pull

6. Drill option, applicable only for 24” and 30” deep units
   - D = drilled to anchor to panel or median
   - F = no drill, freestanding

7. Interior
   - W = wood drawer interior
   - M = metal drawer interior, deduct $100 list

8. Finish
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish

9. Finish, Aluminum trim (trim, M shelf option & pull)
   - AA = Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

### Application Notes

- *Upcharge applicable as follows for ACAL15(1)49 and ACAL15(1)49 cabinets:
  - Option S upcharge for I/V1/V2 or V3 to correspond to shelf to match case; Option M upcharge under AA or paint for aluminum metal shelf
  - depth L V1
  - 24” $97 217
  - 26.5” $102 223
  - 30” $107 234
  - 32.5” $113 239
  - depth V2 V3
  - 24” $240 310
  - 26.5” $248 321
  - 30” $260 338
  - 32.5” $268 348

- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate when laminate is currently an option.
- When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5” or 32.5” deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand or with stations back to back with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 26.5” with one 26.5”, or 30” with one 32.5” cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be. Brackets to secure cabinets to panel are required, specified separately - see page 170.
- 24” and 30” deep storage anchored cabinets may be specified for freestanding applications, specify drill option F for freestanding, otherwise connection detail will be exposed.
- Cabinets include angle bracket to side support worksurfaces except when drill option “F” for freestanding selected.
- Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.
- See page 7 for finish options applicable.
- Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interior.
- One pencil tray is included in storage anchored cabinets with stations back to back with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 26.5” with one 26.5”, or 30” with one 32.5” cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be. Brackets to secure cabinets to panel are required, specified separately - see page 170.
- 24” and 30” deep storage anchored cabinets may be specified for freestanding applications, specify drill option F for freestanding, otherwise connection detail will be exposed.
- Cabinets include angle bracket to side support worksurfaces except when drill option “F” for freestanding selected.
- Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.
- See page 7 for finish options applicable.
- Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interior.
- One pencil tray is included in storage anchored cabinets with stations back to back with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 26.5” with one 26.5”, or 30” with one 32.5” cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be. Brackets to secure cabinets to panel are required, specified separately - see page 170.
- 24” and 30” deep storage anchored cabinets may be specified for freestanding applications, specify drill option F for freestanding, otherwise connection detail will be exposed.
- Cabinets include angle bracket to side support worksurfaces except when drill option “F” for freestanding selected.
- Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.
- See page 7 for finish options applicable.
- Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interior.
- One pencil tray is included in storage anchored cabinets with stations back to back with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 26.5” with one 26.5”, or 30” with one 32.5” cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be. Brackets to secure cabinets to panel are required, specified separately - see page 170.
- 24” and 30” deep storage anchored cabinets may be specified for freestanding applications, specify drill option F for freestanding, otherwise connection detail will be exposed.
Storage Anchored Cabinets, w/BBF and FF configurations

Order Code

Example: ACAL4924NEDWV316AA

A  AutoStrada
C  Cabinet
AA BBF front, Open interior side
L  Left Hand
49  49’ high
24  24” deep
N  No Shelf
E  Extruded Aluminum Pull
D  Drilled to anchor
W  Wood interior
V316 Finish, Maple
AA  Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum

3rd digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   L = User’s Left
   R = User’s Right

2. Height

3. Depth
   24 = 24” deep
   26 = 26.5” deep
   30 = 30” deep
   32 = 32.5” deep

4. Shelf option for open interior side
   42”h do not have shelf options
   49”h have shelf option
   64”h do not have “no” shelf option
   shelf included
   N = No shelf

5. Pull
   S = Shelf to match case (upcharge applicable)
   E = extruded aluminum pull
   P = extruded aluminum protruding pull

6. Drill option, applicable only for 24” and 30” deep units
   D = drilled to anchor to panel or median
   F = no drill, freestanding

7. Interior
   W = wood drawer interior
   M = metal drawer interior, deduct $100 list

8. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish

9. Finish, Aluminum trim (trim, M shelf option & pull)
   AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

---

Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>hand</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage anchored cabinet, FF front, open interior side</td>
<td>left</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>ACBL4224( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$2,974</td>
<td>$4,677</td>
<td>$4,874</td>
<td>$6,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>ACBL4230( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,198</td>
<td>$4,943</td>
<td>$5,208</td>
<td>$6,768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>26.5”</td>
<td>ACBL4226( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,085</td>
<td>$4,811</td>
<td>$5,039</td>
<td>$6,552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>32.5”</td>
<td>ACBL4232( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,316</td>
<td>$5,081</td>
<td>$5,375</td>
<td>$6,988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>ACBL9424( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,033</td>
<td>$4,774</td>
<td>$4,973</td>
<td>$6,465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>ACBL9430( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,266</td>
<td>$5,046</td>
<td>$5,317</td>
<td>$6,907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>26.5”</td>
<td>ACBL9426( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,149</td>
<td>$4,908</td>
<td>$5,145</td>
<td>$6,684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>32.5”</td>
<td>ACBL9432( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,383</td>
<td>$5,181</td>
<td>$5,484</td>
<td>$7,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>right</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>ACBR4224( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$2,974</td>
<td>$4,677</td>
<td>$4,874</td>
<td>$6,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>ACBR4230( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,198</td>
<td>$4,943</td>
<td>$5,208</td>
<td>$6,768</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>26.5”</td>
<td>ACBR4226( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,085</td>
<td>$4,811</td>
<td>$5,039</td>
<td>$6,552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>32.5”</td>
<td>ACBR4232( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,316</td>
<td>$5,081</td>
<td>$5,375</td>
<td>$6,988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>ACBR9424( )( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,033</td>
<td>$4,774</td>
<td>$4,973</td>
<td>$6,465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>ACBR9430( )( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,266</td>
<td>$5,046</td>
<td>$5,317</td>
<td>$6,907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>26.5”</td>
<td>ACBR9426( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,149</td>
<td>$4,908</td>
<td>$5,145</td>
<td>$6,684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>32.5”</td>
<td>ACBR9432( )( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,383</td>
<td>$5,181</td>
<td>$5,484</td>
<td>$7,130</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

Application Notes

*Upcharge applicable as follows for ACAL/LR/49 and ACBR(LR)49 cabinets:

Option S upcharge for V1/V2/V3 to correspond to shelf to match case;

Option M upcharge under AA or paint for aluminum metal shelf

depth L V1 V2 V3

24” $97 $217
26.5” $102 $223
30” $107 $234
32.5” $113 $239

depth V2 V3

24” $240 $310
26.5” $248 $321
30” $260 $338
32.5” $268 $348

depth AA or paint

24” $296
26.5” $317
30” $347
32.5” $363

When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5” or 32.5” deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand or with stations back to back with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 24”w with one 26.5”d or 30”d with one 32.5”d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be. Brackets to secure cabinets to panel are required, specified separately - see page 170.

Cabinets include angle bracket to side support worksurfaces except when drill option “F” for freestanding selected.

Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

When planning with medians and bridges (single station or clusters of stations) specify either 26.5” or 32.5” deep storage anchored cabinets for anchoring the median or bridge unit of the same depth. Connection method to medians, median storage or bridges incorporated into product design, no additional hardware required.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Pencil trays not included in pedestals with metal interior.

One pencil tray is included in pedestals with wood interior.
Storage Anchored Cabinets, with hinged door configurations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hand</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage anchored cabinet, Hinged Door front, open interior side</td>
<td>left</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ACCL4224(XXXX)</td>
<td>$2,476</td>
<td>$3,899</td>
<td>$4,062</td>
<td>$5,277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACCL4230(XXXX)</td>
<td>$2,667</td>
<td>4,121</td>
<td>4,341</td>
<td>5,642</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACCL4226(XXXX)</td>
<td>$2,572</td>
<td>4,007</td>
<td>4,198</td>
<td>5,463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACCL4232(XXXX)</td>
<td>$2,763</td>
<td>4,232</td>
<td>4,479</td>
<td>5,823</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACCL4924(XXXX)</td>
<td>$2,528</td>
<td>3,979</td>
<td>4,147</td>
<td>5,384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACCL4930(XXXX)</td>
<td>$2,720</td>
<td>4,205</td>
<td>4,430</td>
<td>5,757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACCL4926(XXXX)</td>
<td>$2,624</td>
<td>4,089</td>
<td>4,287</td>
<td>5,573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACCL4932(XXXX)</td>
<td>$2,817</td>
<td>4,319</td>
<td>4,569</td>
<td>5,939</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Description                                      | right | 42" | 19" | 24" | ACCR4224(XXXX) | $2,476 | $3,899 | $4,062 | $5,277 |
|                                                   | 42" | 19" | 30" | | ACCR4230(XXXX) | $2,667 | 4,121 | 4,341 | 5,642 |
|                                                   | 42" | 19" | 26.5" | | ACCR4226(XXXX) | $2,572 | 4,007 | 4,198 | 5,463 |
|                                                   | 42" | 19" | 32.5" | | ACCR4232(XXXX) | $2,763 | 4,232 | 4,479 | 5,823 |
|                                                   | 49" | 19" | 24" | | ACCR4924(XXXX) | $2,528 | 3,979 | 4,147 | 5,384 |
|                                                   | 49" | 19" | 30" | | ACCR4930(XXXX) | $2,720 | 4,205 | 4,430 | 5,757 |
|                                                   | 49" | 19" | 26.5" | | ACCR4926(XXXX) | $2,624 | 4,089 | 4,287 | 5,573 |
|                                                   | 49" | 19" | 32.5" | | ACCR4932(XXXX) | $2,817 | 4,319 | 4,569 | 5,939 |

**Order Code**

- **A**: AutoStrada
- **C**: Cabinet
- **L**: Left Hand
- **N**: No Shelf
- **D**: Drilled to anchor
- **V316**: Finish, Maple
- **AA**: Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum

3rd digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

**Specification Information**

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  1. Hand
     - **L**: User’s Left
     - **R**: User’s Right
  2. Height
  3. Depth
     - 24 = 24" deep
     - 30 = 30" deep
     - 26 = 26.5" deep
     - 32 = 32.5" deep
  4. Shelf option for open interior side
     - 42" do not have shelf options
     - 49" have shelf option
     - 64" do not have "no" shelf option, shelf included
     - **N**: No shelf
     - **S**: Shelf to match case
  5. Pull
     - **E**: extruded aluminum pull
     - **P**: protruding pull
  6. Drill option
     - applicable only for 24" and 30" deep units
     - **D**: drilled to anchor to panel or median
     - **F**: no drill, freestanding
  7. Finish
     - **V1**, **V2** or V3 finish
  8. Finish, Aluminum trim (trim M shelf option & pull)
     - **AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver**

**Application Notes**

- **Upcharge applicable as follows for:**
  - ACCL/LR*94 units on this page:
    - For option S upcharge for LR/V1/V2 or V3 to correspond to shelf to match case; option M upcharge under AA or paint for aluminum metal shelf
    - Depth: L V1
      - 24" $67 217
      - 26.5" $102 223
      - 30" $107 234
      - 32.5" $113 239
    - Depth: V2 V3
      - 24" $120 310
      - 26.5" $128 321
      - 30" $120 338
      - 32.5" $126 348
    - **AA or paint**
      - 24" $296
      - 26.5" $317
      - 30" $347
      - 32.5" $368
  - **24" - 42" to below trim, 43.2" overall**
  - **49" - 49" to below trim, 50.2" overall**
  - Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

- **When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5" or 32.5" deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters incorporating left hand/right hand or with stations back to back with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 24"d with one 26.5"d or 30"d with one 32.5"d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be. Brackets to secure cabinets to panel are required, specified separately - see page 170.**

- **24" and 30" deep storage anchored cabinets may be specified for freestanding applications, specify drill option F for freestanding, otherwise connection detail will be exposed.**

- **Cabinets include angle bracket to side support worksurfaces except when drill option "F" for freestanding selected.**

- **Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.**

See page 7 for finish options applicable.
### Order Code

**Example:** ACCL4924NEDV316AA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>AutoStrada</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Extruded Aluminum Pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Drilled to anchor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Finish, Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Finish, trim &amp; pull, anodized aluminum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3rd digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Hand**
   - **L** = User’s Left
   - **R** = User’s Right
2. **Height**
3. **Depth**
   - 24 = 24” deep
   - 30 = 30” deep
   - 26 = 26.5” deep
   - 32 = 32.5” deep
4. **Shelf option for open interior side**
   - 42”h do not have shelf options
   - 49”h have shelf option
   - 60”h do not have “no shelf” option, shelf included
   - **N** = No Shelf
5. **Pull**
   - **E** = extruded aluminum pull
   - **P** = extruded aluminum protruding pull
6. **Drill option**
   - **applicable only for 24” and 30” deep units**
   - **D** = drilled to anchor to panel or median
   - **F** = no drill, freestanding
7. **Finish**
   - **Laminate**, **V1**, **V2** or **V3 finish**
8. **Finish, Aluminum trim** (trim **M** shelf option & pull)
   - **AA** - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

### Application Notes

- Upcharge applicable as follows for ACC(L/R)49 units on this page:
  - For option **S** upcharge for **L/V1/V2 or V3** to correspond to shelf to match case; option **M** upcharge under AA or paint for aluminum metal shelf.

### Application Notes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>hand</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>left</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACCDL4924(0000)</td>
<td>$2,854</td>
<td>$4,494</td>
<td>$4,682</td>
<td>$6,087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49’</td>
<td>19’</td>
<td>24’</td>
<td>ACCDL4930(0000)</td>
<td>3,075</td>
<td>4,752</td>
<td>5,005</td>
<td>6,505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49’</td>
<td>19’</td>
<td>26.5’</td>
<td>ACCDL4926(0000)</td>
<td>2,962</td>
<td>4,622</td>
<td>4,845</td>
<td>6,294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49’</td>
<td>19’</td>
<td>32.5’</td>
<td>ACCDL4932(0000)</td>
<td>3,185</td>
<td>4,879</td>
<td>5,162</td>
<td>6,714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACDRL4924(0000)</td>
<td>2,854</td>
<td>4,494</td>
<td>4,682</td>
<td>6,087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49’</td>
<td>19’</td>
<td>24’</td>
<td>ACDRL4930(0000)</td>
<td>3,075</td>
<td>4,752</td>
<td>5,005</td>
<td>6,505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49’</td>
<td>19’</td>
<td>26.5’</td>
<td>ACDRL4926(0000)</td>
<td>2,962</td>
<td>4,622</td>
<td>4,845</td>
<td>6,294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49’</td>
<td>19’</td>
<td>32.5’</td>
<td>ACDRL4932(0000)</td>
<td>3,185</td>
<td>4,879</td>
<td>5,162</td>
<td>6,714</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5” or 32.5” deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand or with panels back to back with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 24”d with one 26.5”d or 30”d with one 32.5”d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be. Brackets to secure cabinets to panel are required, specified separately - see page 170.

24” and 30” deep storage anchored cabinets may be specified for freestanding applications, specify drill option **F** for freestanding, otherwise connection detail will be exposed.

Cabinets include angle bracket to side support work surfaces except when drill option **F** for freestanding selected.

Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.
### Storage Anchored Cabinets, w/ Wardrobe and BBF

**Description:**
- Storage anchored cabinet, wardrobe and BBF front, open interior side

#### Order Code

Example: **ACWJL#4924NEDWV316AA**

- A: AutoStrada
- C: Cabinet
- WJ: Wardrobe/BBF Front, Side Open
- L: Left Hand
- 49: 49” high
- 24: 24” deep
- N: No Shelf
- E: Extruded Aluminum
- D: Drilled to anchor
- W: Wood interior
- V316: Finish, Maple
- AA: Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum

#### Specification Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>ACWJ(L/R)4224( )()()()</td>
<td>$4,448</td>
<td>$7,020</td>
<td>$7,028</td>
<td>$9,138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>ACWJ(L/R)4230( )()()()</td>
<td>$4,790</td>
<td>$7,422</td>
<td>$7,507</td>
<td>$9,772</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>26.5”</td>
<td>ACWJ(L/R)4226( )()()()</td>
<td>$4,613</td>
<td>$7,223</td>
<td>$7,269</td>
<td>$9,456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>32.5”</td>
<td>ACWJ(L/R)4232( )()()()</td>
<td>$4,957</td>
<td>$7,625</td>
<td>$7,753</td>
<td>$10,081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>ACWJ(L/R)4924( )()()()()</td>
<td>$4,526</td>
<td>$7,148</td>
<td>$7,159</td>
<td>$9,307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>ACWJ(L/R)4930( )()()()()</td>
<td>$4,877</td>
<td>$7,559</td>
<td>$7,645</td>
<td>$9,950</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>26.5”</td>
<td>ACWJ(L/R)4926( )()()()()</td>
<td>$4,700</td>
<td>$7,352</td>
<td>$7,405</td>
<td>$9,633</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>32.5”</td>
<td>ACWJ(L/R)4932( )()()()()</td>
<td>$5,046</td>
<td>$7,641</td>
<td>$7,679</td>
<td>$10,268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>ACWJ(L/R)6424( )()()()()</td>
<td>$4,610</td>
<td>$7,275</td>
<td>$7,363</td>
<td>$9,620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>ACWJ(L/R)6430( )()()()()</td>
<td>$4,967</td>
<td>$7,691</td>
<td>$7,866</td>
<td>$10,287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>26.5”</td>
<td>ACWJ(L/R)6426( )()()()()</td>
<td>$4,790</td>
<td>$7,481</td>
<td>$7,617</td>
<td>$9,957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>32.5”</td>
<td>ACWJ(L/R)6432( )()()()()</td>
<td>$5,142</td>
<td>$7,898</td>
<td>$8,119</td>
<td>$10,613</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Application Notes

When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5” or 32.5” deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters-1542: when drill option “F” for freestanding, otherwise connection detail will be exposed.

Cabinets include angle bracket to side support worksurfaces except when drill option “F” for freestanding selected.

Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

---

### 3rd and 4th digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

- **Example:**
  - 49: Storage anchored cabinet, wardrobe, and BBF front, open interior side
  - 64: Storage anchored cabinet, wardrobe, and BBF front, open interior side

- **49** and 64:
  - 49” and 64” deep storage anchored cabinets may be specified for freestanding applications, specify drill option “F” for freestanding.

- **Product on this page will accept anodized marine laminate where laminate is currently an option.**

- **Specify either 26.5” or 32.5” deep storage anchored cabinets for anchoring median or bridge units of the same depth. Connection method to medians, median storage or bridges incorporated into product design, no additional hardware required.**

---

**Hinge:**
- 24” and 30” deep storage anchored cabinets may be specified for freestanding applications, specify drill option “F” for freestanding. Otherwise, connection detail will be exposed.
**Storage Anchored Cabinets, w/ Wardrobe and FF**

AutoStrada

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage anchored cabinet, wardrobe and FF front, open interior side</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ACWK(L/R)4224</td>
<td>$3,950</td>
<td>$6,278</td>
<td>$6,390</td>
<td>$8,297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ACWK(L/R)4230</td>
<td>$4,255</td>
<td>$6,642</td>
<td>$6,819</td>
<td>$8,866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>ACWK(L/R)4226</td>
<td>$4,101</td>
<td>$6,458</td>
<td>$6,598</td>
<td>$8,585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>ACWK(L/R)4232</td>
<td>$4,405</td>
<td>$6,820</td>
<td>$7,034</td>
<td>$9,149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ACWK(L/R)4924</td>
<td>$4,031</td>
<td>$6,410</td>
<td>$6,512</td>
<td>$8,462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ACWK(L/R)4930</td>
<td>$4,341</td>
<td>$6,776</td>
<td>$6,956</td>
<td>$9,045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>ACWK(L/R)4926</td>
<td>$4,185</td>
<td>$6,594</td>
<td>$6,733</td>
<td>$8,756</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>ACWK(L/R)4932</td>
<td>$4,495</td>
<td>$6,959</td>
<td>$7,177</td>
<td>$9,338</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ACWK(L/R)4924</td>
<td>$4,117</td>
<td>$6,533</td>
<td>$6,714</td>
<td>$8,779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>ACWK(L/R)4930</td>
<td>$4,432</td>
<td>$6,907</td>
<td>$7,173</td>
<td>$9,382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>ACWK(L/R)4926</td>
<td>$4,272</td>
<td>$6,721</td>
<td>$6,944</td>
<td>$9,083</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ACWK4924NEDWV316AA

- **A** AutoStrada
- **C** Cabinet
- **WK** Wardrobe/FF front, side open
- **L** Left Hand
- **49** 49" high
- **24** 24" deep
- **N** No Shelf
- **E** Extruded Aluminum Pull
- **D** Drilled to anchor
- **W** Wood interior
- **V316** Finish, Maple
- **AA** Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum

3rd and 4th digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

**Specification Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Number including:</th>
<th>1. Hand</th>
<th>L = User’s Left</th>
<th>R = User’s Right</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2. Height</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>$97</td>
<td>217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Depth</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>$102</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>$107</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>$113</td>
<td>239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Shelf option for open interior side</td>
<td>24&quot; do not have shelf options</td>
<td>24&quot; do not have shelf option, shelf included</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot; do not have “no” shelf option, shelf included</td>
<td>26.5&quot; do not have “no” shelf option, shelf included</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>$126</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>$132</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Pull</td>
<td>E = extruded aluminum pull</td>
<td>P = extruded aluminum protruding pull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Drill option, applicable only for 24&quot; and 30&quot; deep units</td>
<td>D = drilled to anchor to panel or median</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>F = no drill, freestanding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Interior</td>
<td>W = wood drawer interior</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>M = metal drawer interior, deduct $100 list</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Finish</td>
<td>Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Finish, Aluminum trim (trim, M shelf option &amp; pull)</td>
<td>AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

- *Upcharge applicable as follows*
  - 49"h, 24"h, 30"h, and 32.5"h only; Option S upcharge for L/V1/V2/V3 to correspond to shelf to match case depth: $L = V1$
  - 49"h, 24"h, 30"h, and 32.5"h only; Option M upcharge for AA or paint for metal shelf: $depth = V2/V3$
  - 49"h, 24"h, 30"h, and 32.5"h only; Option S upcharge for L/V1/V2/V3 to correspond to shelf to match case depth: $depth = V2/V3$
  - 49"h, 24"h, 30"h, and 32.5"h only; Option M upcharge for AA or paint for metal shelf: $depth = V2/V3$

- Specify either 26.5" or 32.5" deep storage anchored cabinets for anchoring median or bridge units of the same depth. Connection method to medians, median storage or bridges incorporated into product design, no additional hardware required.

- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5" or 32.5" deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand or with stations back to back with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 24"/24 with one 26.5"/30/32.5" cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be. Brackets to secure cabinets to panel are required, specified separately - see page 170.

24" and 30" deep storage anchored cabinets may be specified for freestanding applications, specify drill option F for freestanding, otherwise connection detail will be exposed.

Cabinets include angle bracket to side support worksurfaces except when drill option “F” for freestanding selected.

Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.
### Order Code

Example: ACER4924SEWV316AA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>See page 7 for finish options applicable.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Hand</td>
<td>L = User’s Left</td>
<td>Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Height</td>
<td>R = User’s Right</td>
<td>When planning with medians and bridges (single station or clusters of stations) specify 49h cabinets in either 26.5” or 32.5” deep storage anchored cabinets for anchoring the median or bridge unit of the same depth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Depth</td>
<td>24 = 24” deep (use with 26.5”d unit for side by side cabinet application with panels)</td>
<td>When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5” or 32.5” deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand or front to back stations with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 24”d with one 26.5”d or 30”d with one 32.5”d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Shelf option for open interior side</td>
<td>42”h do not have shelf options 49”h have shelf option</td>
<td>Cabinets with front and back access not to be used in freestanding applications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Pull</td>
<td>E = extruded aluminum pull</td>
<td>Cabinet to panel attachment brackets required, see page 179.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P = extruded aluminum protruding pull</td>
<td>Cabinets include angle bracket to side support worksurfaces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AutoStrada

### Storage Anchored Cabinets w/front and back access

**Description:** Storage anchored cabinet, FF lower front, open interior back

**Left hand shown, shelf aligns with worksurface at 28½”h overall, or 27”h to underside**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>hand</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>49’h left</td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>ACER4924( )()()()</td>
<td>3,114</td>
<td>4,898</td>
<td>5,012</td>
<td>6,518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49’h right</td>
<td>49”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>ACER4924( )()()()</td>
<td>3,114</td>
<td>4,898</td>
<td>5,012</td>
<td>6,518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64’h left</td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>ACER6424( )()()()</td>
<td>3,425</td>
<td>5,387</td>
<td>5,515</td>
<td>7,169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64’h right</td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>ACER6424( )()()()</td>
<td>3,425</td>
<td>5,387</td>
<td>5,515</td>
<td>7,169</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>See page 7 for finish options applicable.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Hand</td>
<td>L = User’s Left</td>
<td>Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Height</td>
<td>R = User’s Right</td>
<td>When planning with medians and bridges (single station or clusters of stations) specify 49h cabinets in either 26.5” or 32.5” deep storage anchored cabinets for anchoring the median or bridge unit of the same depth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Depth</td>
<td>24 = 24” deep (use with 26.5”d unit for side by side cabinet application with panels)</td>
<td>When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5” or 32.5” deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand or front to back stations with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 24”d with one 26.5”d or 30”d with one 32.5”d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Shelf option for open interior side</td>
<td>42”h do not have shelf options 49”h have shelf option</td>
<td>Cabinets with front and back access not to be used in freestanding applications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Pull</td>
<td>E = extruded aluminum pull</td>
<td>Cabinet to panel attachment brackets required, see page 179.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>P = extruded aluminum protruding pull</td>
<td>Cabinets include angle bracket to side support worksurfaces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### File drawers in cabinet styles prefixed ACIL and ACIR do not accommodate legal filing side to side.
Storage Anchored Cabinets w/front and back access  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>See page 7 for finish options applicable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Hand</td>
<td>Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{L} = \text{User's Left} )</td>
<td>When planning with medians and bridges (single station or clusters of stations) specify 49&quot;h cabinets in either 26.5&quot; or 32.5&quot; deep storage anchored cabinets for anchoring the median or bridge unit of the same depth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{R} = \text{User's Right} )</td>
<td>When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5&quot; or 32.5&quot; deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand or back to back stations with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 24&quot;d with one 26.5&quot;d or 30&quot;d with one 32.5&quot;d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Height</td>
<td>Cabinets with front and back access not to be used in freestanding applications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( 49&quot; = 49\text{h} ) (for use with medians, bridges or panels, 49&quot;h to below trim, 50.2&quot;h overall)</td>
<td>Cabinet to panel attachment brackets required, see page 179.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( 64&quot; = 64\text{h} ) (for use with panels 64&quot;h to below trim, 65.2&quot;h overall)</td>
<td>Cabinets include angle bracket to side support worksurfaces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Depth</td>
<td>Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( 24&quot; = 24\text{d} ) (use with 26.5&quot;d unit for side by side cabinet application with panels)</td>
<td>File drawers in cabinet styles prefixed ACIL and ACIR do not accommodate legal filing side to side.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( 30&quot; = 30\text{d} ) (use with 32.5&quot;d unit for side by side cabinet application with panels)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( 49&quot; = 49\text{d} ) (use with medians, bridges &amp; panels)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( 64&quot; = 64\text{d} ) (use with medians, bridges &amp; panels)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Shelf option for open interior side</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( 42\text{h} ) do not have shelf options</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( 49\text{h} ) have shelf option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( 64\text{h} ) do not have &quot;no&quot; shelf option, shelf included</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{N} = \text{No shelf} )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{S} = \text{Shelf to match case} ) *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{M} = \text{Two piece extruded aluminum metal shelf assembly} ) *</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{* upcharge applicable} )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Pull</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{E} = \text{extruded aluminum pull} )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>( \text{P} = \text{extruded aluminum protruding pull} )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code: ACEL4924SEWV316AA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hand</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage anchored cabinet, FF lower front, open interior back</td>
<td>64&quot; right</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACER6426( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,555.</td>
<td>$5,542.</td>
<td>$5,704.</td>
<td>$7,413.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACER6432( )( )( )( )</td>
<td>3,816.</td>
<td>5,849.</td>
<td>6,082.</td>
<td>7,908.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Storage Anchored Cabinets w/front and back access

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hand</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage anchored cabinet, HD lower front, open interior back</td>
<td>49&quot; h left</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACFL4924( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$2,757</td>
<td>$4,251</td>
<td>$4,516</td>
<td>$5,872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACFL4930( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,965</td>
<td>4,491</td>
<td>4,828</td>
<td>6,273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACFL4926( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,861</td>
<td>4,370</td>
<td>4,673</td>
<td>6,073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACFL4932( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,072</td>
<td>4,616</td>
<td>4,984</td>
<td>6,476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot; h right</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACFR4924( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,757</td>
<td>4,251</td>
<td>4,516</td>
<td>5,872</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACFR4930( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,965</td>
<td>4,491</td>
<td>4,828</td>
<td>6,273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACFR4926( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,861</td>
<td>4,370</td>
<td>4,673</td>
<td>6,073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACFR4932( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,072</td>
<td>4,616</td>
<td>4,984</td>
<td>6,476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot; h left</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACFL6424( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,031</td>
<td>4,676</td>
<td>4,967</td>
<td>6,455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACFL6430( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,264</td>
<td>4,943</td>
<td>5,306</td>
<td>6,903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACFL6426( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,146</td>
<td>4,807</td>
<td>5,138</td>
<td>6,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACFL6432( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,377</td>
<td>5,076</td>
<td>5,482</td>
<td>7,122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot; h right</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACFR6424( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,031</td>
<td>4,676</td>
<td>4,967</td>
<td>6,455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACFR6430( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,264</td>
<td>4,943</td>
<td>5,306</td>
<td>6,903</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: ACEL4924SEWV316AA
- A: AutoStrada
- C: Cabinet
- E: File/File lower front, Interior back open shelf
- L: Left Hand
- 49: 49" high
- 24: 24" deep
- S: w/shelf to match cabinet case
- E: Extruded Aluminum Pull
- W: Wood interior
- V316: Finish, Maple
- AA: Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum

3rd digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   - L = User’s Left
   - R = User’s Right

2. Height
   - 49 = 49" h (for use with medians, bridges or panels, 49" h to below trim, 50.2" h overall)
   - 64 = 64" h (for use with panels 64" h to below trim, 65.2" h overall)

3. Depth
   - 24 = 24" deep (use with 26.5" d unit for side by side cabinet application with panels)
   - 30 = 30" deep (use with 32.5" d unit for side by side cabinet application with panels)
   - 26 = 26.5" deep (use with medians, bridges & panels)
   - 32 = 32.5" deep (use with medians, bridges & panels)

4. Shelf option for open interior side
   - 42 = do not have shelf option
   - 64 = have shelf option
   - 64 = no “no” shelf option, shelf included
   - N = No shelf
   - S = Shelf to match case
   - M = Two piece extruded aluminum metal shelf assembly

5. Pull
   - E = extruded aluminum pull
   - P = extruded aluminum protruding pull
   - AA = Anodized aluminum or paint
   - S = Shelf to match case
   - M = Metal drawer interior, deduct applicable

6. Drawer Interior
   - applicable AC(L/R) and AC(L/R)
   - W = wood interior
   - M = metal drawer interior, deduct $100 list

7. Finish
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish

8. Finish, Aluminum trim (trim, M shelf option & pull)
   - AA = Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Connection method to medians, median storage or bridges incorporated into product design, no additional hardware required.

64" h cabinets include shelf to match case in price list above. Upcharge below applicable as follows for 49" h shelf to match case for L/V1/V2/V3 or AA or paint for aluminum metal shelf for M option for both 49" h and 64" h cabinets.

- Depth
  - L = V1
  - 24" = 97
  - 26.5" = 102
  - 30" = 107
  - 32.5" = 113

- Depth
  - V2 = V3
  - 24" = 115
  - 26.5" = 120
  - 30" = 125
  - 32.5" = 130

- Depth
  - AA or paint
  - 24" = 296
  - 26.5" = 317
  - 30" = 347
  - 32.5" = 368

Application Notes

- See page 7 for finish options applicable.
- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- When planning with medians and bridges (single station or clusters of stations) specify 49" h cabinets in either 26.5" or 32.5" deep storage anchored cabinets for anchoring the median or bridge unit of the same depth.
- When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5" or 32.5" deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand or back to back stations with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 24" d with one 26.5" or 30" d with one 32.5" d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be.
- Cabinets with front and back access not to be used in freestanding applications.
- Cabinet to panel attachment brackets required, see page 179.
- Cabinets include angle bracket to side support worksurfaces.
- Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.
- File drawers in cabinet styles prefixed ACIL and ACIR do not accommodate legal filing side to side.
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Hand**
   - **L** = User's Left
   - **R** = User's Right

2. **Height**
   - **49** = 49 3/4" (for use with medians, bridges or panels, 49"h to below trim, 50.2"h overall)
   - **24** = 24" deep (use with panels 64"h to below trim, 65.2"h overall)

3. **Depth**
   - **24 = 24" deep** (use with 26.5"d unit for side by side cabinet application with panels)
   - **30 = 30" deep** (use with 32.5"d unit for side by side cabinet application with panels)
   - **26.5 = 26.5" deep** (use with medians, bridges & panels)
   - **32 = 32.5" deep** (use with medians, bridges & panels)

4. **Shelf option for open interior side**
   - **42"h do not have shelf options 49"h have shelf options**
   - **64"h do not have "no shelf** option, shelf included
   - **N = No shelf**
   - **S = Shelf to match case**
   - **M = Two piece extruded aluminum metal shelf assembly**
   - **AA = Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver**

5. **Pull**
   - **E = extruded aluminum pull**
   - **P = extruded aluminum protruding pull**

6. **Drawer Interior**
   - **applicable ACE(L/R) and AC(L/R) only**
   - **W = wood interior**
   - **M = metal drawer interior, deduct $100 list**

7. **Finish**
   - **Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish**
   - **Finish, Aluminum trim (trim, M shelf option & pull)**
   - **AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver**

Connection method to medians, medians storage or bridges incorporated into product design, no additional hardware required.

64"h cabinets include shelf to match case in price list above. Upcharge below applicable as follows for 49h shelf to match case for L/V1/V2/V3 or AA or paint for aluminum metal shelf for M option for both 49h and 64"h cabinets.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hand</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>64&quot;h right</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACE64( )( )</td>
<td>$3,146</td>
<td>$4,907</td>
<td>$5,138</td>
<td>$6,680</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

- See page 7 for finish options applicable.
- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- When planning with medians and bridges (single station or clusters of stations) specify 49"h cabinets in either 26.5" or 32.5" deep storage anchored cabinets for anchoring the median or bridge unit of the same depth.
- When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5" or 32.5" deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand or back to back stations with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you need to specify one 24"d with one 26.5"d or 30"d with one 32.5"d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be.
- Cabinets with front and back access not to be used in freestanding applications.
- Cabinet to panel attachment brackets required, see page 170.
Order Code | Specification Information | Application Notes
--- | --- | ---
Example: ACEL4924SEWV316AA | To order please specify pattern number including:
| 1. Hand | 6. Drawer Interior applicable ACE(L/R) and ACIL(R/L) only
| L = User’s Left | W = wood interior
| R = User’s Right | M = metal drawer interior, deduct $100 list
2. Height | 7. Finish
| 49 = 49”h (for use with medians, bridges or panels, 49”h to below trim, 50.2”h overall) | Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
| 64 = 64”h (for use with panels 64”h to below trim, 65.2”h overall) | 8. Finish, Aluminum trim
| 3. Depth | (trim, M shelf option & pull)
| 24 = 24” deep (use with 26.5”d unit for side by side cabinet application with panels) | AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver
| 30 = 30” deep (use with 32.5”d unit for side by side cabinet application with panels) | Connection method to medians, median storage or bridges incorporated into product design, no additional hardware required.
| 26 = 26.5” deep (use with medians, bridges & panels) | 64”h cabinets include shelf to match case in price list above. Upcharge below applicable as follows for 49”h shelf to match case for L/V1/V2/V3 or AA or paint for aluminum metal shelf for M option for both 49”h and 64”h cabinets.
| 32 = 32.5” deep (use with medians, bridges & panels) | Depth
| 4. Shelf option for open interior side | L | V1
| 42”h do not have shelf options | 24” | $97 | 217
| 64”h do not have “no” shelf option, shelf included | 26.5” | $102 | 223
| N = No shelf | 30” | $107 | 234
| S = Shelf to match case | 32.5” | $113 | 239
| M = Two piece extruded aluminum metal shelf assembly | depth | V2 | V3
| * (upcharge applicable) | 24” | $240 | 310
| 5. Pull | 26.5” | $248 | 321
| E = extruded aluminum pull | 30” | $260 | 338
| P = extruded aluminum protruding pull | 32.5” | $266 | 348
| depth | AA or paint | 24” | $296
| | 26.5” | $317
| | 30” | $347
| | 32.5” | $368
| See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

When planning with medians and bridges (single station or clusters of stations) specify 49”h cabinets in either 26.5” or 32.5” deep storage anchored cabinets for anchoring the median or bridge unit of the same depth.

When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5” or 32.5” deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand or back to back stations with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 24”d with one 26.5”d or 30”d with one 32.5”d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be.

Cabinets with front and back access not to be used in freestanding applications.

Cabinet to panel attachment brackets required, see page 179.

Cabinets include angle bracket to side support worksurfaces.

Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

File drawers in cabinet styles prefixed ACIL and ACIR do not accommodate legal filing side to side.
Storage Anchored Cabinets w/front and back access

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>See page 7 for finish options applicable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Hand</td>
<td>Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(L) = User’s Left</td>
<td>When planning with medians and bridges (single station or clusters of stations) specify 49(^h) cabinets in either 26.5&quot; or 32.5&quot; deep storage anchored cabinets for anchoring the median or bridge unit of the same depth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(R) = User’s Right</td>
<td>When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5&quot; or 32.5&quot; deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand or back to back stations with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets, you then need to specify one 24(^d) with one 26.5’d or 30’d with one 32.5’\d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Height</td>
<td>Cabinets with front and back access not to be used in freestanding applications.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(49 \leq h \leq 64)</td>
<td>Cabinet to panel attachment brackets required, see page 179.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Depth</td>
<td>Cabinets include angle bracket to side support worksurfaces.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(24 \leq d \leq 32.5)</td>
<td>Cabinets drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Shelf option for open interior side</td>
<td>File drawers in cabinet styles prefixed ACIL and ACIR do not accommodate legal filing side.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(42 \leq \text{h} \leq 64)</td>
<td>File drawers (front side) do not accommodate side to side legal filing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(42 \leq \text{d} \leq 32.5)</td>
<td>File drawers (front side) do not accommodate side to side legal filing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Drawer Interior</td>
<td>Connecting method to medians, medium storage or bridges incorporated into product design, no additional hardware required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>applicable ACE(L/R) and ACI(L/R) only</td>
<td>64(^h) cabinets include shelf to match case in price list above. Upcharge below applicable as follows for 49(^h) shelf to match case for L/V1/V2/V3 or AA or paint for aluminum metal shelf for M option for both 49(^h) and 64(^h) cabinets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(W) = wood interior</td>
<td>(100) list</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(M) = metal drawer interior, deduct (100) list</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Finish</td>
<td>Connection method to medians, medium storage or bridges incorporated into product design, no additional hardware required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish</td>
<td>64(^h) cabinets include shelf to match case in price list above. Upcharge below applicable as follows for 49(^h) shelf to match case for L/V1/V2/V3 or AA or paint for aluminum metal shelf for M option for both 49(^h) and 64(^h) cabinets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Finish, Aluminum trim</td>
<td>Connection method to medians, medium storage or bridges incorporated into product design, no additional hardware required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(trim, M shelf option &amp; pull)</td>
<td>64(^h) cabinets include shelf to match case in price list above. Upcharge below applicable as follows for 49(^h) shelf to match case for L/V1/V2/V3 or AA or paint for aluminum metal shelf for M option for both 49(^h) and 64(^h) cabinets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Example: ACEL4924SEWV316AA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Attribute</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>AutoStrada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>File/File lower front, Interior back open shelf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left Hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Finish, Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Finish, trim &amp; pull, anodized aluminum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3rd digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

### Table: Storage anchored cabinet, 64\(^h\)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hand</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage anchored cabinet, 64(^h)</td>
<td>left</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACIL6430( )( )()</td>
<td>$4,445.</td>
<td>$6,926.</td>
<td>$7,130.</td>
<td>$9,269.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal wardrobe and storage</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACIL6432( )()()</td>
<td>4,772.</td>
<td>7,312.</td>
<td>7,603.</td>
<td>9,382.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACIR6430( )()()</td>
<td>4,445.</td>
<td>6,926.</td>
<td>7,130.</td>
<td>9,269.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACIR6432( )()()</td>
<td>4,772.</td>
<td>7,312.</td>
<td>7,603.</td>
<td>9,382.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Left hand = wardrobe on left front side*

*Right hand = wardrobe on right front side*

Supports worksurface on back side at 28¼" overall, 27" to underside of worksurface

Wardrobe includes coat rod

Connection method to medians, bridges & panels

64\(^h\) cabinets include shelf to match case in price list above. Upcharge below applicable as follows for 49\(^h\) shelf to match case for L/V1/V2/V3 or AA or paint for aluminum metal shelf for M option for both 49\(^h\) and 64\(^h\) cabinets.

Additional hardware required.

Connection method to medians, medium storage or bridges incorporated into product design, no additional hardware required.

64\(^h\) cabinets include shelf to match case in price list above. Upcharge below applicable as follows for 49\(^h\) shelf to match case for L/V1/V2/V3 or AA or paint for aluminum metal shelf for M option for both 49\(^h\) and 64\(^h\) cabinets.

3rd digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

---

*left hand shown, attach perpendicular to panel at back right side*
### Description

**Storage Anchored Cabinet, FFF and HD above (49"h)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hand</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Left</td>
<td>ACGL4924( )</td>
<td>$3,532</td>
<td>$5,437</td>
<td>$5,529</td>
<td>$7,191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left</td>
<td>ACGL4930( )</td>
<td>3,652</td>
<td>5,599</td>
<td>5,817</td>
<td>7,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left</td>
<td>ACGL4926( )</td>
<td>3,593</td>
<td>5,518</td>
<td>5,675</td>
<td>7,377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left</td>
<td>ACGL4932( )</td>
<td>3,713</td>
<td>5,676</td>
<td>5,958</td>
<td>7,746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right</td>
<td>ACGR4924( )</td>
<td>3,532</td>
<td>5,437</td>
<td>5,529</td>
<td>7,191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right</td>
<td>ACGR4930( )</td>
<td>3,652</td>
<td>5,599</td>
<td>5,817</td>
<td>7,560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right</td>
<td>ACGR4926( )</td>
<td>3,593</td>
<td>5,518</td>
<td>5,675</td>
<td>7,377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right</td>
<td>ACGR4932( )</td>
<td>3,713</td>
<td>5,676</td>
<td>5,958</td>
<td>7,746</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Inside clearance behind hinged doors approx 9 1/8" h

**Storage Anchored Cabinet, FFF and HD above (64"h)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hand</th>
<th>Pattern</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Left</td>
<td>ACGL6424( )</td>
<td>$3,707</td>
<td>5,708</td>
<td>5,809</td>
<td>7,552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left</td>
<td>ACGL6430( )</td>
<td>3,836</td>
<td>5,876</td>
<td>6,108</td>
<td>7,937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left</td>
<td>ACGL6426( )</td>
<td>3,771</td>
<td>5,793</td>
<td>5,958</td>
<td>7,746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left</td>
<td>ACGL6432( )</td>
<td>3,898</td>
<td>5,961</td>
<td>6,235</td>
<td>8,131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right</td>
<td>ACGR6424( )</td>
<td>3,707</td>
<td>5,708</td>
<td>5,809</td>
<td>7,552</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right</td>
<td>ACGR6430( )</td>
<td>3,836</td>
<td>5,876</td>
<td>6,108</td>
<td>7,937</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right</td>
<td>ACGR6426( )</td>
<td>3,771</td>
<td>5,793</td>
<td>5,958</td>
<td>7,746</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Right</td>
<td>ACGR6432( )</td>
<td>3,898</td>
<td>5,961</td>
<td>6,235</td>
<td>8,131</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

64" h includes adjustable shelf behind hinged doors, doors must be removed to adjust shelf

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: ACGL4924EDV316AA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A = AutoStrada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C = Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G = File drawers/ Hinged doors above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L = Left Hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 = 49&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 = 24&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E = Extruded Aluminum Pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D = Drilled to anchor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W = Wood interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316 = Finish, Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA = Finish, trim &amp; pull, anodized aluminum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3rd digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Hand** (applicable for personal wardrobe & storage units only)
   - L = wardrobe on left
   - R = wardrobe on right
2. **Height**
   - 49 = 49" h (where applicable, 49"h to below trim, 50.2"h overall)
   - 64 = 64" h (64"h to below trim, 65.2"h overall)
3. **Depth**
   - 24 = 24" deep (use with one 26.5"d for side by side or freestanding)
   - 30 = 30" deep (use with one 32.5"d for side by side or freestanding)
4. **Pull** (where applicable)
   - E = Extruded aluminum pull
   - P = Extruded aluminum protruding pull
5. **Drill Option** (applicable only for 24" and 30" deep units)
   - D = drilled to anchor to panel
   - F = no drill, freestanding
6. **Interior Option**
   - W = wood drawer interior
   - M = metal drawer interior, deduct $200 list
7. **Finish**
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. **Finish, Metal Shelves** (if applicable)
   - Paint finish or anodized aluminum two piece assembly
9. **Finish, Aluminum trim** (trim & pull)
   - AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Hinged doors above feature touch latches and do not lock. File drawers are drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order. Cabinets include angle brackets to side support worksurfaces perpendicular to cabinet except when drill option “F” for freestanding selected.

### Application Notes

Products listed on this page are for use with panel based stations or freestanding applications. Not to be used with median based storage anchored planning model.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5" or 32.5" deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand with stations back to back with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets you then need to specify one 24"d with one 26.5"d or 30"d with one 32.5"d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be.

Cabinet to panel attachment brackets required, see page 179
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Hand**
   - (applicable for personal wardrobe & storage units only)
   - L = wardrobe on left
   - R = wardrobe on right
2. **Height**
   - $H = 49'' \times \text{height (where applicable)}$
   - $H = 64'' \times \text{height (64'' to below trim, 65.2'' overall)}$
3. **Depth**
   - $D = 24'' \times \text{depth (use with one 26.5''d for side by side or freestanding)}$
   - $D = 30'' \times \text{depth (use with one 32.5''d for side by side or freestanding)}$
4. **Pull**
   - (where applicable)
   - $P = \text{Extruded aluminum pull protruding pull}$
   - $E = \text{Extruded aluminum pull}$
5. **Drill option**, applicable only for
   - 24'' and 30'' deep units
6. **Interior option**
   - $W = \text{wood drawer interior}$
   - $M = \text{metal drawer interior, deduct $200 list}$
7. **Finish**
   - V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. **Finish, Metal Shelves**
   - (if applicable)
   - (paint finish or anodized aluminum two piece assembly)
9. **Finish, Aluminum trim**
   - Trim & pull
   - AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

**Application Notes**

- **Products listed on this page are for use with panel based stations or freestanding applications. Not to be used with median based storage anchored planning model.**

- **Product on this page will accept**
  - Wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

- **When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations in the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5'' or 32.5'' deep storage anchor cabinet units.** When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand with stations back to back with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets you then need to specify one 24''d with one 26.5''d or 30''d with one 32.5''d cabinet to go side by side or back to back as the case may be.

- **Cabinet to panel attachment brackets required, see page 179**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hand</th>
<th><strong>H</strong></th>
<th><strong>W</strong></th>
<th><strong>D</strong></th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th><strong>L</strong></th>
<th><strong>V1</strong></th>
<th><strong>V2</strong></th>
<th><strong>V3</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage anchored cabinet, 49'' bookcase w/metal shelves</td>
<td>left</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACL4924M( )()()</td>
<td>$2,202</td>
<td>$3,255</td>
<td>$3,453</td>
<td>$4,148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACL4930M( )()()</td>
<td>$2,384</td>
<td>$3,596</td>
<td>$3,766</td>
<td>$4,486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACL4926M( )()()</td>
<td>$2,295</td>
<td>$3,461</td>
<td>$3,597</td>
<td>$4,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACL4932M( )()()</td>
<td>$2,473</td>
<td>$3,733</td>
<td>$3,876</td>
<td>$4,655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>right</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACHR4924M( )()()</td>
<td>$2,202</td>
<td>$3,255</td>
<td>$3,453</td>
<td>$4,148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACHR4930M( )()()</td>
<td>$2,384</td>
<td>$3,596</td>
<td>$3,766</td>
<td>$4,486</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACHR4926M( )()()</td>
<td>$2,295</td>
<td>$3,461</td>
<td>$3,597</td>
<td>$4,314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACHR4932M( )()()</td>
<td>$2,473</td>
<td>$3,733</td>
<td>$3,876</td>
<td>$4,655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storage anchored cabinet, 64'' bookcase w/metal shelves</td>
<td>left</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACL6424M( )()()</td>
<td>$2,315</td>
<td>$3,497</td>
<td>$3,628</td>
<td>$4,352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACL6430M( )()()</td>
<td>$2,504</td>
<td>$3,776</td>
<td>$3,922</td>
<td>$4,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACL6426M( )()()</td>
<td>$2,410</td>
<td>$3,635</td>
<td>$3,773</td>
<td>$4,528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACL6432M( )()()</td>
<td>$2,599</td>
<td>$3,919</td>
<td>$4,071</td>
<td>$4,885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>right</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACHR6424M( )()()</td>
<td>$2,315</td>
<td>$3,497</td>
<td>$3,628</td>
<td>$4,352</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACHR6430M( )()()</td>
<td>$2,504</td>
<td>$3,776</td>
<td>$3,922</td>
<td>$4,706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>26.5&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACHR6426M( )()()</td>
<td>$2,410</td>
<td>$3,635</td>
<td>$3,773</td>
<td>$4,528</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>32.5&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>ACHR6432M( )()()</td>
<td>$2,599</td>
<td>$3,919</td>
<td>$4,071</td>
<td>$4,885</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Order Code**

Example: ACGL4924EDWV316AA

- **A** AutoStrada
- **G** File drawers w/Hinged doors above
- **L** Left Hand
- **V316** Finish, Maple
- **AA** Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum

3rd digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.
## Storage Anchored Cabinets, front access

**AutoStrada**

**Description**

**Storage anchored cabinet,**

49" bookcase w/shelves

- **Order Code:** ACHL4924W(DWV316AA)
- **Example:** Order Code ACHL4924W(DWV316AA)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hand</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage anchored cabinet, 49&quot; bookcase w/shelves</td>
<td>left</td>
<td>ACHL4924W(DWV316AA)</td>
<td>2,898</td>
<td>4,601</td>
<td>4,729</td>
<td>6,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>right</td>
<td>ACHR4924W(DWV316AA)</td>
<td>2,898</td>
<td>4,601</td>
<td>4,729</td>
<td>6,146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Hand** (applicable for personal wardrobe & storage units only)
   - **L =** wardrobe on left
   - **R =** wardrobe on right
2. **Height**
   - **49 =** 49" (where applicable, 49" to below trim, 50.2" overall)
   - **64 =** 64" (64" to below trim, 65.2" overall)
3. **Depth**
   - **24 =** 24" deep (use with one 26.5" d for side by side or freestanding)
   - **30 =** 30" deep (use with one 32.5" d for side by side or freestanding)
   - **26 =** 26.5" deep (use with panels)
4. **Pull** (where applicable)
   - **E =** Extruded aluminum pull
   - **P =** Extruded aluminum protruding pull
5. **Drill option, applicable only for 24" and 30" deep units**
   - **D =** drilled to anchor panel
   - **F =** no drill, freestanding
6. **Interior option**
   - **W =** wood drawer interior
   - **M =** metal drawer interior, deduct $200 list
7. **Finish**
   - **L =** Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. **Finish, Metal Shelves (if applicable)**
   - **(paint finish or anodized aluminum two piece assembly)**
9. **Finish, Aluminum trim (trim & pull)**
   - **AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver**

**Application Notes**

- **Storage Anchored Cabinets, front access**
  - This page is for use with panel based stations or freestanding applications. Not to be used with median based storage anchored planning model.
  - Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
  - When planning with panels, single station or cluster groups where all workstations within the group are the same direction/hand, then specify 26.5" or 32.5" deep storage anchor cabinet units. When planning multi-station clusters mirroring left hand/right hand with stations back to back with panel run perpendicular to two cabinets you then need to specify one 24"d with one 26.5" or 30"d with one 32.5" drawer to go side by side or back to back as the case may be.
  - Cabinet to panel attachment brackets required, see page 179

**3rd digit in pattern number indicates storage configuration, see individual pattern groups above for description.**

---

**Order Code**

- **Example:** ACHL4924W(DWV316AA)
- **A** AutoStrada
- **G** File drawers w/Hinged doors above
- **L** Left Hand
- **W** Wood interior
- **V316** Finish, Maple
- **AA** Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum

---

**Table:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hand</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage anchored cabinet, 49&quot; bookcase w/shelves</td>
<td>left</td>
<td>ACHL6424W(DWV316AA)</td>
<td>2,898</td>
<td>4,601</td>
<td>4,729</td>
<td>6,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>right</td>
<td>ACHR6424W(DWV316AA)</td>
<td>2,898</td>
<td>4,601</td>
<td>4,729</td>
<td>6,146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Table:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hand</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage anchored cabinet, 64&quot; bookcase w/shelves</td>
<td>left</td>
<td>ACHL6424W(DWV316AA)</td>
<td>2,898</td>
<td>4,601</td>
<td>4,729</td>
<td>6,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>right</td>
<td>ACHR6424W(DWV316AA)</td>
<td>2,898</td>
<td>4,601</td>
<td>4,729</td>
<td>6,146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Table:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hand</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage anchored cabinet, 49&quot; bookcase w/shelves</td>
<td>left</td>
<td>ACHL6424W(DWV316AA)</td>
<td>2,898</td>
<td>4,601</td>
<td>4,729</td>
<td>6,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>right</td>
<td>ACHR6424W(DWV316AA)</td>
<td>2,898</td>
<td>4,601</td>
<td>4,729</td>
<td>6,146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Table:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hand</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage anchored cabinet, 64&quot; bookcase w/shelves</td>
<td>left</td>
<td>ACHL6424W(DWV316AA)</td>
<td>2,898</td>
<td>4,601</td>
<td>4,729</td>
<td>6,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>right</td>
<td>ACHR6424W(DWV316AA)</td>
<td>2,898</td>
<td>4,601</td>
<td>4,729</td>
<td>6,146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Table:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hand</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage anchored cabinet, 49&quot; bookcase w/shelves</td>
<td>left</td>
<td>ACHL6424W(DWV316AA)</td>
<td>2,898</td>
<td>4,601</td>
<td>4,729</td>
<td>6,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>right</td>
<td>ACHR6424W(DWV316AA)</td>
<td>2,898</td>
<td>4,601</td>
<td>4,729</td>
<td>6,146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Table:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Hand</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Storage anchored cabinet, 64&quot; bookcase w/shelves</td>
<td>left</td>
<td>ACHL6424W(DWV316AA)</td>
<td>2,898</td>
<td>4,601</td>
<td>4,729</td>
<td>6,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>right</td>
<td>ACHR6424W(DWV316AA)</td>
<td>2,898</td>
<td>4,601</td>
<td>4,729</td>
<td>6,146</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Storage Anchored brackets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>49&quot; h</th>
<th>64&quot; h</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Bracket kit, cabinet to panel attachment  
*top and bottom connection for single cabinet attachment to panel run*  
Kit includes hookstrip connector (not shown) | A3CPBS ( ) | $147. | $155. | |

Bracket kit, cabinet to panel attachment  
*top and bottom connection for use with two cabinets side by side or back to back attached perpendicular to panel run*  
*Left hand shown, (kit includes hookstrip connector not shown)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| Example: A3CPBS4 | To order please specify pattern number including:  
1. Hand (if applicable)  
L = left hand attachment  
R = right hand attachment  
2. Hookstrip connector height  
2 = for 42" h cabinet to panel connection  
4 = for 49" h cabinet to panel connection  
6 = for 64" h cabinet to panel connection  
3. Finish  
Painted finish options only from page 7 | Bracket kits for use when attaching storage anchored cabinets to panels; kit includes top and bottom bracket as shown and ships with hookstrip connector. Please be sure to specify height to correspond with cabinet and panel height. When one cabinet perpendicular to panel run, use S bracket; when two cabinets are side by side and perpendicular to panel run, use D bracket.  
Brackets are NOT to be used with Reff stacking modules. Only use for cabinet to panel attachment (panel and cabinet at same height) or with cabinet to panel plus window modules (overall at same height).  
Painted finish 613 used when AA trim finish specified. |
## Storage anchored cabinet trim

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface to cabinet trim</td>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>AWTCT24 ()</td>
<td>$110.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>AWTCT30 ()</td>
<td>124.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slatwall end trim, use w/SA “D” cabinets</td>
<td>2 pc trim kit</td>
<td></td>
<td>ATSCD19 ()</td>
<td>144.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: for use with ACD style storage anchored cabinets when slatwall adjacent to cabinet*

### Order Code

- **Example**: AWTCT24AA
  - **A**: AutoStrada
  - **W**: Worksurface
  - **T**: Trim
  - **C**: to Cabinet
  - **24**: 24"d worksurface
  - **AA**: Finish, anodized aluminum

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth of worksurface
   - 24 = 24"d worksurface
   - 30 = 30"d worksurface
2. Finish
   - AA = anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

### Application Notes

Aluminum spacer optional to fill ⅛" gap at worksurface and storage anchored cabinet connection in AS-2 storage anchored panel based planning. Trim piece installed at worksurface level and rests on side support bracket to cabinet.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>File drawers (2) with open wood shelves above</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ACJ722WE (X X)</td>
<td>$8,712.</td>
<td>$5,675.</td>
<td>$8,955.</td>
<td>$7,739.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ACJ723WE (X X)</td>
<td>$3,822.</td>
<td>5,845.</td>
<td>6,133.</td>
<td>7,972.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File drawers (3) with open wood shelves above</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ACJ822WE (X X)</td>
<td>$4,344.</td>
<td>6,638.</td>
<td>6,965.</td>
<td>9,057.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ACJ823WE (X X)</td>
<td>$4,473.</td>
<td>6,837.</td>
<td>7,174.</td>
<td>9,329.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ACKL722WEV316AAAA

- **A**: AutoStrada
- **C**: Cabinet
- **K**: Wardrobe/Open bookcase
- **L**: Left Hand
- **7**: 70" high
- **2**: 24" deep
- **3**: 30" wide
- **W**: Wood interior
- **E**: Extruded Aluminum Pull
- **V316**: Finish, Maple
- **AA**: Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum
- **AA**: Finish, cabinet feet, anodized alum

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   - (applicable for units with wardrobes only)
   - L = wardrobe on left
   - R = wardrobe on right
2. Height
   - 7 = 70" h
   - 8 = 84" h
3. Width
   - 2 = 30" wide
   - 3 = 36" wide
4. Interior & shelf
   - W = wood drawer interior and wood shelves
   - M = wood drawer interior and metal shelves
5. Extruded aluminum pull
   - E = extruded aluminum pull (default)
6. Finish
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
7. Finish, Metal Shelves (if applicable)
   - (paint finish or anodized aluminum three piece assembly)
8. Finish, Aluminum trim (trim & if pull)
   - AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver
9. Finish, cabinet feet
   - AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

Cabinets on this page are styled for the private office and include aluminum feet detail which is optional addition to lower storage beginning on page 191. Specify 70" cabinets for use with single high overhead storage and 84" cabinets for use with double high overhead storage.

Hinged doors feature touch latches and do not lock. Sliding doors do not lock. File drawers dilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

Coat rod included in wardrobes.
### Freestanding Cabinets for private office

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Open bookcase</strong></td>
<td><strong>metal shelves</strong></td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ACL722M</td>
<td>$3,188.</td>
<td>$4,595.</td>
<td>$4,532.</td>
<td>$5,890.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ACL723M</td>
<td>3,370.</td>
<td>4,389.</td>
<td>4,770.</td>
<td>6,204.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ACL822M</td>
<td>3,549.</td>
<td>5,081.</td>
<td>5,009.</td>
<td>6,515.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ACL823M</td>
<td>3,730.</td>
<td>5,325.</td>
<td>5,251.</td>
<td>6,827.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>wood shelves</strong></td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ACL722W</td>
<td>2,552.</td>
<td>3,700.</td>
<td>3,998.</td>
<td>5,195.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ACL723W</td>
<td>2,696.</td>
<td>3,893.</td>
<td>4,237.</td>
<td>5,506.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ACL822W</td>
<td>2,840.</td>
<td>4,087.</td>
<td>4,711.</td>
<td>6,127.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ACL823W</td>
<td>2,987.</td>
<td>4,282.</td>
<td>4,711.</td>
<td>6,127.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wardrobe with hinged door</strong></td>
<td><strong>left hand</strong></td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ACKL722WE</td>
<td>3,451.</td>
<td>5,272.</td>
<td>5,532.</td>
<td>7,192.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ACKL723WE</td>
<td>3,623.</td>
<td>5,334.</td>
<td>5,809.</td>
<td>7,552.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ACKL822WE</td>
<td>3,623.</td>
<td>5,334.</td>
<td>5,809.</td>
<td>7,552.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ACKL823WE</td>
<td>3,747.</td>
<td>5,725.</td>
<td>6,010.</td>
<td>7,810.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>right hand</strong></td>
<td><strong>left hand</strong></td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ACKR722WE</td>
<td>3,451.</td>
<td>5,272.</td>
<td>5,532.</td>
<td>7,192.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ACKR723WE</td>
<td>3,623.</td>
<td>5,334.</td>
<td>5,809.</td>
<td>7,552.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ACKR822WE</td>
<td>3,623.</td>
<td>5,334.</td>
<td>5,809.</td>
<td>7,552.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>ACKR823WE</td>
<td>3,747.</td>
<td>5,725.</td>
<td>6,010.</td>
<td>7,810.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ACKL722WEV316AAAA

- **A** AutoStrada
- **C** Cabinet
- **K** Wardrobe/Open bookcase
- **L** Left Hand
- **7** 70" high
- **Z** 36" wide
- **W** Wood interior
- **E** Extruded Aluminum Pull
- **V316** Finish, Maple
- **AA** Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum
- **AA** Finish, cabinet feet, anodized alum

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Hand** (applicable for units with wardrobes only)
   - L = wardrobe on left
   - R = wardrobe on right
2. **Height**
   - 7 = 70" h
   - 8 = 84" h
3. **Width**
   - 2 = 30" wide
   - 3 = 36" wide
4. **Interior & shelf**
   - W = wood drawer interior and wood shelves
   - M = wood drawer interior and metal shelves
5. **Extruded aluminum pull**
   - E = extruded aluminum pull (default)
6. **Finish**
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
7. **Finish, Metal Shelves** (if applicable)
   - (paint finish or anodized aluminum three piece assembly)
8. **Finish, Aluminum trim (trim & if pull)**
   - AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver
9. **Finish, cabinet feet**
   - AA - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

**Application Notes**

Cabinets on this page are styled for the private office and include aluminum feet detail which is optional addition to lower storage beginning on page 191. Specify 70" cabinets for use with single high overhead storage and 84" cabinets for use with double high overhead storage.

Hinged doors feature touch latches and do not lock. Sliding doors do not lock. File drawers dilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

Coat rod included in wardrobes.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
Freestanding Cabinets for private office

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Hand</th>
<th>H (in)</th>
<th>W (in)</th>
<th>D (in)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L (in)</th>
<th>V1 (Price)</th>
<th>V2 (Price)</th>
<th>V3 (Price)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe w/sliding door</td>
<td>Left hand</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACMWL722( )</td>
<td>$3,665</td>
<td>$5,533</td>
<td>$5,747</td>
<td>$7,471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>open bookcase w/wood shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACMWL723( )</td>
<td>$3,848</td>
<td>$5,808</td>
<td>$6,034</td>
<td>$7,846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>open bookcase w/wood shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACMWL822( )</td>
<td>$3,963</td>
<td>$5,953</td>
<td>$6,233</td>
<td>$8,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>open bookcase w/wood shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACMWL823( )</td>
<td>4,152</td>
<td>6,216</td>
<td>6,543</td>
<td>8,506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe w/sliding door</td>
<td>Right hand</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACMWR722( )</td>
<td>3,665</td>
<td>5,272</td>
<td>5,747</td>
<td>7,471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>open bookcase w/wood shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACMWR723( )</td>
<td>$3,848</td>
<td>$5,808</td>
<td>$6,034</td>
<td>$7,846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>open bookcase w/wood shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACMWR822( )</td>
<td>$3,963</td>
<td>$5,953</td>
<td>$6,233</td>
<td>$8,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>open bookcase w/wood shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACMWR823( )</td>
<td>4,152</td>
<td>6,216</td>
<td>6,543</td>
<td>8,506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe w/sliding door</td>
<td>Left hand</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACMML722( )</td>
<td>3,910</td>
<td>5,330</td>
<td>6,014</td>
<td>7,738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>open bookcase w/metal shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACMML723( )</td>
<td>$4,123</td>
<td>6,141</td>
<td>6,335</td>
<td>8,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>open bookcase w/metal shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACMML822( )</td>
<td>$4,268</td>
<td>6,323</td>
<td>6,567</td>
<td>8,436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>open bookcase w/metal shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACMML823( )</td>
<td>$4,488</td>
<td>6,623</td>
<td>6,910</td>
<td>8,873</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wardrobe w/sliding door</td>
<td>Right hand</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACMMR722( )</td>
<td>3,910</td>
<td>5,330</td>
<td>6,014</td>
<td>7,738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>open bookcase w/metal shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACMMR723( )</td>
<td>$4,123</td>
<td>6,141</td>
<td>6,335</td>
<td>8,146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>open bookcase w/metal shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACMMR822( )</td>
<td>$4,268</td>
<td>6,323</td>
<td>6,567</td>
<td>8,436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>open bookcase w/metal shelves</td>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACMMR823( )</td>
<td>$4,488</td>
<td>6,623</td>
<td>6,910</td>
<td>8,873</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ACKL722WEV316AAAA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>AutoStrada</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Wardrobe/Open bookcase</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left Hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>70&quot; high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>24&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>30&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wood interior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Extruded Aluminum Pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Finish, Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Finish, trim &amp; pull, anodized aluminum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Finish, cabinet feet, anodized alum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand (applicable for units with wardrobes only)
   - L = wardrobe on left
   - R = wardrobe on right
2. Height
   - 7 = 70"h
   - 8 = 84"h
3. Width
   - 2 = 30" wide
   - 3 = 36" wide
4. Interior & shelf
   - W = wood drawer interior and wood shelves
   - M = wood drawer interior and metal shelves
5. Extruded aluminum pull
   - E = extruded aluminum pull (default)
6. Finish
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
7. Finish, Metal Shelves (if applicable)
   - (paint finish or anodized aluminum three piece assembly)
8. Finish, Aluminum trim (trim & if pull)
   - A4 - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver
9. Finish, cabinet feet
   - A4 - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Cabinets on this page are styled for the private office and include aluminum feet detail which is an optional addition to lower storage beginning on page 191. Specify 70"h cabinets for use with single high overhead storage and 84"h cabinets for use with double high overhead storage.

Hinged doors feature touch latches and do not lock. Sliding doors do not lock. File drawers dilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

Coat rod included in wardrobes.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Wardrobe</td>
<td></td>
<td>70''</td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>ACW722( )</td>
<td>$3,434</td>
<td>$5,353</td>
<td>$5,515</td>
<td>$7,171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>70''</td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>ACW723( )</td>
<td>3,608</td>
<td>5,623</td>
<td>5,791</td>
<td>7,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84''</td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>ACW822( )</td>
<td>3,608</td>
<td>5,623</td>
<td>5,791</td>
<td>7,525</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84''</td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>ACW823( )</td>
<td>3,730</td>
<td>5,812</td>
<td>5,990</td>
<td>7,789</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Touch latch only, no pulls/no lock; includes coat rod.

**Order Code**

Example: ACKL722WEV316AAAA

- **A**: AutoStrada
- **C**: Cabinet
- **K**: Wardrobe/Open bookcase
- **L**: Left Hand
- **7**: 70'' high
- **2**: 24'' deep
- **2**: 30'' wide
- **W**: Wood interior
- **E**: Extruded Aluminum Pull
- **V316**: Finish, Maple
- **AA**: Finish, trim & pull, anodized aluminum
- **AA**: Finish, cabinet feet, anodized aluminum

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand
   - (applicable for units with wardrobes only)
   - L = wardrobe on left
   - R = wardrobe on right
2. Height
   - 7 = 70''
   - 8 = 84''
3. Width
   - 2 = 30'' wide
   - 3 = 36'' wide
4. Interior & shelf
   - W = wood drawer interior and wood shelves
   - M = wood drawer interior and metal shelves
5. Extruded aluminum pull
   - E = extruded aluminum pull
     - (default)
6. Finish
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
7. Finish, Metal Shelves (if applicable)
   - (paint finish or anodized aluminum three piece assembly)
8. Finish, Aluminum trim (trim & if pull)
   - AA = Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver
9. Finish, cabinet feet
   - AA = Anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

**Application Notes**

Cabinets on this page are styled for the private office and include aluminum feet detail which is optional addition to lower storage beginning on page 191. Specify 70'' cabinets for use with single high overhead storage and 84'' cabinets for use with double high overhead storage.

Hinged doors feature touch latches and do not lock. Sliding doors do not lock. File drawers dilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

Coat rod included in wardrobes.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
### Freestanding Cabinets for open plan use with metal case pedestals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Freestanding cabinet, 48&quot;h</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>AAV1 4824 S2D1F (P1/P2/P3 front)</td>
<td>$3,324.</td>
<td>$3,228.</td>
<td>$3,599.</td>
<td>$3,699.</td>
<td>$4,356.</td>
<td>$4,468.</td>
<td>$4,891.</td>
<td>$6,621.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freestanding cabinet, 64&quot;h</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>AAV1 6424 S2D2F (P1/P2/P3 front)</td>
<td>$3,599.</td>
<td>$3,479.</td>
<td>$3,894.</td>
<td>$3,947.</td>
<td>$4,803.</td>
<td>$5,066.</td>
<td>$5,493.</td>
<td>$7,600.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: AAV1 4824 S2D1F L118 P613 AA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AAV1</td>
<td>Freestanding cabinet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2D</td>
<td>Two door</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1F</td>
<td>One file</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>With lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Front type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Front finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Pull finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

- **L**: Lock
- **N**: No lock
- **Case finish** (laminate or veneer only)
- **Front type**
  - **L**: Laminate
  - **P**: Paint
  - **V**: Veneer
- **Front finish code**
- **Pull finish** (AA only)

### Application Notes

Freestanding cabinets for open plan are designed to match drawer fronts of AutoStrada metal pedestals in heights and thickness. Doors have 5 1/2" wide protruding pull and drawers have full width pulls. Cabinets are wood construction with 1 1/2" telescoping glides to match pedestals.

Shelving area includes two adjustable shelves with full width wire drop. Fixed bottom shelf includes center cable grommet at back edge. Cables can be routed behind files to open base of cabinet.

48"H cabinets have 2 doors over 1 file.

64"H cabinets have 2 doors over 2 files.

Files are full extension steel drawers that accept suspended legal file folders side to side. File bars are included also support suspended letter or A4 side to side or front to back. File drawers are not bottom loadable.

Cabinets are laminate case and top with painted, laminate or veneer fronts, or all veneer case and fronts.
Metal case
Pedestals
Floorstanding

| Description                  | Type          | Width | Depth | Height | Pattern | Number | P1/P2 front | P3 front | L front | V1 front | V2 front | V3 front | P1/P2 front | P3 front | L front | V1 front | V2 front | V3 front |
|------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|
| Floorstanding pedestal       | Personal/data/file | 15"  | 17"   | 27"    | ASFS1PDF18 | 1,407. | $1,147. | $1,360. | $1,189. | $1,374. | $1,833. |
|                              |               | 15"  | 23"   | 27"    | ASFS1PDF24 | 1,522. | 1,598. | 1,489. | 1,397. | 1,951. | 2,120. |
| File/file                    |               | 15"  | 17"   | 27"    | ASFS1FF18  | 1,200. | 1,262. | 1,199. | 1,581. | 1,669. | 1,831. |
|                              |               | 15"  | 23"   | 27"    | ASFS1FF24  | 1,303. | 1,368. | 1,307. | 1,651. | 1,745. | 1,912. |
| Floorstanding pedestal       | Personal/data/file | 30"  | 17"   | 27"    | ASFS1WPDF30 | 2,084. | 2,188. | 2,084. | 2,505. | 2,815. | 3,663. |
|                              |               | 36"  | 17"   | 27"    | ASFS1WPDF36 | 2,545. | 2,675. | 2,545. | 3,071. | 3,460. | 4,496. |
|                              | Data/file     | 30"  | 17"   | 23"    | ASFS1WDF30 | 1,721. | 1,806. | 1,721. | 2,068. | 2,325. | 3,024. |
|                              |               | 36"  | 17"   | 23"    | ASFS1WDF36 | 2,105. | 2,208. | 2,105. | 2,540. | 2,859. | 3,714. |
|                              | 2 Door        | 30"  | 17"   | 27"    | ASFS1WDD30 | 1,811. | 1,901. | 1,811. | 2,179. | 2,451. | 3,181. |

Order Code

Example: ASFS1 FF18 111 P 114 AA

ASFS1 Autostrada floorstanding pedestal
FF Configuration
18 Depth
111 Finish for case
P Finish type for fronts
114 Finish for fronts
AA Finish for pulls

Specification Information

All pedestals include front lock with KnollKey lock system. Personal drawer is 4"h. Data drawer is 7"h. File drawers are 11"h. Deep file drawers include file support for letter (width) or legal (depth) suspended file folders. All drawers have full extension, ball bearing drawer slides.

Please specify painted finish for case or fronts from paint finish options; front finish also optional from laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish options listed on page 7.

Pulls are available in anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

Application Notes

Floorstanding pedestals include levelling glides and closed top with 1" spacer to support one end of a worksurface at 27"h to underside of worksurface. 18"d pedestals fit under any worksurface with standard stiffener. Deep floorstanding pedestals fit under worksurfaces with worksurface stiffener 18" less than nominal width.

The metal case pedestals come with a 1"h board spacer that installs between the case and the worksurface it is supporting. The tops of the pedestals are drilled to accept the attachment screws.

Pedestals may not be used in freestanding applications.
### Metal case

**Pedestals**

**Mobile**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>P1/P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mobile pedestal</td>
<td>Standard - data/file</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>ASMS1 DF18 ( )</td>
<td>1,187</td>
<td>$1,243</td>
<td>$1,199</td>
<td>$1,600</td>
<td>$1,708</td>
<td>$1,779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deep - data/file</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>ASMS1 DF24 ( )</td>
<td>1,340</td>
<td>1,410</td>
<td>1,352</td>
<td>1,835</td>
<td>1,950</td>
<td>2,024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard - personal/data/file</td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>ASMS1 PDF18 ( )</td>
<td>1,382</td>
<td>1,454</td>
<td>1,352</td>
<td>1,821</td>
<td>1,874</td>
<td>2,026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deep - personal/data/file</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>ASMS1 PDF24 ( )</td>
<td>1,537</td>
<td>1,616</td>
<td>1,507</td>
<td>2,067</td>
<td>2,122</td>
<td>2,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard - file/file</td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>ASMS1 FF18 ( )</td>
<td>1,250</td>
<td>1,313</td>
<td>1,251</td>
<td>1,677</td>
<td>1,766</td>
<td>1,779</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deep - file/file</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>ASMS1 FF24 ( )</td>
<td>1,409</td>
<td>1,476</td>
<td>1,413</td>
<td>1,835</td>
<td>1,929</td>
<td>2,101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobile pedestal, open top</td>
<td>Standard - data/file</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>ASMS1 DFO18 ( )</td>
<td>1,120</td>
<td>1,179</td>
<td>1,130</td>
<td>1,556</td>
<td>1,667</td>
<td>1,731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Deep - data/file</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>ASMS1 DFO24 ( )</td>
<td>1,264</td>
<td>1,326</td>
<td>1,269</td>
<td>1,780</td>
<td>1,892</td>
<td>1,969</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ASMS1 FF18 111 P 114 AA

**Autostrada mobile pedestal**

**FF** Configuration

**18** Depth

**111** Finish for case

**P** Finish type for fronts

**114** Finish for fronts

**AA** Finish for pulls

**Specification Information**

All pedestals include front lock with KnollKey lock system. Personal drawer is 4'H. Data drawer is 7'H. File drawers are 11"H. Deep file drawers include file support for letter (width) or legal (depth) suspended file folders. All drawers have full extension, ball bearing drawer slides.

*Please specify painted finish for case or fronts from paint finish options: front finish also optional from laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish options listed on page 7.*

Pulls are available in anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

**Application Notes**

Mobile pedestals are independent storage components with locking casters and pull. Standard mobile pedestals roll under worksurfaces set at 28" or higher. Deep mobile pedestals with two files or personal/data/file will not fit under stiffener of universal worksurface or desk set at 29" or lower. Specify data/file mobile pedestal under worksurfaces adjusted lower than 28"H.
### Metal case

#### Pedestals

#### Accessories

**cushion - fabric**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>C</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>E</th>
<th>F</th>
<th>G</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>I</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cushion</td>
<td>Deep</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>AS1 DPAD ( )</td>
<td>$279</td>
<td>$312</td>
<td>$366</td>
<td>$383</td>
<td>$420</td>
<td>$456</td>
<td>$505</td>
<td>$557</td>
<td>$577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>AS1 SPAD ( )</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>312</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>366</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>456</td>
<td>471</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>AS1 SPAD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AS1</td>
<td>Pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAD</td>
<td>Cushion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

- There is a $79 upcharge on CAL133 backing on the cushion.
- Consult the Currents price list for fabric information and grades
- Pedestal cushions are for use on open top mobile pedestals.

### Application Notes

- For Customers Own Material (COM) applications, specify .75 yards of fabric for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and .90 yards for 23 inch deep seat cushion.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>width</th>
<th>depth</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>COL U</th>
<th>V</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>X</th>
<th>Y</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cushion</td>
<td>Deep</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>AS1 DPAD ()</td>
<td>$557.</td>
<td>$664.</td>
<td>$817.</td>
<td>$856.</td>
<td>$904.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Standard</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>AS1 SPAD ()</td>
<td>436.</td>
<td>522.</td>
<td>644.</td>
<td>664.</td>
<td>697.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

There is a $108 upcharge for perforated leather.

Consult the Currents price list for leather information and grades.

**Application Notes**

Pedestal cushions are for use on open top mobile pedestals.

For Customers Own Leather (COL) applications, specify 11.5 sq. feet of leather for 17 inch deep mobile pedestal seat cushions, and 14.5 sq. feet for 23 inch deep seat cushion.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Drawer divider</td>
<td>Personal or data drawer</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MD6-BD</td>
<td>$51.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File support rail</td>
<td>File drawer, set of 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MD6-FS</td>
<td>18.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bumper kits for mobile pedestal</td>
<td>21”H pedestal</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AS1 BKL</td>
<td>53.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26”H pedestal</td>
<td>26”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AS1 BKH</td>
<td>67.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pencil tray</td>
<td>Personal or data drawer</td>
<td>13 3/8”</td>
<td>5 7/8”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>AS2 PT(C)</td>
<td>53.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for 16” (letter width) Peds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Personal or data drawer</td>
<td>13 3/8”</td>
<td>5 7/8”</td>
<td>1”</td>
<td>AS2 PT(N)</td>
<td>46.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for 16” (letter width) Peds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pencil tray adapter</td>
<td>Use with 19” (Legal width) Peds</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RPETAD</td>
<td>94.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- Example: AS2 PT
- AS2 Pedestal
- PT Pencil tray

**Specification Information**

- Pencil tray is molded plastic and is available in black or clear.
- Black: N
- Clear: C
- Replacement worksurface stiffeners are black painted steel.
- Bumper kit is trim grey plastic.

**Application Notes**

- Pencil tray sets in top of personal or data drawer. Moveable dividers organize pencils, pens, and paper clips in separate compartments.
- Drawer divider mounts in slots in bottom of personal or data drawer. U-shaped divider supports two rows of four CDs with titles visible in data drawer.
- File support spans width of file drawer to support side-to-side letter or legal width suspended files.
Pedestals, wood drawer interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, BBF</td>
<td>19&quot; deep</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>AFPP10(E/P)(W)( X )</td>
<td>$1,677</td>
<td>$2,197</td>
<td>$2,278</td>
<td>$2,895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>AFPP11(E/P)(W)( X )</td>
<td>$1,677</td>
<td>2,197</td>
<td>2,278</td>
<td>$2,895</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23&quot; deep</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>AFPP20(E/P)(W)( X )</td>
<td>$1,843</td>
<td>2,412</td>
<td>2,503</td>
<td>3,180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>AFPP21(E/P)(W)( X )</td>
<td>$1,843</td>
<td>2,412</td>
<td>2,503</td>
<td>3,180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29&quot; deep</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>AFPP30(E/P)(W)( X )</td>
<td>$2,119</td>
<td>2,771</td>
<td>2,873</td>
<td>3,654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>AFPP31(E/P)(W)( X )</td>
<td>$2,119</td>
<td>2,771</td>
<td>2,873</td>
<td>3,654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, FF</td>
<td>19&quot; deep</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>AFPP10(E/P)(W)( X )</td>
<td>$1,563</td>
<td>2,040</td>
<td>2,119</td>
<td>2,699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>AFPP11(E/P)(W)( X )</td>
<td>$1,563</td>
<td>2,040</td>
<td>2,119</td>
<td>2,699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>AFPP12(E/P)(W)( X )</td>
<td>$2,018</td>
<td>2,634</td>
<td>2,725</td>
<td>3,476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>AFPP13(E/P)(W)( X )</td>
<td>$2,467</td>
<td>3,231</td>
<td>3,350</td>
<td>4,266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>AFPP14(E/P)(W)( X )</td>
<td>$3,026</td>
<td>3,962</td>
<td>4,115</td>
<td>5,247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23&quot; deep</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>AFPP20(E/P)(W)( X )</td>
<td>$1,795</td>
<td>2,348</td>
<td>2,437</td>
<td>3,103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>AFPP21(E/P)(W)( X )</td>
<td>$1,795</td>
<td>2,348</td>
<td>2,437</td>
<td>3,103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>AFPP22(E/P)(W)( X )</td>
<td>$2,313</td>
<td>3,026</td>
<td>3,139</td>
<td>3,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>AFPP23(E/P)(W)( X )</td>
<td>$2,839</td>
<td>3,715</td>
<td>3,854</td>
<td>4,911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>AFPP24(E/P)(W)( X )</td>
<td>$3,480</td>
<td>4,556</td>
<td>4,734</td>
<td>6,034</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29&quot; deep</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>AFPP30(E/P)(W)( X )</td>
<td>$2,066</td>
<td>2,701</td>
<td>2,801</td>
<td>3,568</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>AFPP31(E/P)(W)( X )</td>
<td>$2,066</td>
<td>2,701</td>
<td>2,801</td>
<td>3,568</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: AFPP21EWV316AA

- **A**: AutoStrada
- **F**: Floor standing
- **P**: Pedestal
- **B**: Box/Box/File configuration
- **2**: 23" deep (nominal)
- **1**: 19" wide (nominal)
- **E**: Extruded aluminum pull
- **W**: Wood interior
- **V316**: Finish, Maple
- **AA**: Finish, pull (anodized aluminum)

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Pedestal type (embedded in pattern number)
   - **F**: Floor standing
   - **M**: Mobile
2. Pedestal configuration
   - **B**: BBF (floorstanding) or BF (mobile)
   - **F**: File/File
3. Depth (nominal)
   - 1=19" deep
   - 2=23" deep
   - 3=26" deep
   - 4=42" deep
4. Width
   - 0=16" wide (nominal)
   - 1=19" wide (nominal)
   - 2=30" wide (nominal)
   - 3=36" wide (nominal)
   - 4=42" wide (nominal)
5. Pull
   - E = extruded aluminum pull
   - P = extruded aluminum protruding pull
6. Interior
   - W = wood drawer interior
7. Finish
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, pull
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver

**Application Notes**

- Actual depth nominal plus 3/8", finished back adds 1/2" (see page 196 for back). Mobile pedestal includes finished back. All pedestals on this page include a finished sub-top and anti-tip spacer. Height to underside of worksurface including anti-tip spacer is 27.5". Optional work surface stand-offs (to use in place of anti-tip spacer) are specified separately from page 265.

- 19" wide (nominal) units accommodate legal filing front to back. File bars included to accommodate letter filing front to back. 30", 36" and 42" wide units include file bars to accommodate legal and letter filing front to back and side to side.

- File drawers are bottom-loadable for 30" and 36" only.

- *42" are not bottom-loadable.

- *Note: BBF and FF Pedestals, may require counter weights (3 per pedestal - ordered separately) when used in a freestanding application.

- **Note**: 42" wide pedestals, require 4 counter weights.

- Pedestals drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.
Wood or laminate case  
*Pedestals, wood drawer interiors*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Counterweight (for file/file configurations when used in single use freestanding applications)</td>
<td>RCOUNTWT3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pack of three (3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **AFPB21EWV316AA**

- **A** AutoStrada
- **F** Floor standing
- **P** Pedestal
- **B** Box/Box/File configuration
- **2** 23" deep (nominal)
- **1** 19" wide (nominal)
- **E** Extruded aluminum pull
- **W** Wood interior
- **V316** Finish, Maple
- **AA** Finish, pull (anodized aluminum)

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Pedestal type (embedded in pattern number)
   - **F** = Floor standing
   - **M** = Mobile
2. Pedestal configuration
   - **B** = BBF (floorstanding) or BF (mobile)
3. Depth (nominal)
   - 1 = 19" deep
   - 2 = 23" deep
   - 3 = 29" deep
   - (Available only in 16" or 19" widths)
4. Width
   - 0 = 16" wide (nominal)
   - 1 = 19" wide (nominal)
   - 2 = 30" wide (nominal)
   - 3 = 36" wide (nominal)
   - 4 = 42" wide (nominal)
5. Pull
   - **E** = extruded aluminum pull
   - **P** = extruded aluminum protruding pull
6. Interior
   - **W** = wood drawer interior
7. Finish
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, pull
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Note: Optional cabinet feet are recommended when pedestals used in freestanding applications to achieve overall desk height of 29½" (see page 265).

Primary finished top required in freestanding applications, ordered separately when item stands alone.

Wood pencil tray included with BBF pedestals.

**Application Notes**

Actual depth nominal plus 3/8", finished back adds 1/2" (see page 196 for backs). Mobile pedestal includes finished back. All pedestals on this page include a finished sub-top and anti-tip spacer. Height to underside of worksurface including anti-tip spacer is 27"h. Optional worksurface stand-offs (to use in place of anti-tip spacer) are specified separately from page 265.

19" wide (nominal) units accommodate legal filing front to back. File bars included to accommodate letter filing front to back. 30", 36" and 42" wide units include file bars to accommodate legal and letter filing front to back and side to side.

File drawers are bottom loadable for 30" and 36" only.

*Note: BBF and FF Pedestals, may require counter weights (3 per pedestal - ordered separately) when used in a freestanding application.*

**Note:** 42" wide pedestals, require 4 counter weights.

Pedestals drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pedestal, BBF</th>
<th>19&quot; deep</th>
<th>26&quot;</th>
<th>16&quot;</th>
<th>19&quot;</th>
<th>AFBP10(E/P)(M)( )</th>
<th>$1,522</th>
<th>$2,003</th>
<th>$2,099</th>
<th>$2,715</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>AFBP11(E/P)(M)( )</td>
<td>1,522</td>
<td>2,003</td>
<td>2,099</td>
<td>2,715</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23&quot; deep</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>AFBP20(E/P)(M)( )</td>
<td>1,684</td>
<td>2,219</td>
<td>2,321</td>
<td>2,996</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>AFBP21(E/P)(M)( )</td>
<td>1,684</td>
<td>2,219</td>
<td>2,321</td>
<td>2,996</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot; deep</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>AFBP30(E/P)(M)( )</td>
<td>1,954</td>
<td>2,570</td>
<td>2,686</td>
<td>3,461</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>AFBP31(E/P)(M)( )</td>
<td>1,954</td>
<td>2,570</td>
<td>2,686</td>
<td>3,461</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Counterweight (for file/file configurations when used in single use freestanding applications) Pack of three (3)

**Application Notes**

Actual depth nominal plus 3/8", finished back adds 1/2" (see page 196 for backs). Mobile pedestal includes finished back. All pedestals on this page include a finished sub-top and anti-tip spacer. Height to underside of worksurface including anti-tip spacer is 27". Optional work surface stand-offs (to use in place of anti-tip spacer) are specified separately from page 265.

19" wide (nominal) units accommodate legal filing front to back. File bars included to accommodate letter filing front to back. 30" and 36" wide units include file bars to accommodate legal and letter filing front to back and side to side.

File drawers are bottom loadable for 30" and 36" only. 42" are not bottom loadable.

*Note: BBF and FF Pedestals, may require counter weights (3 per pedestal - ordered separately) when used in a freestanding application. Pedestals drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.

---

**Order Code**

Example: AFBP21EMV316AA

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Pedestal type (embedded in pattern number):
   - F = floor standing
   - M = Mobile
2. Pedestal configuration:
   - B = BBF (floorstanding) or BF (mobile)
   - E = Extruded aluminum pull
3. Depth (nominal):
   - 1 = 19" deep
   - 2 = 23" deep
   - 3 = 29" deep
   *Available only in 16" or 19" widths
4. Width:
   - 0 = 16" wide (nominal)
   - 1 = 19" wide (nominal)
   - 2 = 30" wide (nominal)
   - 3 = 36" wide (nominal)
5. Pull:
   - E = Extruded aluminum pull
   - P = Extruded aluminum protruding pull
6. Interior:
   - M = Metal drawer interior
7. Finish:
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, pull:
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Note: Optional cabinet feet are recommended when pedestals used in free-standing applications to achieve overall desk height of 29 3/8" (see page 265).

Primary finished top required in freestanding applications, ordered separately when item stands alone.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately see page 190.
Wood or laminate case
Pedestals, metal drawer interiors

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mobile ped, BF</td>
<td>19&quot; deep</td>
<td>21 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>AMPB10(E/P)(M)( )</td>
<td>$2,137.</td>
<td>$2,803.</td>
<td>$2,926.</td>
<td>$3,762.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>21 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>AMPB11(E/P)(M)( )</td>
<td>2,137.</td>
<td>2,803.</td>
<td>2,926.</td>
<td>3,762.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: AFPB21EMV316AA

A AutoStrada
F Floor standing
P Pedestal
B Box/Box/File configuration
2 23" deep (nominal)
1 19" wide (nominal)
E Extruded aluminum pull
M Metal interior
V316 Finish, Maple
AA Finish, pull (anodized aluminum)

 Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Pedestal type (embedded in pattern number)
   F = Floor standing
   M = Mobile
2. Pedestal configuration
   B = BBF (floorstanding) or BF (mobile)
   F = File/File
3. Depth (nominal)
   1 = 19" deep
   2 = 23" deep
   3 = 29" deep *
   (available only in 16" or 19" widths)
4. Width
   0 = 16" wide (nominal)
   1 = 19" wide (nominal)
   2 = 30" wide (nominal)
   3 = 36" wide (nominal)
5. Pull
   E = extruded aluminum pull
   P = extruded aluminum protruding pull
6. Interior
   M = metal drawer interior
7. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
8. Finish, pull
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.

Application Notes

Actual depth nominal plus 3/8", finished back adds 1/2" (see page 196 for backs). Mobile pedestal includes finished back. All pedestals on this page include a finished sub-top and anti-tip spacer. Height to underside of worksurface including anti-tip spacer is 27 1/4". Optional worksurface stand-offs (to use in place of anti-tip spacer) are specified separately from page 265.

19" wide (nominal) units accommodate legal filing front to back. File bars included to accommodate letter filing front to back. 30", 36" and 42" wide units include file bars to accommodate legal and letter filing front to back and side to side.

File drawers are bottom loadable for 30" and 36" only. 42" are not bottom loadable.

Note: Optional cabinet feet are recommended when pedestals used in free-standing applications to achieve overall desk height of 29 3/4" (see page 265).

Primary finished top required in freestanding applications, ordered separately when item stands alone.

Pencil tray to be ordered separately see page 190.

Note: BBF and FF Pedestals, may require counter weights (3 per pedestal - ordered separately) when used in a freestanding application. Pedestals drilled for locks, keying instructions must accompany order.
## Wood or laminate case

### Lower storage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lower storage, open shelf/HD</td>
<td>AFPHL1</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td><a href="L/N">L/E/P</a>/(W)</td>
<td>$1,070</td>
<td>$1,369</td>
<td>$1,453</td>
<td>$1,851</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23&quot; deep</td>
<td>AFPHL2</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td><a href="L/N">L/E/P</a>/(W)</td>
<td>$1,231</td>
<td>$1,578</td>
<td>$1,672</td>
<td>$2,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; deep</td>
<td>AFPHL3</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td><a href="L/N">L/E/P</a>/(W)</td>
<td>$1,585</td>
<td>$2,032</td>
<td>$2,155</td>
<td>$2,744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AFPHL4</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td><a href="L/N">L/E/P</a>/(W)</td>
<td>$1,985</td>
<td>$2,530</td>
<td>$2,689</td>
<td>$3,431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AFPHL5</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td><a href="L/N">L/E/P</a>/(W)</td>
<td>$1,231</td>
<td>$1,578</td>
<td>$1,672</td>
<td>$2,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AFPHL6</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td><a href="L/N">L/E/P</a>/(W)</td>
<td>$1,231</td>
<td>$1,578</td>
<td>$1,672</td>
<td>$2,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AFPHL7</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td><a href="L/N">L/E/P</a>/(W)</td>
<td>$1,231</td>
<td>$1,578</td>
<td>$1,672</td>
<td>$2,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AFPHL8</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td><a href="L/N">L/E/P</a>/(W)</td>
<td>$1,231</td>
<td>$1,578</td>
<td>$1,672</td>
<td>$2,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AFPHL9</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td><a href="L/N">L/E/P</a>/(W)</td>
<td>$1,231</td>
<td>$1,578</td>
<td>$1,672</td>
<td>$2,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AFPHL10</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td><a href="L/N">L/E/P</a>/(W)</td>
<td>$1,231</td>
<td>$1,578</td>
<td>$1,672</td>
<td>$2,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AFPHL11</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td><a href="L/N">L/E/P</a>/(W)</td>
<td>$1,231</td>
<td>$1,578</td>
<td>$1,672</td>
<td>$2,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AFPHL12</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td><a href="L/N">L/E/P</a>/(W)</td>
<td>$1,231</td>
<td>$1,578</td>
<td>$1,672</td>
<td>$2,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AFPHL13</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td><a href="L/N">L/E/P</a>/(W)</td>
<td>$1,231</td>
<td>$1,578</td>
<td>$1,672</td>
<td>$2,129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AFPHL14</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td><a href="L/N">L/E/P</a>/(W)</td>
<td>$1,231</td>
<td>$1,578</td>
<td>$1,672</td>
<td>$2,129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **AFPHL21ELWV316AA**

- **A** AutoStrada
- **F** Floor standing
- **P** Pedestal
- **H** Hinged door/open shelf above
- **L** Left hand
- **2** 24" deep
- **1** 19" wide
- **E** Extruded aluminum pull
- **L** Drilled for lock
- **W** Wood interior
- **V316** Finish, Maple
- **AA** Finish, pull (anodized aluminum)

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Hand** (applicable 16" and 19" wide units)
   - **L** hinges on left
   - **R** hinges on right
2. **Depth**
   - **1** = 20" deep
   - **2** = 24" deep
3. **Width**
   - **0** = 16" wide
   - **1** = 19" wide
   - **2** = 30" wide
   - **3** = 36" wide
   - **4** = 42" wide
4. **Pull**
   - **E** Extruded aluminum pull
   - **P** Extruded aluminum protruding pull
5. **Lock option**
   - **L** = drilled for locks
   - **N** = not drilled for locks
6. **Interior**
   - **W** = wood interior (only)
7. **Finish**
   - **Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish**
8. **Finish, pull**
   - **Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.**

**Application Notes**

Units on this page include a finished sub-top and anti-tip spacer. Height to underside of worksurface including anti-tip spacer is 27" h. Optional work surface stand-offs (to use in place of anti-tip spacer) are specified separately from page 265.

Primary finished top required in freestanding applications, ordered separately when item stands alone.

**Note:** Optional cabinet feet are recommended when units used in free-standing applications to achieve overall desk height of 29 5/8" (see page 265).

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
## Wood or laminate case
### Finished backs for lower storage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>thickness</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finished back</td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AFB16 ( )</td>
<td>$141</td>
<td>$168</td>
<td>$182</td>
<td>$240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AFB19 ( )</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AFB30 ( )</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AFB36 ( )</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AFB42 ( )</td>
<td>461</td>
<td>593</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AFB60 ( )</td>
<td>559</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>783</td>
<td>1,018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AFB72 ( )</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>833</td>
<td>902</td>
<td>1,171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AFB84 ( )</td>
<td>726</td>
<td>945</td>
<td>1,017</td>
<td>1,323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AFB90 ( )</td>
<td>770</td>
<td>998</td>
<td>1,074</td>
<td>1,399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AFB96 ( )</td>
<td>792</td>
<td>1,022</td>
<td>1,103</td>
<td>1,434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal filler strip</td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AWCPFS ( )</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>167</td>
<td>158</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal filler for 3/4 planning</td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AWCPFS19 ( )</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>146</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finished back for 3/4 planning</td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>APBF16</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>APBF19</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>APBF30</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>335</td>
<td>361</td>
<td>469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>APBF36</td>
<td>333</td>
<td>399</td>
<td>431</td>
<td>557</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: AFB19V316

**A** AutoStrada  

**FB** Finished back  

**19** 19" wide  

**V316** Finish, Maple

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Width**
   - 16 = for 16" wide units  
   - 19 = for 19" wide units  
   - 30 = for 30" wide units  
   - 36 = for 36" wide units  
   - 42 = for 42" wide units  
   - 60 = for two 30"w side by side  
   - 72 = for two 36"w side by side  
   - 84 = for two 42"w side by side  
   - 90 = for three 30"w side by side  
   - 96 = for two 30"w & one 36"w side by side

2. Finish  
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish

### Application Notes

- Finished backs are used with lower storage in free-standing applications where the back is exposed. Backs are 1/2" thick. Finished backs also recommended for “ganging” units together when creating build-to-spec credenza units.  
- Pedestal filler strip used in lieu of finished back when full back not exposed to finish gap to wall.

- See page 7 for finish options applicable.  
- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
### Wood or laminate case

#### Pedestals, Open Access

**Wood drawer interior**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, Open Access</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AFPA12( )</td>
<td>$1,151</td>
<td>$1,471</td>
<td>$1,556</td>
<td>$2,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AFPA13( )</td>
<td>1,369</td>
<td>1,752</td>
<td>1,659</td>
<td>2,457</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AFPA22( )</td>
<td>1,433</td>
<td>1,841</td>
<td>1,952</td>
<td>2,581</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AFPA23( )</td>
<td>1,712</td>
<td>2,190</td>
<td>2,320</td>
<td>3,071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, Hinge doors</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AFPHD12(E/P)W( )</td>
<td>1,387</td>
<td>1,753</td>
<td>1,836</td>
<td>2,309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AFPHD13(E/P)W( )</td>
<td>1,701</td>
<td>2,159</td>
<td>2,272</td>
<td>2,858</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AFPHD22(E/P)W( )</td>
<td>1,573</td>
<td>1,999</td>
<td>2,099</td>
<td>2,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AFPHD23(E/P)W( )</td>
<td>1,941</td>
<td>2,464</td>
<td>2,591</td>
<td>3,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, (desk height planning)</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AFPR10(E/P)W( )</td>
<td>1,793</td>
<td>2,281</td>
<td>2,396</td>
<td>3,010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>box/file configuration</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AFPR11(E/P)W( )</td>
<td>1,793</td>
<td>2,281</td>
<td>2,396</td>
<td>3,010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AFPR12(E/P)W( )</td>
<td>2,234</td>
<td>2,844</td>
<td>2,990</td>
<td>3,770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AFPR13(E/P)W( )</td>
<td>2,581</td>
<td>3,296</td>
<td>3,468</td>
<td>4,381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AFPR20(E/P)W( )</td>
<td>1,958</td>
<td>2,493</td>
<td>2,620</td>
<td>3,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AFPR21(E/P)W( )</td>
<td>1,958</td>
<td>2,493</td>
<td>2,620</td>
<td>3,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AFPR22(E/P)W( )</td>
<td>2,234</td>
<td>2,844</td>
<td>2,990</td>
<td>3,770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AFPR23(E/P)W( )</td>
<td>2,953</td>
<td>3,770</td>
<td>3,973</td>
<td>5,025</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** AFPA12( )

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>AutoStrada</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Floor Standing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Pedestal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Open Access Configuration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>19&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>30&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

*To order please specify pattern number including:*

1. Pedestal type (embedded in pattern number)
   *A = Open access*
   *HD = Hinge doors*
   *R = Box File*
2. Depth (nominal)
   *1 = 19" deep*
   *2 = 23" deep*
3. Width (nominal)
   *2 = 30" wide*
   *3 = 36" wide*
4. Finish:
   *Laminate, V1, V2 or V3*

### Application Notes

- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
- Primary finished top required in freestanding applications, ordered separately when item stands alone.
- The open access pedestals are available with Wood interior only.
Wood or laminate case
Pedestals, Open Access
Metal drawer interior

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, (desk height planning) box/file configuration</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AFPR10(E/P)M( )</td>
<td>$1,638.</td>
<td>$2,091.</td>
<td>$2,216.</td>
<td>$2,829.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AFPR11(E/P)M( )</td>
<td>1,638.</td>
<td>2,091.</td>
<td>2,216.</td>
<td>2,829.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AFPR13(E/P)M( )</td>
<td>2,274.</td>
<td>2,925.</td>
<td>3,122.</td>
<td>4,032.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AFPR20(E/P)M( )</td>
<td>1,798.</td>
<td>2,302.</td>
<td>2,439.</td>
<td>3,112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AFPR21(E/P)M( )</td>
<td>1,798.</td>
<td>2,302.</td>
<td>2,439.</td>
<td>3,112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AFPR22(E/P)M( )</td>
<td>2,069.</td>
<td>2,648.</td>
<td>2,804.</td>
<td>3,577.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>20 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>AFPR23(E/P)M( )</td>
<td>2,644.</td>
<td>3,398.</td>
<td>3,623.</td>
<td>4,667.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: AFPA10(E/P)( )W( )

| A | AutoStrada |
| F | Floor Standing |
| P | Pedestal |
| R | Box / File Configuration |
| T | 19" deep |
| 0 | 16" wide |
| E | Extruded pull option |
| M | Metal interior |
| V316 | Pedestal finish |
| AA | Pull Finish |

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Pedestal type (embedded in pattern number)
   - A = Open access
   - HD = Hinge doors
   - R = Box File
2. Depth (nominal)
   - 1 = 19" deep
   - 2 = 23" deep
3. Width (nominal)
   - 0 = 16" wide
   - 1 = 19" wide
   - 2 = 30" wide
   - 3 = 36" wide
4. Pull
   - E = Extruded
   - P = Extruded aluminum
5. Interior Option:
   - W = Wood
   - M = Metal
6. Pedestal Finish:
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
7. Pull finish:
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options, listed on page 10 excluding silver.

See page 8 for finish options.

Application Notes

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Primary finished top required in freestanding applications, ordered separately when item stands alone.

The open access pedestals are available with Wood interior only.
**Wood or laminate case**

*Pedestals, Equipment style, 22\(\frac{3}{4}\)" high*

*Wood drawer interiors*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pedestal, Equipment</td>
<td>19&quot; deep</td>
<td>20(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>AFPE12(L/R)(E/P)( )W( )</td>
<td>$2,525.</td>
<td>$3,971.</td>
<td>$4,043.</td>
<td>$4,729.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>AFPE13(L/R)(E/P)( )W( )</td>
<td>2,586.</td>
<td>4,053.</td>
<td>4,128.</td>
<td>4,869.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23&quot; deep</td>
<td>20(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>AFPE22(L/R)(E/P)( )W( )</td>
<td>2,571.</td>
<td>4,044.</td>
<td>4,109.</td>
<td>4,877.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20(\frac{3}{4})&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>AFPE23(L/R)(E/P)( )W( )</td>
<td>2,630.</td>
<td>4,117.</td>
<td>4,213.</td>
<td>5,016.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: AFPE12(L/R)(E/P)( )W( )

- **A**: AutoStrada
- **F**: Floor standing
- **P**: Pedestal
- **E**: Equipment
- **T**: 19" deep
- **2**: 30" wide
- **L**: Left hand
- **E**: Pull option
- **AA**: Pull finish
- **W**: Wood interior
- **V316**: Finish, Maple

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Pedestal type (embedded in pattern number)
   
   E = Equipment pedestal

2. Depth (nominal)
   
   1 = 19" deep
   
   2 = 23" deep

3. Width (nominal)
   
   2 = 30" wide
   
   3 = 36" wide

4. Hand
   
   L = Left hand
   
   R = Right hand

5. Pull Option
   
   E = Extruded
   
   P = Extruded Aluminum

6. Pull finish
   
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 10 excluding silver

7. Interior
   
   W = Wood interior

8. Finish:
   
   - Wood or Laminate

See page 7 for finish options applicable

**Application Notes**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Primary finished top required in freestanding applications, ordered separately when item stands alone.

The equipment pedestals are available with Wood interior only.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Box shelf, freestanding</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>ASBF1 36()</td>
<td>$1,165</td>
<td>$1,931</td>
<td>$2,052</td>
<td>$2,495</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>ASBF1 42()</td>
<td>1,205</td>
<td>1,979</td>
<td>2,098</td>
<td>2,599</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>ASBF1 48()</td>
<td>1,245</td>
<td>2,028</td>
<td>2,143</td>
<td>2,706</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box shelf, spine support</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>ASBS1 36()</td>
<td>1,165</td>
<td>1,931</td>
<td>2,052</td>
<td>2,495</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>ASBS1 42()</td>
<td>1,205</td>
<td>1,979</td>
<td>2,098</td>
<td>2,599</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>ASBS1 48()</td>
<td>1,245</td>
<td>2,028</td>
<td>2,143</td>
<td>2,706</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box top</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ASBT1 36()</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>247.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ASBT1 42()</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>264.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ASBT1 48()</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>279.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **ASBF1 48 114 AA**

- **AS**: AutoStrada storage
- **B**: Box shelf
- **F1**: freestanding
- **48**: width
- **114**: case finish
- **AA**: leg finish

**Specification Information**

To order, please specify pattern number including:

Box shelf freestanding
1. Finish, Case
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
2. Finish, Legs
   - Clear anodized aluminum or painted finish option

Box shelf spine support
1. Finish, Case
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
2. Finish, Legs
   - Clear anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.
3. Finish, Bracket
   - All standard paint finishes

Painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

Box top
1. Finish, surface
   - TEMP Clear tempered glass

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

Box shelf is an open storage unit for binders or other material. Box shelf has full back, sides and partition which support one 16" wide, adjustable height glass shelf.

Freestanding box shelf includes four clear anodized aluminum or painted legs with leveling glides.

Spine support version includes two legs and two brackets that clamp on to the structural base cover of AutoStrada spine or Currents service wall.

Box shelf also serves as spine support in place of outrigger. Fixed height end support bracket can be attached behind spine-attached Box shelf.

Optional Box top is 1/4" clear tempered glass.
### Stack-on Overheads (for use with Medians)

**Overhead storage, wood cases**

96" shown

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>sections</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on Overhead, Open</td>
<td>binder</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBO42</td>
<td>$2,030</td>
<td>$2,203</td>
<td>$2,437</td>
<td>$3,167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>depth</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBO48</td>
<td>2,103</td>
<td>2,285</td>
<td>2,524</td>
<td>3,281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBO54</td>
<td>2,129</td>
<td>2,308</td>
<td>2,554</td>
<td>3,320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBO60</td>
<td>2,151</td>
<td>2,336</td>
<td>2,584</td>
<td>3,360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBO66</td>
<td>2,393</td>
<td>2,598</td>
<td>2,873</td>
<td>3,736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBO72</td>
<td>2,638</td>
<td>2,859</td>
<td>3,163</td>
<td>4,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBO78</td>
<td>2,723</td>
<td>2,955</td>
<td>3,267</td>
<td>4,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBO84</td>
<td>2,814</td>
<td>3,051</td>
<td>3,375</td>
<td>4,387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBO90</td>
<td>2,900</td>
<td>3,146</td>
<td>3,479</td>
<td>4,524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBO96</td>
<td>3,003</td>
<td>3,264</td>
<td>3,606</td>
<td>4,687</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>legal depth</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGO42</td>
<td>2,193</td>
<td>2,375</td>
<td>2,636</td>
<td>3,423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGO48</td>
<td>2,272</td>
<td>2,463</td>
<td>2,725</td>
<td>3,545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGO54</td>
<td>2,296</td>
<td>2,495</td>
<td>2,760</td>
<td>3,589</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGO60</td>
<td>2,323</td>
<td>2,521</td>
<td>2,789</td>
<td>3,629</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGO66</td>
<td>2,583</td>
<td>2,806</td>
<td>3,104</td>
<td>4,033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGO72</td>
<td>2,844</td>
<td>3,080</td>
<td>3,415</td>
<td>4,337</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGO78</td>
<td>2,940</td>
<td>3,190</td>
<td>3,530</td>
<td>4,591</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGO84</td>
<td>3,036</td>
<td>3,294</td>
<td>3,643</td>
<td>4,738</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGO90</td>
<td>3,130</td>
<td>3,398</td>
<td>3,756</td>
<td>4,886</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGO96</td>
<td>3,243</td>
<td>3,524</td>
<td>3,894</td>
<td>5,066</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ASOBO42V316AA

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth
   - B = Binder depth
   - G = Legal depth
2. Width
3. Finish
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
4. Finish, support feet
   - Anodized aluminum or painted
   - finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

Stack-on overheads, as the description implies “stack-on” median top shelf, please make sure median top shelf depth and overhead depth correspond.

Stack-on overheads correspond to interior width of medians and median storage.

**Note:** Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324.

---

201
Stack-on Overheads (for use with Medians)
hinged door

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th># drs/locks</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>15 ⅜”</td>
<td>ASOBD54 ()()</td>
<td>2,360.</td>
<td>2,565.</td>
<td>2,836.</td>
<td>3,686.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4/2</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>15 ⅜”</td>
<td>ASOBD60 ()()</td>
<td>2,387.</td>
<td>2,595.</td>
<td>2,868.</td>
<td>3,727.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4/2</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>15 ⅜”</td>
<td>ASOBD66 ()()</td>
<td>2,655.</td>
<td>2,881.</td>
<td>3,189.</td>
<td>4,145.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>15 ⅜”</td>
<td>ASOBD78 ()()</td>
<td>3,023.</td>
<td>3,280.</td>
<td>3,629.</td>
<td>4,718.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>15 ⅜”</td>
<td>ASOBD84 ()()</td>
<td>3,122.</td>
<td>3,386.</td>
<td>3,744.</td>
<td>4,869.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6/3</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>15 ⅜”</td>
<td>ASOBD90 ()()</td>
<td>3,223.</td>
<td>3,496.</td>
<td>3,864.</td>
<td>5,024.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>legal depth</td>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>18 ⅝”</td>
<td>ASOGD42 ()()</td>
<td>2,432.</td>
<td>2,641.</td>
<td>2,922.</td>
<td>3,799.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>18 ⅝”</td>
<td>ASOGD48 ()()</td>
<td>2,520.</td>
<td>2,741.</td>
<td>3,025.</td>
<td>3,936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>18 ⅝”</td>
<td>ASOGD54 ()()</td>
<td>2,549.</td>
<td>2,770.</td>
<td>3,060.</td>
<td>3,981.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4/2</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>18 ⅝”</td>
<td>ASOGD60 ()()</td>
<td>2,579.</td>
<td>2,802.</td>
<td>3,097.</td>
<td>4,025.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4/2</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>18 ⅝”</td>
<td>ASOGD66 ()()</td>
<td>2,869.</td>
<td>3,114.</td>
<td>3,445.</td>
<td>4,479.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>18 ⅝”</td>
<td>ASOGD78 ()()</td>
<td>3,267.</td>
<td>3,540.</td>
<td>3,917.</td>
<td>5,094.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>18 ⅝”</td>
<td>ASOGD84 ()()</td>
<td>3,368.</td>
<td>3,657.</td>
<td>4,043.</td>
<td>5,259.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6/3</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>18 ⅝”</td>
<td>ASOGD90 ()()</td>
<td>3,480.</td>
<td>3,775.</td>
<td>4,174.</td>
<td>5,427.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6/3</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>18 ⅝”</td>
<td>ASOGD96 ()()</td>
<td>3,604.</td>
<td>3,913.</td>
<td>4,329.</td>
<td>5,627.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ASOBD42LV316AA

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth
   - B = Binder depth
   - G = Legal depth
2. Width
3. Lock option
   - L = Lock hole drilled
   - N = Not drilled for locks
4. Finish
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
5. Finish, support feet
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

Stack-on overheads, as the description implies “stack-on” median top shelf, please make sure median top shelf depth and overhead depth correspond.

Hinged doors extend slightly beyond case construction to allow for easy finger pull access along the bottom. No pulls available.

Optional lock drilling to be specified. If drilled for locks selected, keying instructions must accompany order.

Stack-on overheads correspond to interior width of medians and median storage.

NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324.
Overhead storage, wood cases

Stack-on Overheads (for use with Medians)
open / hinged door / open

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>locks</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on Overhead, Open/Wood hinged doors/Open</td>
<td>binder depth</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBT60 ()()()</td>
<td>$2,255.</td>
<td>$2,452.</td>
<td>$2,712.</td>
<td>$3,526.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBT72 ()()()</td>
<td>2,768.</td>
<td>3,001.</td>
<td>3,320.</td>
<td>4,318.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBT78 ()()()</td>
<td>2,859.</td>
<td>3,103.</td>
<td>3,432.</td>
<td>4,462.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBT84 ()()()</td>
<td>2,952.</td>
<td>3,203.</td>
<td>3,543.</td>
<td>4,605.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBT90 ()()()</td>
<td>3,044.</td>
<td>3,303.</td>
<td>3,654.</td>
<td>4,748.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBT96 ()()()</td>
<td>3,154.</td>
<td>3,429.</td>
<td>3,787.</td>
<td>4,920.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>legal depth</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGT60 ()()()</td>
<td>2,439.</td>
<td>2,649.</td>
<td>2,929.</td>
<td>3,812.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGT66 ()()()</td>
<td>2,713.</td>
<td>2,944.</td>
<td>3,257.</td>
<td>4,235.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGT72 ()()()</td>
<td>2,989.</td>
<td>3,240.</td>
<td>3,589.</td>
<td>4,663.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGT78 ()()()</td>
<td>3,087.</td>
<td>3,352.</td>
<td>3,706.</td>
<td>4,821.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGT84 ()()()</td>
<td>3,189.</td>
<td>3,462.</td>
<td>3,830.</td>
<td>4,974.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGT90 ()()()</td>
<td>3,287.</td>
<td>3,566.</td>
<td>3,944.</td>
<td>5,130.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGT96 ()()()</td>
<td>3,405.</td>
<td>3,700.</td>
<td>4,090.</td>
<td>5,315.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: ASOBT60LV316AA
A AutoStrada
S Stack-on
O Overhead
B Binder depth
T Open/Hinged Door/Open
60 60" wide
L Locking
V316 Finish, Maple
AA Finish, support feet

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Depth
   B = Binder depth
   G = Legal depth
2. Width
3. Lock option
   L = Lock hole drilled
   N = Not drilled for locks
4. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
5. Finish, support feet
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Stack-on overheads, as the description implies “stack-on” median top shelf, please make sure median top shelf depth and overhead depth correspond.

Hinged doors extend slightly beyond case construction to allow for easy finger pull access along the bottom. No pulls available.

Optional lock drilling to be specified. If drilled for locks selected, keying instructions must accompany order.

Stack-on overheads correspond to interior width of medians and median storage.

NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324.
### Stack-on Overheads (for use with Medians)

*with sliding wood door(s)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on Overhead, Wood Sliding Door(s)</td>
<td>binder depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBS42</td>
<td>$3,043</td>
<td>$3,369</td>
<td>$4,095</td>
<td>$5,322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBS48</td>
<td>3,153</td>
<td>3,494</td>
<td>4,243</td>
<td>5,514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBS54</td>
<td>3,189</td>
<td>3,534</td>
<td>4,290</td>
<td>5,580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBS60</td>
<td>3,224</td>
<td>3,571</td>
<td>4,340</td>
<td>5,646</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBS66</td>
<td>3,590</td>
<td>3,971</td>
<td>4,828</td>
<td>6,274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBS72</td>
<td>3,954</td>
<td>4,371</td>
<td>5,315</td>
<td>6,907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBS78</td>
<td>4,083</td>
<td>4,520</td>
<td>5,490</td>
<td>7,137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBS84</td>
<td>4,217</td>
<td>4,667</td>
<td>5,670</td>
<td>7,368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBS90</td>
<td>4,347</td>
<td>4,817</td>
<td>5,845</td>
<td>7,599</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBS96</td>
<td>4,504</td>
<td>4,991</td>
<td>6,057</td>
<td>7,875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>legal depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGS42</td>
<td>3,286</td>
<td>3,640</td>
<td>4,424</td>
<td>5,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGS48</td>
<td>3,405</td>
<td>3,774</td>
<td>4,580</td>
<td>5,954</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGS54</td>
<td>3,445</td>
<td>3,818</td>
<td>4,634</td>
<td>6,022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGS60</td>
<td>3,481</td>
<td>3,857</td>
<td>4,689</td>
<td>6,095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGS66</td>
<td>3,876</td>
<td>4,289</td>
<td>5,214</td>
<td>6,778</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGS72</td>
<td>4,261</td>
<td>4,724</td>
<td>5,739</td>
<td>7,499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGS78</td>
<td>4,409</td>
<td>4,881</td>
<td>5,931</td>
<td>7,707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGS84</td>
<td>4,553</td>
<td>5,045</td>
<td>6,120</td>
<td>7,938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGS90</td>
<td>4,696</td>
<td>5,199</td>
<td>6,314</td>
<td>8,204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGS96</td>
<td>4,867</td>
<td>5,390</td>
<td>6,541</td>
<td>8,504</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** ASOBS42V316AA

- **A**: AutoStrada
- **S**: Stack-on
- **O**: Overhead
- **B**: Binder depth
- **S**: Open/Sliding (wood) Door

**42**: 42\(^{\circ}\) wide

**AR**: Radius pull option

**V316**: Finish, Maple

**AA**: Finish, support feet

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Depth**
   - **B**: Binder depth
   - **G**: Legal depth

2. Sliding door material
   - **S**: wood, same as case
   - **R**: glass

3. **Width**

4. **Pull option**:
   - **AR**: AutoStrada Radius pull
   - **AB**: AutoStrada Bar pull

5. **Finish**
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
   - Finish, support feet and pull
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

### Application Notes

- Sliding doors are not available with locks.
- Stack-on overheads, as the description implies “stack-on” median top shelf, please make sure median top shelf depth and overhead depth correspond.
- Sliding door pulls included, not visible on image. When AA finish specified pull is complimentary painted match to AA, pull not anodized.

**Note:** Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324.
Overhead storage, wood cases

Stack-on Overheads (for use with Medians) with sliding glass door(s)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stack-on Overhead, Glass Sliding Door(s)</td>
<td>binder depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15½&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBR42</td>
<td>$3,632.00</td>
<td>$4,009.00</td>
<td>$4,810.00</td>
<td>$6,245.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15½&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBR48</td>
<td>3,762.00</td>
<td>4,154.00</td>
<td>4,974.00</td>
<td>6,467.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15½&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBR54</td>
<td>3,807.00</td>
<td>4,202.00</td>
<td>5,033.00</td>
<td>6,541.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15½&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBR60</td>
<td>3,851.00</td>
<td>4,250.00</td>
<td>5,090.00</td>
<td>6,617.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15½&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBR66</td>
<td>4,284.00</td>
<td>4,728.00</td>
<td>5,661.00</td>
<td>7,359.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15½&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBR72</td>
<td>4,718.00</td>
<td>5,200.00</td>
<td>6,232.00</td>
<td>8,102.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15½&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBR78</td>
<td>4,875.00</td>
<td>5,380.00</td>
<td>6,438.00</td>
<td>8,371.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15½&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBR84</td>
<td>5,034.00</td>
<td>5,552.00</td>
<td>6,649.00</td>
<td>8,641.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15½&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBR90</td>
<td>5,187.00</td>
<td>5,728.00</td>
<td>6,855.00</td>
<td>8,912.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15½&quot;</td>
<td>ASOBR96</td>
<td>5,378.00</td>
<td>5,938.00</td>
<td>7,104.00</td>
<td>9,236.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>legal depth</td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGR42</td>
<td>$3,920.00</td>
<td>$4,328.00</td>
<td>$5,180.00</td>
<td>$6,741.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGR48</td>
<td>4,064.00</td>
<td>4,490.00</td>
<td>5,369.00</td>
<td>6,982.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGR54</td>
<td>4,112.00</td>
<td>4,538.00</td>
<td>5,434.00</td>
<td>7,067.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGR60</td>
<td>4,154.00</td>
<td>4,591.00</td>
<td>5,498.00</td>
<td>7,149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGR66</td>
<td>4,627.00</td>
<td>5,104.00</td>
<td>6,113.00</td>
<td>7,947.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGR72</td>
<td>5,093.00</td>
<td>5,620.00</td>
<td>6,730.00</td>
<td>8,748.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGR78</td>
<td>5,265.00</td>
<td>5,807.00</td>
<td>6,954.00</td>
<td>9,039.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGR84</td>
<td>5,434.00</td>
<td>5,998.00</td>
<td>7,179.00</td>
<td>9,333.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGR90</td>
<td>5,695.00</td>
<td>6,186.00</td>
<td>7,405.00</td>
<td>9,625.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ASOGR96</td>
<td>5,807.00</td>
<td>6,412.00</td>
<td>7,670.00</td>
<td>9,971.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: ASOBR42V316GL6AA AA

A AutoStrada
S Stack-on
O Overhead
B Binder depth
R Open/Sliding (glass) Door
42 42" wide
AR Radius pull option
V316 Finish, Maple
GL6 Glass, Block Matrix
AA Frame, anodized aluminum
AA Finish, support feet

Specification Information
To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Depth
   B = Binder depth
   G = Legal depth
2. Sliding door material
   S = wood, same as case
   R = glass
3. Width
4. Pull option:
   AR = AutoStrada Radius pull
   AB = AutoStrada Bar pull
5. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
6. Finish, Glass sliding door
   TEMP - Clear, tempered
   GL6 - Block Matrix
   GL13 - Powder
   GL11, GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
7. Finish, Glass sliding door frame
   and pull
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.
8. Finish, support feet
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

Application Notes
Sliding doors are not available with locks.

Stack-on overheads, as the description implies "stack-on" median top shelf, please make sure median top shelf depth and overhead depth correspond.

Sliding door pulls included, not visible on image. When AA finish specified pull is complimentary painted match, pull not anodized.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324.
# Overhead storage, wood cases

## Panel hung overheads

open

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>sections</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOBO54 ( )</td>
<td>2,129.</td>
<td>2,308.</td>
<td>2,554.</td>
<td>3,320.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOBO60 ( )</td>
<td>2,151.</td>
<td>2,336.</td>
<td>2,584.</td>
<td>3,360.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOBO66 ( )</td>
<td>2,393.</td>
<td>2,598.</td>
<td>2,873.</td>
<td>3,736.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOBO72 ( )</td>
<td>2,648.</td>
<td>2,859.</td>
<td>3,163.</td>
<td>4,111.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOBO78 ( )</td>
<td>2,723.</td>
<td>2,955.</td>
<td>3,267.</td>
<td>4,250.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOBO84 ( )</td>
<td>2,814.</td>
<td>3,051.</td>
<td>3,375.</td>
<td>4,387.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOBO90 ( )</td>
<td>2,900.</td>
<td>3,146.</td>
<td>3,479.</td>
<td>4,524.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOBO96 ( )</td>
<td>3,003.</td>
<td>3,264.</td>
<td>3,606.</td>
<td>4,687.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>legal depth</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOGO42 ( )</td>
<td>2,193.</td>
<td>2,375.</td>
<td>2,636.</td>
<td>3,423.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOGO48 ( )</td>
<td>2,272.</td>
<td>2,465.</td>
<td>2,725.</td>
<td>3,545.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOGO54 ( )</td>
<td>2,296.</td>
<td>2,495.</td>
<td>2,760.</td>
<td>3,589.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOGO60 ( )</td>
<td>2,323.</td>
<td>2,521.</td>
<td>2,789.</td>
<td>3,629.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOGO66 ( )</td>
<td>2,383.</td>
<td>2,586.</td>
<td>3,104.</td>
<td>4,033.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOGO72 ( )</td>
<td>2,844.</td>
<td>3,086.</td>
<td>3,415.</td>
<td>4,437.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOGO78 ( )</td>
<td>2,940.</td>
<td>3,190.</td>
<td>3,530.</td>
<td>4,591.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOGO84 ( )</td>
<td>3,036.</td>
<td>3,294.</td>
<td>3,643.</td>
<td>4,738.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOGO90 ( )</td>
<td>3,130.</td>
<td>3,398.</td>
<td>3,756.</td>
<td>4,886.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOGO96 ( )</td>
<td>3,243.</td>
<td>3,524.</td>
<td>3,894.</td>
<td>5,066.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** **APHOBO42V316**

- **A** AutoStrada
- **PH** Panel hung
- **O** Overhead
- **B** Binder depth
- **O** Open
- **42** 42" wide
- **V316** Finish, Maple

### Specification Information

- **To order please specify pattern number including:**
  - 1. Depth
    - **B** = Binder depth
    - **G** = Legal depth
  - 2. Width
  - 3. Finish: Laminate, V1, V2 or V3

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

### Application Notes

Panel hung overhead storage units include hardware to hang unit on panels.

**NOTE:** Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324.
### Overhead storage, wood cases

**Panel hung overheads**

**hinged door**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th># drs/locks</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Panel hung Overhead, Wood Hinged Doors</td>
<td>binder depth</td>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOB42</td>
<td>$2,252</td>
<td>$2,445</td>
<td>$2,706</td>
<td>$3,515</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOB48</td>
<td>$2,334</td>
<td>$2,535</td>
<td>$2,801</td>
<td>$3,643</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOB54</td>
<td>$2,360</td>
<td>$2,565</td>
<td>$2,836</td>
<td>$3,686</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOB60</td>
<td>$2,387</td>
<td>$2,595</td>
<td>$2,868</td>
<td>$3,727</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOB66</td>
<td>$2,655</td>
<td>$2,881</td>
<td>$3,189</td>
<td>$4,145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOB78</td>
<td>$3,023</td>
<td>$3,280</td>
<td>$3,629</td>
<td>$4,718</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOB84</td>
<td>$3,122</td>
<td>$3,386</td>
<td>$3,744</td>
<td>$4,869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6/3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOB90</td>
<td>$3,223</td>
<td>$3,496</td>
<td>$3,864</td>
<td>$5,024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6/3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOB96</td>
<td>$3,334</td>
<td>$3,623</td>
<td>$4,010</td>
<td>$5,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>legal depth</td>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOGD42</td>
<td>$2,432</td>
<td>$2,641</td>
<td>$2,922</td>
<td>$3,799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOGD48</td>
<td>$2,520</td>
<td>$2,741</td>
<td>$3,025</td>
<td>$3,936</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOGD54</td>
<td>$2,549</td>
<td>$2,770</td>
<td>$3,060</td>
<td>$3,981</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOGD60</td>
<td>$2,579</td>
<td>$2,802</td>
<td>$3,097</td>
<td>$4,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOGD66</td>
<td>$2,869</td>
<td>$3,114</td>
<td>$3,445</td>
<td>$4,479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOGD72</td>
<td>$3,160</td>
<td>$3,435</td>
<td>$3,799</td>
<td>$4,942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOGD78</td>
<td>$3,267</td>
<td>$3,540</td>
<td>$3,917</td>
<td>$5,094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOGD84</td>
<td>$3,368</td>
<td>$3,657</td>
<td>$4,043</td>
<td>$5,259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6/3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOGD90</td>
<td>$3,480</td>
<td>$3,775</td>
<td>$4,174</td>
<td>$5,427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6/3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2PHOGD96</td>
<td>$3,604</td>
<td>$3,913</td>
<td>$4,329</td>
<td>$5,627</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **APHOBD42LV316**

- **A**: AutoStrada
- **PH**: Panel hung
- **O**: Overhead
- **B**: Binder depth
- **D**: Hinged Door
- **42**: 42" wide
- **L**: Locking
- **V316**: Finish, Maple

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Depth**  
   - **B**: Binder depth
   - **G**: Legal depth
2. **Width**
3. **Lock option**  
   - **L**: Lock hole drilled
   - **N**: Not drilled for locks
4. **Finish**  
   - **Laminate**, **V1**, **V2** or **V3**

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

Panel hung overhead storage units include hardware to hang unit on panels.

Hinged doors extend slightly beyond case construction to allow for easy finger pull access along the bottom. No pulls available.

Optional lock drilling to be specified. If drilled for locks selected, keying instructions must accompany order.

**NOTE:** Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324.
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth
   - **B** = Binder depth
   - **G** = Legal depth
2. Width
3. Lock option
   - **L** = Lock hole drilled
   - **N** = Not drilled for locks
4. Finish
   - *Laminate, V1, V2 or V3*

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

### Order Code

Example: **APHOBT60LV316**

- **A** AutoStrada
- **PH** Panel hung
- **O** Overhead
- **B** Binder depth
- **T** Open/Hinged Door/Open
- **60** 60" wide
- **L** Locking
- **V316** Finish, Maple

### Application Notes

Panel hang overhead storage units include hardware to hang unit on panels.

Hinged doors extend slightly beyond case construction to allow for easy finger pull access along the bottom. No pulls available.

Optional lock drilling to be specified. If drilled for locks selected, keying instructions must accompany order.

**NOTE:** Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324.
## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth
   
   \( B = \text{Binder depth} \)

2. Sliding door material
   
   \( S = \text{wood, same as case} \)

3. Width

4. Pull option:
   
   \( \text{AR} = \text{AutoStrada Radius pull} \)
   
   \( \text{AB} = \text{AutoStrada Bar pull} \)

5. Finish
   
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3

6. Finish, pull
   
   All-complimentary painted match to anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

   See page 7 for finish options applicable.

   Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

## Application Notes

Sliding doors are not available with locks.

Panel hang overhead storage units include hardware to hang unit on panels.

Sliding door pulls included, not visible on image.

NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324.
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth
   - \( B \) = Binder depth
   - \( G \) = Legal depth
2. Sliding door material
   - \( S \) = wood, same as case
3. Width
4. Pull option:
   - \( AR \) = AutoStrada Radius pull
   - \( AB \) = AutoStrada Bar pull
5. Finish
   - Laminate, \( V1 \), \( V2 \) or \( V3 \)
6. Finish, Glass sliding door
   - TEM - Clear, tempered
   - GLB - Block Matrix
   - GL13 - Powder
7. Finish, Glass sliding door frame and pull
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

### Application Notes

- Sliding doors are not available with locks.
- Panel hang overhead storage units include hardware to hang unit on panels.
- Sliding door pulls included, not visible on image. When AA finish specified pull is complimentary painted match, pull is not anodized.
- See page 7 for finish options applicable.
- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324.

---

### Order Code

Example: APHOB42V316GL6AA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Sections</th>
<th>Binder Depth</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Panel hung Overhead, Glass Sliding Door(s)</td>
<td>binder depth</td>
<td>1/1</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>APHOB42</td>
<td>$3,632</td>
<td>$4,009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>APHOB48</td>
<td>3,762</td>
<td>4,154</td>
<td>4,974</td>
<td>6,467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>APHOB54</td>
<td>3,807</td>
<td>4,202</td>
<td>5,033</td>
<td>6,541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>APHOB60</td>
<td>3,851</td>
<td>4,250</td>
<td>5,090</td>
<td>6,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>APHOB66</td>
<td>4,284</td>
<td>4,728</td>
<td>5,661</td>
<td>7,359</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>APHOB72</td>
<td>4,718</td>
<td>5,200</td>
<td>6,232</td>
<td>8,102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>APHOB78</td>
<td>4,875</td>
<td>5,380</td>
<td>6,438</td>
<td>8,371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>APHOB84</td>
<td>5,034</td>
<td>5,552</td>
<td>6,649</td>
<td>8,641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>APHOB90</td>
<td>5,187</td>
<td>5,728</td>
<td>6,855</td>
<td>8,912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>APHOB96</td>
<td>5,378</td>
<td>5,938</td>
<td>7,104</td>
<td>9,236</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Legal Depth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Sections</th>
<th>Binder Depth</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Panel hung Overhead, Glass Sliding Door(s)</td>
<td>legal depth</td>
<td>1/1</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>APHOGR42</td>
<td>3,920</td>
<td>4,328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>APHOGR48</td>
<td>4,064</td>
<td>4,490</td>
<td>5,369</td>
<td>6,982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/1</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>APHOGR54</td>
<td>4,112</td>
<td>4,538</td>
<td>5,434</td>
<td>7,067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>APHOGR60</td>
<td>4,154</td>
<td>4,591</td>
<td>5,490</td>
<td>7,149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>APHOGR66</td>
<td>4,627</td>
<td>5,104</td>
<td>6,113</td>
<td>7,947</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>APHOGR72</td>
<td>5,093</td>
<td>5,620</td>
<td>6,730</td>
<td>8,748</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>APHOGR78</td>
<td>5,265</td>
<td>5,807</td>
<td>6,954</td>
<td>9,039</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>APHOGR84</td>
<td>5,434</td>
<td>5,998</td>
<td>7,179</td>
<td>9,333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>APHOGR90</td>
<td>5,605</td>
<td>6,186</td>
<td>7,405</td>
<td>9,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>APHOGR96</td>
<td>5,807</td>
<td>6,412</td>
<td>7,670</td>
<td>9,971</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Order Code**

Example: APHOB42V316GL6AA

- **A**: AutoStrada
- **PH**: Panel hung
- **O**: Overhead
- **B**: Binder depth
- **R**: Open/Sliding (glass) Door
- **42**: 42" wide
- **AR**: Radius pull option
- **V316**: Finish, Maple
- **GL6**: Glass, Block Matrix
- **AA**: Frame, anodized aluminum
Overhead storage, wood cases  

*Shared open overhead mounting options*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Height (h)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mounting brackets for 64&quot; horizon on 48&quot; Service Wall or for 55&quot; horizon on 39&quot; Service Wall and 39&quot; Fence</td>
<td>For 24&quot; w - 48&quot; w overhead</td>
<td>AUOMBCC2 ()</td>
<td>$116.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 54&quot; w - 72&quot; w overhead</td>
<td>AUOMBCC3 ()</td>
<td>152.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounting brackets for AutoStrada panels</td>
<td>For 24&quot; w - 48&quot; w overhead</td>
<td>AUOMBAP2 ()</td>
<td>74.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 54&quot; w - 72&quot; w overhead</td>
<td>AUOMBAP3 ()</td>
<td>111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanchion upmount brackets for 49&quot; horizon on 28&quot; Fence or for 48&quot; horizon on 27&quot; Fence</td>
<td>For 24&quot; w - 48&quot; w overhead</td>
<td>6 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AUOMBSS62 ()</td>
<td>160.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 54&quot; w - 72&quot; w overhead</td>
<td>6 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AUOMBSS63 ()</td>
<td>212.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanchion upmount brackets for 49&quot; horizon on 27&quot; Fence</td>
<td>For 24&quot; w - 48&quot; w overhead</td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AUOMBSS72 ()</td>
<td>165.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 54&quot; w - 72&quot; w overhead</td>
<td>7 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AUOMBSS73 ()</td>
<td>220.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanchion upmount brackets for 64&quot; horizon on 39&quot; Service Wall and 39&quot; Fence</td>
<td>For 24&quot; w - 48&quot; w overhead</td>
<td>9 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AUOMBSS92 ()</td>
<td>171.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For 54&quot; w - 72&quot; w overhead</td>
<td>9 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AUOMBSS93 ()</td>
<td>232.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **AUO MB CC 2 118**

- **A**: AutoStrada
- **U**: Upmounted
- **O**: Overhead
- **MB**: Mounting brackets
- **CC**: Compact Crown
- **2**: Quantity of brackets
- **118**: Finish

**Specification Information**

- Specify painted finish.
- 6 1/2" stanchions are for use on 28" Fence for 49" horizon or on 27" Fence for 48" horizon.
- 7 1/2" stanchions are for use on 27" Fence for 49" horizon.
- 9 1/2" stanchions are for use on 39" Service Wall and 39" Fence for 64" horizon.

**Application Notes**

- Shared open overhead mounting brackets for the Service Wall are designed for use on the compact crown only.
- Mounting brackets for 24" w - 48" w upmounted overheads come in a pair.
- Mounting brackets for 54" w - 72" w upmounted overheads come in a quantity of 3.
- 9 1/2" stanchions can only be used on 39" Fence when Fence is supported by attached perpendicular panels or screens.
Overhead storage, wood cases

Wall-attached overheads for private office
open, single high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall hung overhead, open, single high</td>
<td>binder height &amp; depth</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSS030 ( )</td>
<td>$1,947</td>
<td>$2,117</td>
<td>$2,342</td>
<td>$3,042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSS036 ( )</td>
<td>$1,997</td>
<td>$2,171</td>
<td>$2,402</td>
<td>$3,119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSS042 ( )</td>
<td>$2,050</td>
<td>$2,224</td>
<td>$2,464</td>
<td>$3,201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSS048 ( )</td>
<td>$2,106</td>
<td>$2,286</td>
<td>$2,527</td>
<td>$3,286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSS054 ( )</td>
<td>$2,213</td>
<td>$2,404</td>
<td>$2,664</td>
<td>$3,458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSS060 ( )</td>
<td>$2,326</td>
<td>$2,521</td>
<td>$2,791</td>
<td>$3,630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSS066 ( )</td>
<td>$2,392</td>
<td>$2,598</td>
<td>$2,870</td>
<td>$3,733</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSS072 ( )</td>
<td>$2,453</td>
<td>$2,671</td>
<td>$2,949</td>
<td>$3,835</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSS078 ( )</td>
<td>$2,577</td>
<td>$2,807</td>
<td>$3,097</td>
<td>$4,025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSS084 ( )</td>
<td>$2,655</td>
<td>$2,889</td>
<td>$3,189</td>
<td>$4,147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSS090 ( )</td>
<td>$2,735</td>
<td>$2,979</td>
<td>$3,284</td>
<td>$4,269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSS096 ( )</td>
<td>$2,817</td>
<td>$3,064</td>
<td>$3,386</td>
<td>$4,749</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Units up to 36" w have one section, units 42" w up to 72" wide have two sections, over 72" w have three sections

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>binder height &amp; legal depth</th>
<th></th>
<th>15&quot;</th>
<th>30&quot;</th>
<th>17 1/4&quot;</th>
<th>A2WHOGSS030 ( )</th>
<th>$2,103</th>
<th>$2,287</th>
<th>$2,526</th>
<th>$3,285</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOGSS036 ( )</td>
<td>$2,159</td>
<td>$2,346</td>
<td>$2,593</td>
<td>$3,368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOGSS042 ( )</td>
<td>$2,212</td>
<td>$2,404</td>
<td>$2,662</td>
<td>$3,458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOGSS048 ( )</td>
<td>$2,274</td>
<td>$2,470</td>
<td>$2,732</td>
<td>$3,549</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOGSS054 ( )</td>
<td>$2,393</td>
<td>$2,596</td>
<td>$2,873</td>
<td>$3,736</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOGSS060 ( )</td>
<td>$2,512</td>
<td>$2,724</td>
<td>$3,014</td>
<td>$3,920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOGSS066 ( )</td>
<td>$2,580</td>
<td>$2,807</td>
<td>$3,102</td>
<td>$4,030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOGSS072 ( )</td>
<td>$2,652</td>
<td>$2,884</td>
<td>$3,185</td>
<td>$4,142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOGSS078 ( )</td>
<td>$2,785</td>
<td>$3,029</td>
<td>$3,346</td>
<td>$4,347</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOGSS084 ( )</td>
<td>$2,909</td>
<td>$3,123</td>
<td>$3,445</td>
<td>$4,479</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOGSS090 ( )</td>
<td>$2,955</td>
<td>$3,214</td>
<td>$3,547</td>
<td>$4,613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>17 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOGSS096 ( )</td>
<td>$3,043</td>
<td>$3,310</td>
<td>$3,655</td>
<td>$4,749</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Units up to 36" w have one section, units 42" w up to 72" wide have two sections, over 72" wide have three sections

**Order Code**

Example: AWHOBSS30V316AA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>WH</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>B</th>
<th>S</th>
<th>O</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>V316</th>
<th>AA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AutoStrada</td>
<td>Wall hung</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
<td>Binder depth</td>
<td>Single high</td>
<td>Open</td>
<td>30&quot; wide</td>
<td>Finish, Maple</td>
<td>Finish, Aluminum trim</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth
   
   B = Binder depth
   
   G = Legal depth

2. Width

3. Finish
   
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3

4. Finish, aluminum trim
   
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

Wood cleat included for wall mounting. Two piece cleat, full width of overhead. Each piece nominally 3 3/8" h. Bottom piece attached to wall.

Single high overhead storage to be mounted at 68 3/8" from floor to top of overhead unit. Dimension is to top of wood side gable of corresponding 70" h floor standing cabinet not including aluminum and wood top trim.

**NOTE:** Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324.
### Overhead storage, wood cases

**Wall-attached overheads for private office**

**Hinged door, single high**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: AWHOBSD30LV316AA</td>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including: 1. Depth ( B ) = Binder depth 2. Width ( G ) = Legal depth 3. Lock ( L ) = lock hole drilled ( N ) = not drilled for locks 4. Finish Laminate, ( V1 ), ( V2 ) or ( V3 ) 5. Finish, aluminum trim Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver. See page 7 for finish options applicable. Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</td>
<td>Single high overhead storage to be mounted at 68( \frac{1}{2} )&quot; from floor to top of overhead unit. Dimension is to top of wood side gable of corresponding 70&quot; h floor standing cabinet not including aluminum and wood top trim. Hinged doors extend slightly beyond case constrution to allow for easy finger pull access along the bottom. No pulls available. Optional lock drilling to be specified. If drilled for locks selected, keying instructions must accompany order.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>AutoStrada</td>
<td>Wood cleat included for wall mounting. Two piece cleat, full width of overhead. Each piece nominally 3( \frac{3}{8} )&quot; h. Bottom piece attached to wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WH</td>
<td>Wall hung</td>
<td>NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
<td>A certified building contractor should be consulted.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Binder depth</td>
<td>Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Single high</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Hinged doors, wood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>30&quot; wide</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Lock holes drilled</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Finish, Maple</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Finish, Aluminum trim</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall. A certified building contractor should be consulted.*

---

### Order Code

**A** AutoStrada

**WH** Wall hung

**O** Overhead

**B** Binder depth

**S** Single high

**D** Hinged doors, wood

**30** 30" wide

**L** Lock holes drilled

**V316** Finish, Maple

**AA** Finish, Aluminum trim

### Specification Information

**V316 Lock holes drilled**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>L</th>
<th>2/1</th>
<th>15&quot;</th>
<th>30&quot;</th>
<th>15( \frac{1}{8} )&quot;</th>
<th>A2WHOBSD30 ( ) ( )</th>
<th>$2,835</th>
<th>$3,075</th>
<th>$3,399</th>
<th>$4,420</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15( \frac{1}{8} )&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSD36 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,992</td>
<td>3,253</td>
<td>3,595</td>
<td>4,674</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15( \frac{1}{8} )&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSD42 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,015</td>
<td>3,277</td>
<td>3,621</td>
<td>4,708</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15( \frac{1}{8} )&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSD48 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,076</td>
<td>3,337</td>
<td>3,693</td>
<td>4,800</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15( \frac{1}{8} )&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSD54 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,232</td>
<td>3,510</td>
<td>3,886</td>
<td>5,049</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15( \frac{1}{8} )&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSD60 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,388</td>
<td>3,675</td>
<td>4,064</td>
<td>5,288</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15( \frac{1}{8} )&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSD66 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,488</td>
<td>3,790</td>
<td>4,190</td>
<td>5,450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15( \frac{1}{8} )&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSD72 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,584</td>
<td>3,891</td>
<td>4,303</td>
<td>5,593</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15( \frac{1}{8} )&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSD78 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,765</td>
<td>4,095</td>
<td>4,521</td>
<td>5,877</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15( \frac{1}{8} )&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSD84 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,878</td>
<td>4,221</td>
<td>4,656</td>
<td>6,055</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15( \frac{1}{8} )&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSD90 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,993</td>
<td>4,345</td>
<td>4,796</td>
<td>6,238</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15( \frac{1}{8} )&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSD96 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>4,114</td>
<td>4,475</td>
<td>4,942</td>
<td>6,421</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**V2 Single high overheads to be wall hung**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>L</th>
<th>2/1</th>
<th>15&quot;</th>
<th>30&quot;</th>
<th>18( \frac{1}{4} )&quot;</th>
<th>A2WHOBSD30 ( ) ( )</th>
<th>$3,059</th>
<th>$3,320</th>
<th>$3,672</th>
<th>$4,772</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2/1</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>18( \frac{1}{4} )&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSD36 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,231</td>
<td>3,514</td>
<td>3,883</td>
<td>5,047</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18( \frac{1}{4} )&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSD42 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,254</td>
<td>3,537</td>
<td>3,911</td>
<td>5,086</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18( \frac{1}{4} )&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSD48 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,320</td>
<td>3,600</td>
<td>3,989</td>
<td>5,186</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>18( \frac{1}{4} )&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSD54 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,493</td>
<td>3,788</td>
<td>4,195</td>
<td>5,454</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18( \frac{1}{4} )&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSD60 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,636</td>
<td>3,970</td>
<td>4,391</td>
<td>5,709</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>18( \frac{1}{4} )&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSD66 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,767</td>
<td>4,094</td>
<td>4,525</td>
<td>5,884</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4/2</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>18( \frac{1}{4} )&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSD72 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,872</td>
<td>4,202</td>
<td>4,649</td>
<td>6,043</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>18( \frac{1}{4} )&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSD78 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>4,065</td>
<td>4,424</td>
<td>4,882</td>
<td>6,348</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>18( \frac{1}{4} )&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSD84 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>4,188</td>
<td>4,558</td>
<td>5,027</td>
<td>6,538</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>18( \frac{1}{4} )&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSD90 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>4,314</td>
<td>4,693</td>
<td>5,181</td>
<td>6,734</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6/3</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>18( \frac{1}{4} )&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBSD96 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>4,439</td>
<td>4,836</td>
<td>5,337</td>
<td>6,936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Overhead storage, wood cases

Wall-attached overheads for private office
open / hinged door / open, single high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall hung overhead</td>
<td>binder height &amp; depth</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBST60 (X) (X)</td>
<td>$2,441</td>
<td>$2,649</td>
<td>$2,929</td>
<td>$3,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open/Hinged doors (wood) single high</td>
<td>binder height &amp; legal depth</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOGST60 (X) (X)</td>
<td>$2,639</td>
<td>$2,860</td>
<td>$3,164</td>
<td>$4,113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot; shown</td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOGST66 (X) (X)</td>
<td>$2,711</td>
<td>$2,944</td>
<td>$3,255</td>
<td>$4,232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOGST72 (X) (X)</td>
<td>$2,785</td>
<td>$3,029</td>
<td>$3,346</td>
<td>$4,347</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOGST78 (X) (X)</td>
<td>$2,925</td>
<td>$3,181</td>
<td>$3,508</td>
<td>$4,565</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOGST84 (X) (X)</td>
<td>$3,011</td>
<td>$3,277</td>
<td>$3,618</td>
<td>$4,700</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOGST90 (X) (X)</td>
<td>$3,104</td>
<td>$3,375</td>
<td>$3,726</td>
<td>$4,841</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>18 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOGST96 (X) (X)</td>
<td>$3,194</td>
<td>$3,478</td>
<td>$3,838</td>
<td>$4,980</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: AWHOBST60LV316AA

A
WH
O
B
S
T
60
L
V316
AA

AutoStrada
Wall hung
Overhead
Binder depth
Single high
60" wide
Lock holes drilled
Finish, Maple
Finish, Aluminum trim

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Depth 
   B = Binder depth 
   G = Legal depth
2. Width
3. Lock
   L = lock hole drilled 
   N = not drilled for locks
4. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
5. Finish, aluminum trim 
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Single high overhead storage to be mounted at 68 1/2" from floor to top of overhead unit. Dimension is to top of wood side gable of corresponding 70"h floor standing cabinet not including aluminum and wood top trim.

Hinged doors extend slightly beyond case construction to allow for easy finger pull access along the bottom. No pulls available.

Optional lock drilling to be specified. If drilled for locks selected, keying instructions must accompany order.

Wood cleat included for wall mounting. Two piece cleat, full width of overhead. Each piece nominally 3 1/8"h. Bottom piece attached to wall.

NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324.
### Overhead storage, wood cases
#### Wall-attached overheads for private office with sliding door(s), single high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall hung overhead</td>
<td>binder height and depth</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>15 ¾”</td>
<td>AWHOBSS60 () ()</td>
<td>$3,486</td>
<td>$3,835</td>
<td>$4,692</td>
<td>$6,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open/Sliding door(s) wood single high</td>
<td></td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>15 ¾”</td>
<td>AWHOBSS66 () ()</td>
<td>3,586</td>
<td>3,971</td>
<td>4,823</td>
<td>6,268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>15 ¾”</td>
<td>AWHOBSS72 () ()</td>
<td>3,684</td>
<td>4,090</td>
<td>4,954</td>
<td>6,441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>15 ¾”</td>
<td>AWHOBSS78 () ()</td>
<td>3,784</td>
<td>4,229</td>
<td>5,206</td>
<td>6,763</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>15 ¾”</td>
<td>AWHOBSS84 () ()</td>
<td>3,981</td>
<td>4,421</td>
<td>5,358</td>
<td>6,968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>15 ¾”</td>
<td>AWHOBSS90 () ()</td>
<td>4,104</td>
<td>4,556</td>
<td>5,519</td>
<td>7,177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>15 ¾”</td>
<td>AWHOBSS96 () ()</td>
<td>4,225</td>
<td>4,690</td>
<td>5,665</td>
<td>7,392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall hung overhead</td>
<td>binder height and legal depth</td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>18 ¼”</td>
<td>AWHOGSR60 () ()</td>
<td>3,765</td>
<td>4,170</td>
<td>5,086</td>
<td>6,586</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open/Sliding door(s) glass single high</td>
<td></td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>18 ¼”</td>
<td>AWHOGSR66 () ()</td>
<td>3,874</td>
<td>4,292</td>
<td>5,209</td>
<td>6,770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>18 ¼”</td>
<td>AWHOGSR72 () ()</td>
<td>3,976</td>
<td>4,415</td>
<td>5,353</td>
<td>6,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>18 ¼”</td>
<td>AWHOGSR78 () ()</td>
<td>4,177</td>
<td>4,636</td>
<td>5,618</td>
<td>7,304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>18 ¼”</td>
<td>AWHOGSR84 () ()</td>
<td>4,300</td>
<td>4,776</td>
<td>5,786</td>
<td>7,524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>18 ¼”</td>
<td>AWHOGSR90 () ()</td>
<td>4,431</td>
<td>4,918</td>
<td>5,958</td>
<td>7,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>15”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>18 ¼”</td>
<td>AWHOGSR96 () ()</td>
<td>4,565</td>
<td>5,065</td>
<td>6,143</td>
<td>7,901</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>AWHOBSS60V316AA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>AutoStrada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WH</td>
<td>Wall hung</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Binder depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Single high</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Open/Sliding door(s)/wood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>60” wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Radius pull option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Finish, Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Finish, Aluminum trim</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Depth
   - B = Binder depth
   - G = Legal depth
2. Sliding door material
   - S = wood, same as case
   - R = glass
3. Width
4. Pull options for Glass doors (as applicable)
   - AR = AutoStrada Radius pull
   - AB = AutoStrada Bar pull
5. Finish
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
6. Finish, Glass sliding door (as applicable)
   - TEMPL - Clear, tempered
   - GLB - Block Matrix
   - GL13 - Powder
   - GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18
7. Finish, Glass sliding door frame and pull (as applicable)
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

### Application Notes

Wood cleat included for wall mounting. Two piece cleat, full width of overhead. Each piece nominally 3 ¾”h. Bottom piece attached to wall.

Sliding doors are not available with locks. When AA finish specified pull is complimentary painted match, pull is not anodized.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate match, pull is complimentary painted or anodized.

Sliding door pulls included, not visible on image.

NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324.
### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth  
   - B = Binder depth  
   - G = Legal depth
2. Width
3. Finish  
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
4. Finish, aluminum trim  
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

### Application Notes

Wood cleat included for wall mounting. Two piece cleat, full width of overhead. Each piece nominally 3 7/8" h. Bottom piece attached to wall.

Double high overhead storage to be mounted at 82-5/16" from floor to top of overhead unit. Dimension is to top of wood side gable of corresponding 64" floor standing cabinet not including aluminum and wood top trim.

NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324.

### Order Code

Example: AWHOBDO30V316AA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Alpha</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Binder Height & Depth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Overhead</th>
<th>Double High</th>
<th>Code Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBDO30 ( )</td>
<td>$2,627.</td>
<td>$2,859.</td>
<td>$3,159.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBDO36 ( )</td>
<td>$2,627.</td>
<td>$2,859.</td>
<td>$3,159.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBDO42 ( )</td>
<td>$2,627.</td>
<td>$2,859.</td>
<td>$3,159.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBDO48 ( )</td>
<td>$2,627.</td>
<td>$2,859.</td>
<td>$3,159.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBDO54 ( )</td>
<td>$2,627.</td>
<td>$2,859.</td>
<td>$3,159.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBDO60 ( )</td>
<td>$2,627.</td>
<td>$2,859.</td>
<td>$3,159.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBDO66 ( )</td>
<td>$2,627.</td>
<td>$2,859.</td>
<td>$3,159.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBDO72 ( )</td>
<td>$2,627.</td>
<td>$2,859.</td>
<td>$3,159.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBDO78 ( )</td>
<td>$2,627.</td>
<td>$2,859.</td>
<td>$3,159.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBDO84 ( )</td>
<td>$2,627.</td>
<td>$2,859.</td>
<td>$3,159.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBDO90 ( )</td>
<td>$2,627.</td>
<td>$2,859.</td>
<td>$3,159.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBDO96 ( )</td>
<td>$2,627.</td>
<td>$2,859.</td>
<td>$3,159.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units up to 36&quot; w have one section, 42&quot; w up to 72&quot; w have two sections, over 72&quot; w have three sections</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Binder Height & Legal Depth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Finish</th>
<th>Overhead</th>
<th>Double High</th>
<th>Code Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOOGDO30 ( )</td>
<td>$3,283.</td>
<td>$3,069.</td>
<td>$3,413.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOOGDO36 ( )</td>
<td>$3,283.</td>
<td>$3,069.</td>
<td>$3,413.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOOGDO42 ( )</td>
<td>$3,283.</td>
<td>$3,069.</td>
<td>$3,413.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOOGDO48 ( )</td>
<td>$3,283.</td>
<td>$3,069.</td>
<td>$3,413.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOOGDO54 ( )</td>
<td>$3,283.</td>
<td>$3,069.</td>
<td>$3,413.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOOGDO60 ( )</td>
<td>$3,283.</td>
<td>$3,069.</td>
<td>$3,413.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOOGDO66 ( )</td>
<td>$3,283.</td>
<td>$3,069.</td>
<td>$3,413.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOOGDO72 ( )</td>
<td>$3,283.</td>
<td>$3,069.</td>
<td>$3,413.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOOGDO78 ( )</td>
<td>$3,283.</td>
<td>$3,069.</td>
<td>$3,413.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOOGDO84 ( )</td>
<td>$3,283.</td>
<td>$3,069.</td>
<td>$3,413.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOOGDO90 ( )</td>
<td>$3,283.</td>
<td>$3,069.</td>
<td>$3,413.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOOGDO96 ( )</td>
<td>$3,283.</td>
<td>$3,069.</td>
<td>$3,413.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Units up to 36&quot; w have one section, 42&quot; w up to 72&quot; w have two sections, over 72&quot; w have three sections</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Overhead storage, wood cases

Wall-attached overheads for private office
hinged door, double high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th># Drs/Locks</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall hung overhead</td>
<td>binder height and depth</td>
<td>2/1</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15 5/16&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBDD30 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,822</td>
<td>$4,151</td>
<td>$4,590</td>
<td>$5,966</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2/1</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15 5/16&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBDD36 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$4,041</td>
<td>$4,369</td>
<td>$4,854</td>
<td>$6,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15 5/16&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBDD42 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$4,071</td>
<td>$4,422</td>
<td>$4,890</td>
<td>$6,356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15 5/16&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBDD48 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$4,149</td>
<td>$4,505</td>
<td>$4,985</td>
<td>$6,483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>3/2</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15 5/16&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBDD54 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$4,366</td>
<td>$4,736</td>
<td>$5,243</td>
<td>$6,818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4/2</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15 5/16&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBDD60 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$4,573</td>
<td>$4,964</td>
<td>$5,490</td>
<td>$7,137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4/2</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15 5/16&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBDD66 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$4,709</td>
<td>$5,117</td>
<td>$5,659</td>
<td>$7,354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15 5/16&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBDD72 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$4,838</td>
<td>$5,251</td>
<td>$5,810</td>
<td>$7,553</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15 5/16&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBDD78 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$5,083</td>
<td>$5,529</td>
<td>$6,105</td>
<td>$7,933</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5/3</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15 5/16&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBDD84 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$5,232</td>
<td>$5,694</td>
<td>$6,290</td>
<td>$8,173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6/3</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15 5/16&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBDD90 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$5,390</td>
<td>$5,866</td>
<td>$6,476</td>
<td>$8,418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6/3</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15 5/16&quot;</td>
<td>A2WHOBDD96 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$5,555</td>
<td>$6,043</td>
<td>$6,668</td>
<td>$8,872</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Specification Information |

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Depth
   \( B = \text{Binder depth} \)
   \( G = \text{Legal depth} \)
2. Width
3. Lock
   \( L = \text{lock hole drilled} \)
   \( N = \text{not drilled for locks} \)
4. Finish
   \( \text{Laminate, V1, V2 or V3} \)
5. Finish, aluminum trim
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

| Application Notes |

Double high overhead storage to be mounted at 82-5/16" from floor to top of overhead unit. Dimension is to top of wood side gable of corresponding 84"h floor standing cabinet not including aluminum and wood top trim.

Hinged doors extend slightly beyond case constrution to allow for easy finger pull access along the bottom. No pulls available.

Optional lock drilling to be specified. If drilled for locks selected, keying instructions must accompany order.

Wood cleat included for wall mounting. Two piece cleat, full width of overhead. Each piece nominally 3/8"h. Bottom piece attached to wall.

NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324.
**Overhead storage, wood cases**

*Wall-attached overheads for private office
open / hinged door / open, double high*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall hung overhead</td>
<td>binder height &amp; depth</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>15 ¼”</td>
<td>A2WHOBDT60</td>
<td>$3,297</td>
<td>$3,576</td>
<td>$3,956</td>
<td>$5,144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open/Hinged doors (wood)</td>
<td></td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>15 ¼”</td>
<td>A2WHOBDT66</td>
<td>3,390</td>
<td>3,680</td>
<td>4,067</td>
<td>5,290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>15 ¼”</td>
<td>A2WHOBDT72</td>
<td>3,480</td>
<td>3,787</td>
<td>4,182</td>
<td>5,434</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>15 ¼”</td>
<td>A2WHOBDT78</td>
<td>3,655</td>
<td>3,978</td>
<td>4,389</td>
<td>5,705</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>15 ¼”</td>
<td>A2WHOBDT84</td>
<td>3,763</td>
<td>4,095</td>
<td>4,521</td>
<td>5,877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>15 ¼”</td>
<td>A2WHOBDT90</td>
<td>3,878</td>
<td>4,221</td>
<td>4,656</td>
<td>6,055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>15 ¼”</td>
<td>A2WHOBDT96</td>
<td>3,992</td>
<td>4,345</td>
<td>4,796</td>
<td>6,238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>binder height &amp; legal depth</td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>18 ¼”</td>
<td>A2WHOGDT60</td>
<td>3,559</td>
<td>3,839</td>
<td>4,276</td>
<td>5,557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>18 ¼”</td>
<td>A2WHOGDT66</td>
<td>3,658</td>
<td>3,978</td>
<td>4,393</td>
<td>5,713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>18 ¼”</td>
<td>A2WHOGDT72</td>
<td>3,758</td>
<td>4,092</td>
<td>4,514</td>
<td>5,870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>18 ¼”</td>
<td>A2WHOGDT78</td>
<td>3,946</td>
<td>4,297</td>
<td>4,744</td>
<td>6,164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>18 ¼”</td>
<td>A2WHOGDT84</td>
<td>4,065</td>
<td>4,424</td>
<td>4,882</td>
<td>6,348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>18 ¼”</td>
<td>A2WHOGDT90</td>
<td>4,188</td>
<td>4,550</td>
<td>5,027</td>
<td>6,538</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>18 ¼”</td>
<td>A2WHOGDT96</td>
<td>4,314</td>
<td>4,693</td>
<td>5,181</td>
<td>6,734</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** AWHOBDT60LV316AA
  - **A:** AutoStrada
  - **WH:** Wall hung
  - **O:** Overhead
  - **B:** Binder depth
  - **D:** Double high
  - **T:** Open/Hinged doors/Open
  - **60:** 60” wide
  - **L:** Lock holes drilled
  - **V316:** Finish, Maple
  - **AA:** Finish, Aluminum trim

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Depth
   - **B:** Binder depth
   - **G:** Legal depth
2. Width
3. Lock
   - **L:** lock hole drilled
   - **N:** not drilled for locks
4. Finish
   - **Laminate, V1, V2 or V3**
5. Finish, aluminum trim
   - Anodized aluminum or painted
   - Finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

Double high overhead storage to be mounted at 82 5/16” from floor to top of overhead unit. Dimension is to top of wood side gable of corresponding 84”h floor standing cabinet not including aluminum and wood top trim.

Overhead configuration for all widths of open/hinged door/open units is two hinged doors in the center and two open ends. Hinged doors extend slightly beyond case construction to allow for easy finger pull access along the bottom. No pulls available.

Optional lock drilling to be specified. If drilled for locks selected, keying instructions must accompany order.

Wood cleat included for wall mounting. Two piece cleat, full width of overhead. Each piece nominally 3/8”. Bottom piece attached to wall.

**NOTE:** Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324.
Overhead storage, wood cases

Wall-attached overheads for private office with sliding door(s), double high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall hung overhead Open/Sliding door(s) wood double high</td>
<td>binder height and depth</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AWHOBD60 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$4,706</td>
<td>$5,211</td>
<td>$6,332</td>
<td>$8,231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AWHOBD66 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$4,393</td>
<td>$5,364</td>
<td>$6,510</td>
<td>$8,465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AWHOBD72 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$4,971</td>
<td>$5,521</td>
<td>$6,688</td>
<td>$8,694</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AWHOBD78 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$5,220</td>
<td>$5,795</td>
<td>$7,023</td>
<td>$9,132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AWHOBD84 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$5,378</td>
<td>$5,909</td>
<td>$7,234</td>
<td>$9,406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AWHOBD90 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$5,538</td>
<td>$6,147</td>
<td>$7,451</td>
<td>$9,688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AWHOBD96 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$5,703</td>
<td>$6,332</td>
<td>$7,672</td>
<td>$9,980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Wall hung overhead Open/Sliding door(s) glass double high | binder height and legal depth | 29" | 60" | 18 1/4" | AWHOGDS60 ( ) ( ) ( ) | $5,085 | $5,626 | $6,839 | $8,389 |
| | | 29" | 66" | 18 1/4" | AWHOGDS66 ( ) ( ) ( ) | $5,225 | $5,794 | $7,034 | $9,141 |
| | | 29" | 72" | 18 1/4" | AWHOGDS72 ( ) ( ) ( ) | $5,370 | $5,961 | $7,222 | $9,395 |
| | | 29" | 78" | 18 1/4" | AWHOGDS78 ( ) ( ) ( ) | $5,638 | $6,258 | $7,585 | $9,861 |
| | | 29" | 84" | 18 1/4" | AWHOGDS84 ( ) ( ) ( ) | $5,808 | $6,444 | $7,815 | $10,158 |
| | | 29" | 90" | 18 1/4" | AWHOGDS90 ( ) ( ) ( ) | $5,982 | $6,641 | $8,048 | $10,463 |
| | | 29" | 96" | 18 1/4" | AWHOGDS96 ( ) ( ) ( ) | $6,160 | $6,940 | $8,285 | $10,777 |

Order Code

Example: AWHOBD60V316AA

A AutoStrada
WH Wall hung
O Overhead
B Binder depth
D Double high
S Open/Sliding door(s)/wood
60 60" wide
AR Radius pull option
V316 Finish, Maple
AA Finish, Aluminum trim

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Depth
2. Sliding door material
   S = wood, same as case
   G = Glass
3. Width
4. Pull options for Glass doors (as applicable)
   GL1, GL2, GL3 - Powder
   GL14, GL15, GL17, GL18 - Paint
   TEMP - Clear, tempered
5. Finish
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
6. Finish, Glass sliding door (as applicable)
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 7 excluding silver.

Application Notes

Wood cleat included for wall mounting. Two piece cleat, full width of overhead. Each piece nominally 3/8" thick. Bottom piece attached to wall.

Sliding doors are not available with locks. When AA finish specified pull is complimentary painted match, pull is not anodized.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

NOTE: Knoll does not assume any responsibility for the installation, attachment or the securing of wall hung units to the wall.

A certified building contractor should be consulted.

Please refer to wall mounting information on page 324.
## Reuter flat front overhead cabinet

**flat front**

**Designed by Robert Reuter**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>P1/P2/P3</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enclosed cabinet (no mounting hardware) - One</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RO3-A30NN ( ) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$1,524</td>
<td>$1,658</td>
<td>$1,733</td>
<td>$2,097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>door, no pull, no lock</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RO3-A36NN ( ) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,732</td>
<td>1,924</td>
<td>2,024</td>
<td>2,583</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RO3-A42NN ( ) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,966</td>
<td>2,229</td>
<td>2,382</td>
<td>3,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RO3-A48NN ( ) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,219</td>
<td>2,414</td>
<td>2,592</td>
<td>3,701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RO3-A60NN ( ) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>2,956</td>
<td>3,086</td>
<td>3,246</td>
<td>4,019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enclosed cabinet (no mounting hardware) - Two</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RO3-A60NN ( ) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,339</td>
<td>3,579</td>
<td>3,799</td>
<td>4,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>doors, no pull, no lock</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RO3-A72NN ( ) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>3,339</td>
<td>3,579</td>
<td>3,799</td>
<td>4,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enclosed cabinet (no mounting hardware) - One</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RO3-A30NL ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,523</td>
<td>1,621</td>
<td>1,758</td>
<td>1,830</td>
<td>2,192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>door, no pull, with lock</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RO3-A36NL ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,704</td>
<td>1,827</td>
<td>2,020</td>
<td>2,127</td>
<td>2,679</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RO3-A42NL ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,891</td>
<td>2,065</td>
<td>2,333</td>
<td>2,478</td>
<td>3,292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RO3-A48NL ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,203</td>
<td>2,316</td>
<td>2,514</td>
<td>2,690</td>
<td>3,799</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enclosed cabinet (no mounting hardware) - Two</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RO3-A60NL ( ) ( )</td>
<td>2,924</td>
<td>3,151</td>
<td>3,277</td>
<td>3,441</td>
<td>4,220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>doors, no pull, with lock</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>14 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>RO3-A72NL ( ) ( )</td>
<td>3,307</td>
<td>3,532</td>
<td>3,777</td>
<td>3,991</td>
<td>5,178</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specifications Information

- Specify mounting hardware separately.
- Optional anodized aluminum or painted front pull trims the entire width of cabinet door.
- **Specify paint finishes for case. Finish types for front:**
  - L laminate
  - P paint
  - V veneer or techwood
- Specify grain direction for veneer fronts.
- Please refer to the AutoStrada price list for finishes available on Reuter Flat Front overhead cabinets fronts.

### Application Notes

- Reuter storage is a universal product applicable Knoll systems.
- Cabinet door rotates above cabinet on side pivots, counterbalanced by two pneumatic cylinders. Two-door cabinets have center divider and four pneumatic cylinders. Vertical interior partitions may be positioned on 1 1/2" increments of width anywhere across shelf, 1 1/2" in from each side. Vertical partitions contain cutouts for mounting up to five horizontal partitions at 2" increments on either or both sides.
- Horizontals are suspended between two verticals, and may be positioned end-to-end in any combination up to 3" less than cabinet width. Available in sets of 10, 6", 9", 12", 15" widths.
- Order locks for overheads with a KnollKey order form. Please note that Reuter overhead cabinets 60"W or wider require two lock cores.

---

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: RO3-A30PL-117-V-H-Y316 AA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RO3 Reuter overhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A flat front</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P with pull</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L with lock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117 case finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V front finish type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H front grain direction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Y316 front color</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA pull finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Reuter overhead cabinet mounting options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>width</th>
<th>depth</th>
<th>height</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>black</th>
<th>paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reuter overhead downmount brackets</td>
<td>For 64&quot;H spine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AA1ARODN( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>$294.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reuter overhead upmount brackets</td>
<td>For 48&quot;H spine with standard crown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AA1ROUP( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reuter overhead extended upmount brackets</td>
<td>For 39&quot;H spine with standard crown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AA1ROXUP( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upmount brackets</td>
<td>For AutoStrada panels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RO1-RCB( )</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Morrison panels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RO1-CB( )</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panel mount brackets, pair</td>
<td>For AutoStrada panels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RO1-RPB</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>For Morrison panels</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>RO1-MPB</td>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall mount frames, overhead cabinet</td>
<td>30&quot;W overheads</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>RO1-WMF2</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36' or 42&quot;W overheads</td>
<td>33&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>RO1-WMF3</td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot; or 60&quot;W overheads</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>13&quot;</td>
<td>RO1-WMF4</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall mount wire manager, set of 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MWM-J</td>
<td>230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** AA1RODN 613
- AA1: Spine accessory
- RO: Reuter overhead
- DN: Configuration
- 613: Finish

**Specification Information**

*Please specify painted finish for overhead upmount or downmount kit. Paint options are listed on page 7.*

**Application Notes**

Reuter upmount brackets attach overhead cabinet anywhere along standard spine crown, lifting 1" above nominal wall height. Extended upmount brackets lift overhead to 10" above nominal wall height.

Downmount brackets attach overheads within the upper 16" of 64"H walls with either compact or standard crown. The AutoStrada version of the downmount brackets extends to the bottom of the access cover, making contact with the bottom trim extrusion.

Specify an extra bracket (one-half pair) for center support of overhead cabinets wider than 60".

Upmount or downmount brackets may be inset to permit overhead to extend 1" or 3" beyond the end of the spine at T-ends.

Wall mount frames secure Reuter overhead cabinets to wall (frame/wall mounting hardware is not included). Frame is concealed behind storage. Use 2 RO1-WMF2 to wall mount 66" and 72" wide Reuter overheads.

Wall mount wire manager is two-part wire concealment kit, 22"H (medium grey only).
T5 Standard Task Light

Use with 24" and wider overhead

19" 4" 1 1/2"  RTATSE19S $327.

Use with 30" and wider overhead

25" 4" 1 1/2"  RTATSE25S $349.

Use with 42" and wider overhead

37" 4" 1 1/2"  RTATSE37S $379.

Use with 60" and wider overhead

49" 4" 1 1/2"  RTATSE49S $409.

Use with 66" and wider overhead

61" 4" 1 1/2"  RTATSE61S $436.

T5 Advanced Task Light

Use with 30" and wider overhead

25" 4" 1 1/2"  RTATSE25A $604.

Use with 42" and wider overhead

37" 4" 1 1/2"  RTATSE37A $636.

Use with 60" and wider overhead

49" 4" 1 1/2"  RTATSE49A $659.

Use with 66" and wider overhead

61" 4" 1 1/2"  RTATSE61A $687.

LED Task Light

Use with 24" and wider overhead (24 LED’s)

17" 2" 1/2"  ML4L17 $608.

Use with 36" and wider overhead (48 LED’s)

31" 2" 1/2"  ML4L31 $1,012.

Use with 48" and wider overhead (72 LED’s)

44" 2" 1/2"  ML4L44 $1,321.

Use with 66" and wider overhead (96 LED’s)

58" 2" 1/2"  ML4L58 $1,659.

Order Code

T5 Standard Task Light
Example: RTATSE25S
RTA  Task Light
T5  T5 lamp
E  Electronic ballast
25  Width
S  Standard

LED Task Light
Example: ML4L17
ML4  Task Light
L  LED
17  Width

Specification Information

T5 Task Lights:
120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9’ grounded cord set, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware. Housings are black.

LED Task Lights:
Includes LED’s, power supply with 9-12’ cord and mounting hardware. Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.

Application Notes

T5 Task Lights:
Specify suffix -CH and add $45 list for City of Chicago installations.
Example: DL3T5E25S-CH

Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.

T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.

Notes:
All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6’ wider than task light width.

All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.
# Task Lights

for wood and laminate overhead storage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>T5 Standard Task Light</strong></td>
<td>Use with 24&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AL1T5E19S</td>
<td>$330.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 30&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AL1T5E25S</td>
<td>337.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 42&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>37&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AL1T5E37S</td>
<td>345.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 60&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AL1T5E49S</td>
<td>352.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 72&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>61&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AL1T5E61S</td>
<td>370.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 84&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>73&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AL1T5E73S</td>
<td>406.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 96&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>85&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AL1T5E85S</td>
<td>504.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T5 Advanced Task Light</strong></td>
<td>Use with 30&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AL1T5E25A</td>
<td>488.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 42&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>37&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AL1T5E37A</td>
<td>512.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 60&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>49&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AL1T5E49A</td>
<td>532.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 72&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>61&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AL1T5E61A</td>
<td>553.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 84&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>73&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AL1T5E73A</td>
<td>575.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 96&quot; and wider overhead</td>
<td>85&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AL1T5E85A</td>
<td>594.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LED Task Light</strong></td>
<td>Use with 24&quot; and wider overhead (24 LED’s)</td>
<td>17&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AL4L17</td>
<td>546.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 36&quot; and wider overhead (48 LED’s)</td>
<td>31&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AL4L31</td>
<td>911.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 48&quot; and wider overhead (72 LED’s)</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AL4L44</td>
<td>1,187.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use with 66&quot; and wider overhead (96 LED’s)</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AL4L58</td>
<td>1,490.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **T5 Standard Task Light**
- **T5 Advanced Task Light**
- **LED Task Light**

**Specification Information**

**T5 Task Lights:**

- 120v and includes T5 cool white (4100K) fluorescent lamp, electronic ballast, 9’ grounded cordset, prismatic lens, rocker switch, one cord exit management clip and mounting hardware.
- Housings are black.

**LED Task Lights:**

- Includes LED’s, power supply with 9-12’ cord and mounting hardware.
- Housings are clear anodized aluminum with white color end-caps.

**Application Notes**

**T5 Task Lights:**

- Specify suffix -CH and add $45 list for City of Chicago installations.
- Example: DL3T5E25S-CH
- Cordset is center exit. On smaller units cord exit is off-center, but still not handed.
- T5 advanced task lights are fitted with ballasts and lamps compliant with LEED requirements, meeting the LEED EB standard for mercury content.

**Notes:**

- All task lights mount into the recess in the underside of overhead cabinets and shelves at least 6" wider than task light width.
- All task lights are TCLP compliant and meet requirements of California Title 20 and Title 24.
Reuter T5 mounting kit
for binder depth wood overhead storage

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mounting kit</td>
<td>binder depth</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>13 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 1813 ( )</td>
<td>$186.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>13 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 2413 ( )</td>
<td>189.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>13 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 3013 ( )</td>
<td>191.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>13 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 3613 ( )</td>
<td>194.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>13 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 4213 ( )</td>
<td>197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>13 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 4813 ( )</td>
<td>200.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>13 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 5413 ( )</td>
<td>203.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>13 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 6013 ( )</td>
<td>210.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>13 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 6613 ( )</td>
<td>218.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>13 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 7213 ( )</td>
<td>220.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>13 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 7813 ( )</td>
<td>224.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>13 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 8413 ( )</td>
<td>228.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>13 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 9013 ( )</td>
<td>231.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>13 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 9613 ( )</td>
<td>233.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>binder depth</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>12 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 1812 ( )</td>
<td>186.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>12 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 2412 ( )</td>
<td>189.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>12 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 3012 ( )</td>
<td>191.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>12 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 3612 ( )</td>
<td>194.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>12 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 4212 ( )</td>
<td>197.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>12 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 4812 ( )</td>
<td>200.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>12 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 5412 ( )</td>
<td>203.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>12 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 6012 ( )</td>
<td>209.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>12 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 6612 ( )</td>
<td>218.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>12 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 7212 ( )</td>
<td>220.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>12 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 7812 ( )</td>
<td>224.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>12 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 8412 ( )</td>
<td>228.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>12 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 9012 ( )</td>
<td>231.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>12 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 9612 ( )</td>
<td>232.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Additional T5 mounting brackets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Speciﬁcation Information</th>
<th>Application</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example: RT1 SMK 2413 AA</td>
<td>Mounting kit finish choice: Anodized Aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.</td>
<td>Reuter T5 task lamp mounting kit enables task lamp to be mounted under veneer or laminate overhead storage cabinets (with or without doors). Mounting kit includes anodized aluminum fascia to conceal lamp and manage power cord along front and side of cabinet. Specify mounting kit in width corresponding to overhead cabinet. Mounting kit also includes back supports for one task lamp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RT1 SMK 2413</td>
<td>12&quot; deep: binder depth wood overhead, wall mounted with tackboard below.</td>
<td>To mount a second task lamp within one longer mounting kit specify one additional pair of back supports. Back supports are L brackets into which the pins at the back of the Reuter are inserted. Sliding brackets on sides of the lamp slide over the inside lip of the fascia at any point to support the front of the lamp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMK Mounting kit</td>
<td>13&quot; deep: binder depth wood overhead on Applied Wall System or wall mounted without tackboard.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 Width</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 Depth</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA Finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Reuter T5 mounting kit

**for legal depth wood overhead storage**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mounting kit</td>
<td>legal depth</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>16 1/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 1816 ( )</td>
<td>$189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>16 1/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 2416 ( )</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>16 1/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 3016 ( )</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>16 1/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 3616 ( )</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>16 1/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 4216 ( )</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>16 1/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 4816 ( )</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>16 1/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 5416 ( )</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>16 1/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 6016 ( )</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>16 1/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 6616 ( )</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>16 1/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 7216 ( )</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>16 1/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 7816 ( )</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>16 1/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 8416 ( )</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>16 1/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 9016 ( )</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>16 1/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 9616 ( )</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>legal depth with tackboard</td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>15 3/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 1815 ( )</td>
<td>189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>15 3/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 2415 ( )</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>15 3/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 3015 ( )</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>15 3/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 3615 ( )</td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>15 3/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 4215 ( )</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>15 3/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 4815 ( )</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>15 3/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 5415 ( )</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>15 3/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 6015 ( )</td>
<td>211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>66”</td>
<td>15 3/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 6615 ( )</td>
<td>219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>15 3/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 7215 ( )</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>78”</td>
<td>15 3/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 7815 ( )</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>84”</td>
<td>15 3/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 8415 ( )</td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>90”</td>
<td>15 3/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 9015 ( )</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1 1/2”</td>
<td>96”</td>
<td>15 3/8”</td>
<td>RT1 SMK 9615 ( )</td>
<td>234</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional T5 mounting brackets

RT1 SMK B 31

### Order Code

**Example:** RT1 SMK 2416 AA

- **RT1** Reuter task lamp
- **SMK** Mounting kit
- **24** Width
- **16** depth
- **AA** Finish

### Specification Information

Mounting kit finish choice:

Anodized Aluminum or painted finish options listed on page 11 excluding silver.

15” deep: legal depth wood overhead, wall mounted with tackboard below.

16” deep: legal depth wood overhead on Applied Wall System or wall mounted without tackboard.

### Application

Reuter T5 task lamp mounting kit enables task lamp to be mounted under veneer or laminate overhead storage cabinets (with or without doors). Mounting kit includes anodized aluminum fascia to conceal lamp and manage power cord along front and side of cabinet. Specify mounting kit in width corresponding to overhead cabinet. Mounting kit also includes back supports for one task lamp.

To mount a second task lamp within one longer mounting kit specify one additional pair of back supports. Back supports are L brackets into which the pins at the back of the Reuter are inserted. Sliding brackets on sides of the lamp slide over the inside lip of the fascia at any point to support the front of the lamp.
### Credenza Top Glass Divider

**Order Code**

| Example: | A1GCTDK60141L |
| A | AutoStrada |
| 1 | Generation 1 |
| G | Glass |
| CT | Credenza top |
| DK | Divider kit |
| 60 | 60" wide |
| 141 | Nominal glass height |
| L | Laminate |
| V316 | Finish, primary worksurface |
| 111 | Subtop spacer |
| TEMP | Finish, glass |
| AA | Finish, divider capture |

### Specifications

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Surface type**
   - *L* = Laminate
   - *M* = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge
   - *V* = V1, V2 or V3

2. **Finish, Surface**
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish

3. **Finish, Edge**
   - Must be same as surface finish

4. **Finish, Glass**
   - *TEMP* = clear tempered glass
   - *GL13* = powder
   - *GL25* = bronze
   - *GL35* = grey

5. **Finish, capture/divider**
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish options, listed on page 7 excluding 613 Silver.

### Application Notes

Credenza top glass divider kit to include glass divider, pair of worksurfaces under one product code per size.

- Worksurfaces are dedicated to kit and to be notched for securing divider capture.
- Grommets not optional in worksurface.
- Hardware included.
- Assembly required.

Standoff/subtop only available in 111.

Applications to be restricted for use with common depth of storage either 19" deep or 23" deep on both sides. Will not offer 19" deep on one side and 23" deep on other side.

### Upcharges

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Width</th>
<th>GL13</th>
<th>GL25/GL35</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>$122</td>
<td>$390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>$145</td>
<td>$467</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>$161</td>
<td>$534</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>$196</td>
<td>$625</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Description**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Glass credenza top divider</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1/M</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>A1GCTDK60141L/V/M</td>
<td>$2,748</td>
<td>$3,389</td>
<td>$3,320</td>
<td>$3,984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>A1GCTDK60142L/V/M</td>
<td>$2,814</td>
<td>$3,465</td>
<td>$3,414</td>
<td>$4,098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>A1GCTDK72141L/V/M</td>
<td>$2,996</td>
<td>$3,650</td>
<td>$3,591</td>
<td>$4,307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>72</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A1GCTDK72142L/V/M</td>
<td>$3,064</td>
<td>$3,739</td>
<td>$3,701</td>
<td>$4,440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>A1GCTDK90141L/V/M</td>
<td>$3,257</td>
<td>$3,951</td>
<td>$3,908</td>
<td>$4,691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>90</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A1GCTDK90142L/V/M</td>
<td>$3,359</td>
<td>$4,069</td>
<td>$4,045</td>
<td>$4,856</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>A1GCTDK96141L/V/M</td>
<td>$3,334</td>
<td>$4,036</td>
<td>$3,996</td>
<td>$4,796</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>96</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>A1GCTDK96142L/V/M</td>
<td>$3,439</td>
<td>$4,154</td>
<td>$4,145</td>
<td>$4,974</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1 = use with nominal 19" deep storage.

2 = use with nominal 23" deep storage.
### Order Code

**Example:**  
AW1T1RF1820MG118V316613

| **A** | AutoStrada |
| **W** | Worksurface |
| **1** | Generation 1 |
| **T1** | Tapered one side, user |
| **R** | Rectilinear |
| **F** | Full depth, flush |
| **18** | 18" wide |
| **20** | 20" deep |
| **M** | Surface type, Mixed |
| **G** | Grommet |
| **T18** | Finish surface, Bright white |
| () | Finish edge, (L) |
| **613** | Finish, grommet |

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Width**
2. **Depth**
3. **Surface type**
   - **L** = Laminate
   - **M** = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge
   - **V** = V1, V2 or V3
4. **Grommet option**
   - **N** = No grommets
   - **G** = Grommet(s), flush
   - **R** = Grommet(s), recessed
   - **EG** = Edge Grommet (for worksurfaces 30" wide or greater)
5. **Finish, Surface**
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. **Finish, Edge:**
   - *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   - *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
   - See page 7 for finish options applicable.

7. **Finish, Grommet(s)**
   - Specify painted or plated finish

### Application Notes

Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately.

1½" tops require additional support when distance spans over 48".

Actual widths are ½" less than nominal dimension noted and depths are ¼" less than nominal dimension noted.

When grommets specified up to 48" tops have one grommet, over 48" tops have two grommets.

Edge grommets are available on worksurfaces 30" wide or greater.

The upcharge for Edge Grommet is $175.
**Flush, user edge tapered**

**Rectilinear, 30" and 36" deep**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight rectangular, (full depth) front edge tapered</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RF1830</td>
<td>$450.</td>
<td>$594.</td>
<td>$652.</td>
<td>$695.</td>
<td>$901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RF2030</td>
<td>457.</td>
<td>612.</td>
<td>672.</td>
<td>712.</td>
<td>922.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RF2430</td>
<td>467.</td>
<td>625.</td>
<td>687.</td>
<td>728.</td>
<td>950.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RF3030</td>
<td>490.</td>
<td>709.</td>
<td>777.</td>
<td>819.</td>
<td>1,065.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RF3630</td>
<td>508.</td>
<td>764.</td>
<td>838.</td>
<td>881.</td>
<td>1,148.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RF4230</td>
<td>533.</td>
<td>788.</td>
<td>865.</td>
<td>916.</td>
<td>1,191.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RF4830</td>
<td>591.</td>
<td>845.</td>
<td>926.</td>
<td>983.</td>
<td>1,280.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RF5430</td>
<td>660.</td>
<td>912.</td>
<td>1,001.</td>
<td>1,060.</td>
<td>1,379.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RF6030</td>
<td>645.</td>
<td>947.</td>
<td>1,039.</td>
<td>1,098.</td>
<td>1,427.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RF6630</td>
<td>693.</td>
<td>968.</td>
<td>1,062.</td>
<td>1,124.</td>
<td>1,462.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RF7230</td>
<td>715.</td>
<td>994.</td>
<td>1,090.</td>
<td>1,153.</td>
<td>1,499.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RF7830</td>
<td>741.</td>
<td>1,039.</td>
<td>1,139.</td>
<td>1,209.</td>
<td>1,569.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RF8430</td>
<td>770.</td>
<td>1,080.</td>
<td>1,185.</td>
<td>1,257.</td>
<td>1,636.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RF9030</td>
<td>837.</td>
<td>1,128.</td>
<td>1,237.</td>
<td>1,317.</td>
<td>1,709.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RF9630</td>
<td>839.</td>
<td>1,170.</td>
<td>1,283.</td>
<td>1,363.</td>
<td>1,767.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 36" | 18" | AW1T1RF1836 | 460. | 645. | 707. | 752. | 979. |
| 20" | 18" | AW1T1RF2036 | 466. | 663. | 728. | 775. | 1,006. |
| 24" | 18" | AW1T1RF2436 | 466. | 679. | 745. | 789. | 1,028. |
| 30" | 18" | AW1T1RF3036 | 506. | 767. | 842. | 887. | 1,155. |
| 36" | 18" | AW1T1RF3636 | 538. | 853. | 935. | 985. | 1,282. |
| 42" | 18" | AW1T1RF4236 | 579. | 893. | 980. | 1,040. | 1,350. |
| 48" | 18" | AW1T1RF4836 | 639. | 955. | 1,045. | 1,111. | 1,446. |
| 54" | 18" | AW1T1RF5436 | 659. | 1,049. | 1,149. | 1,206. | 1,568. |
| 60" | 18" | AW1T1RF6036 | 665. | 1,052. | 1,153. | 1,213. | 1,576. |
| 66" | 18" | AW1T1RF6636 | 737. | 1,056. | 1,159. | 1,232. | 1,600. |
| 72" | 18" | AW1T1RF7236 | 762. | 1,087. | 1,192. | 1,262. | 1,642. |
| 78" | 18" | AW1T1RF7836 | 793. | 1,110. | 1,217. | 1,295. | 1,683. |
| 84" | 18" | AW1T1RF8436 | 827. | 1,155. | 1,266. | 1,348. | 1,754. |
| 90" | 18" | AW1T1RF9036 | 894. | 1,210. | 1,329. | 1,409. | 1,882. |
| 96" | 18" | AW1T1RF9636 | 919. | 1,250. | 1,371. | 1,452. | 1,886. |

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>AW1T1RF1830MG118 V316613</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Width
2. Depth
3. Surface type
   - L = Laminate
   - M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge
   - V = V1, V2 or V3
4. Grommet option
   - No grommets (N)
   - Grommet(s), flush (G)
   - Grommet(s), recessed (R)
   - Edge Grommet (GR)
5. Finish, Surface
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3
6. Finish, Edge
   - For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   - For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7
7. Finish, Grommet(s)
   - Specify painted or plated finish

**Application Notes**

Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately. 1 1/4" tops require additional support when distance spans over 48".

Actual widths are 1/16" less than nominal dimension noted and depths are 1/8" less than nominal dimension noted.

When grommets specified up to 48" tops have one grommet, over 48" have two grommets.

Edge grommets are available on worksurfaces 30" wide or greater. The upcharge for Edge Grommet is $175.
**Flush, user edge tapered**

**Wedge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d. left</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d. right</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wedge, (full depth) front tapered</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1WF4823</td>
<td>$684</td>
<td>$845</td>
<td>$926</td>
<td>$983</td>
<td>$1,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1WF6023</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>947</td>
<td>1,039</td>
<td>1,098</td>
<td>1,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1WF7226</td>
<td>896</td>
<td>1,064</td>
<td>1,167</td>
<td>1,231</td>
<td>1,598</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1WF4832</td>
<td>684</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>926</td>
<td>983</td>
<td>1,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1WF6032</td>
<td>725</td>
<td>947</td>
<td>1,039</td>
<td>1,098</td>
<td>1,427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1WF7262</td>
<td>896</td>
<td>1,064</td>
<td>1,167</td>
<td>1,231</td>
<td>1,598</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Presentation wood sample**  
(with tapered edge detail)

|                     | 16" | 16" | 16" | ASAMP1616 ( ) | 131. | 197. | 217. | 265. | 313. |

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: AW1T1WF4823MG118 V316613</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Depth
3. Surface type
4. Grommet option
5. Finish, Surface
6. Finish, Edge:
   *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7*
7. Finish, Grommet(s)
   *specify painted or plated finish*
   See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately.

1 1/4" tops require additional support when distance spans over 48".

Actual widths are 1/16" less than nominal dimension noted and depths are 1/8" less than nominal dimension noted.

When grommets specified up to 48" tops have one grommet, over 48" have two grommets.
Cord drop, user edge tapered

Rectilinear

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight rectangular, (cord drop) front edge tapered</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU1820</td>
<td>$424</td>
<td>$523</td>
<td>$573</td>
<td>$602</td>
<td>$785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU2020</td>
<td>$427</td>
<td>$535</td>
<td>$587</td>
<td>$619</td>
<td>$806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU2420</td>
<td>$440</td>
<td>$548</td>
<td>$602</td>
<td>$633</td>
<td>$824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU3020</td>
<td>$491</td>
<td>$605</td>
<td>$661</td>
<td>$698</td>
<td>$907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU3620</td>
<td>$496</td>
<td>$634</td>
<td>$695</td>
<td>$739</td>
<td>$960</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU4220</td>
<td>$502</td>
<td>$664</td>
<td>$729</td>
<td>$773</td>
<td>$1,003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU4820</td>
<td>$533</td>
<td>$719</td>
<td>$789</td>
<td>$838</td>
<td>$1,090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU5420</td>
<td>$561</td>
<td>$783</td>
<td>$853</td>
<td>$901</td>
<td>$1,170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU6020</td>
<td>$599</td>
<td>$801</td>
<td>$879</td>
<td>$931</td>
<td>$1,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU6620</td>
<td>$604</td>
<td>$842</td>
<td>$923</td>
<td>$976</td>
<td>$1,267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU7220</td>
<td>$626</td>
<td>$852</td>
<td>$934</td>
<td>$990</td>
<td>$1,285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU7820</td>
<td>$658</td>
<td>$905</td>
<td>$993</td>
<td>$1,052</td>
<td>$1,371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU8420</td>
<td>$673</td>
<td>$946</td>
<td>$1,038</td>
<td>$1,097</td>
<td>$1,426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU9020</td>
<td>$673</td>
<td>$946</td>
<td>$1,038</td>
<td>$1,097</td>
<td>$1,426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU9620</td>
<td>$673</td>
<td>$946</td>
<td>$1,038</td>
<td>$1,097</td>
<td>$1,426</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Example: AW1T1RC1820M118 V316 812</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Width</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>AutoStrada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Depth</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Worksurface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Surface type</td>
<td>T1</td>
<td>Tapered 1 side, user</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Finish, Surface</td>
<td>R</td>
<td>Rectilinear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Finish, Edge</td>
<td>U</td>
<td>Cord drop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Finish, Grommet</td>
<td>T8</td>
<td>18&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Surface type</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>20&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Finish, Surface</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Surface type, Mixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Finish, Bright white</td>
<td>118</td>
<td>Finish surface, Bright white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Edge finish</td>
<td>(</td>
<td>Edge finish (L)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11. Finish, Grommet</td>
<td>812</td>
<td>Finish grommet, Easy grey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Application Notes

Worksurfaces with cord drop are not recommended for freestanding applications.

Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately.

1 1/4" tops require additional support when distance spans over 48".

Actual widths are 3/16" less than nominal dimension noted and depths are 3/8" less than nominal dimension noted.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
## Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Depth
3. Surface type
   - \( L = \) Laminate
   - \( M = \) Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge
   - \( V = \) V1, V2 or V3
4. Finish, Surface: Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
5. Finish, Edge:
   - *For \( L \) surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   - *For \( M \) surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7
6. Finish, Grommet
   - 111 Jet black
   - 812 Easy grey

## Application Notes

Worksurfaces with cord drop are not recommended for freestanding applications.

Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately.

- 1 1/4" tops require additional support when distance spans over 48".

Actual widths are 3/32" less than nominal dimension noted and depths are 3/8" less than nominal dimension noted.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

---

**Order Code**

Example: **AW1T1RC1820M118 V316 812**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>AutoStrada</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Worksurface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Generation 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T1</td>
<td>Tapered 1 side, user</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Rectilinear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>Cord drop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>18&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>20&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Surface type, Mixed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T18</td>
<td>Finish surface, Bright white</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish (L)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>812</td>
<td>Finish grommet, Easy grey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Description</strong></th>
<th><strong>d</strong></th>
<th><strong>w</strong></th>
<th><strong>Pattern No.</strong></th>
<th><strong>L</strong></th>
<th><strong>M</strong></th>
<th><strong>V1</strong></th>
<th><strong>V2</strong></th>
<th><strong>V3</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight rectangular, (cord drop) front edge tapered</td>
<td>30°</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU1830</td>
<td>$461.</td>
<td>$594.</td>
<td>$652.</td>
<td>$695.</td>
<td>$901.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU2030</td>
<td>$469.</td>
<td>$612.</td>
<td>$672.</td>
<td>$712.</td>
<td>$922.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU2430</td>
<td>$485.</td>
<td>$625.</td>
<td>$687.</td>
<td>$728.</td>
<td>$950.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU3030</td>
<td>$502.</td>
<td>$709.</td>
<td>$819.</td>
<td>$1,065.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU3630</td>
<td>$521.</td>
<td>$764.</td>
<td>$881.</td>
<td>$1,148.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU4230</td>
<td>$545.</td>
<td>$788.</td>
<td>$916.</td>
<td>$1,191.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU4830</td>
<td>$609.</td>
<td>$845.</td>
<td>$983.</td>
<td>$1,280.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU5430</td>
<td>$618.</td>
<td>$912.</td>
<td>$1,091.</td>
<td>$1,098.</td>
<td>$1,427.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU6030</td>
<td>$689.</td>
<td>$947.</td>
<td>$1,091.</td>
<td>$1,098.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU6630</td>
<td>$706.</td>
<td>$968.</td>
<td>$1,090.</td>
<td>$1,124.</td>
<td>$1,462.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU7230</td>
<td>$727.</td>
<td>$994.</td>
<td>$1,100.</td>
<td>$1,153.</td>
<td>$1,499.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU7830</td>
<td>$750.</td>
<td>$1,038.</td>
<td>$1,139.</td>
<td>$1,209.</td>
<td>$1,569.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU8430</td>
<td>$781.</td>
<td>$1,080.</td>
<td>$1,185.</td>
<td>$1,257.</td>
<td>$1,636.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU9030</td>
<td>$852.</td>
<td>$1,128.</td>
<td>$1,237.</td>
<td>$1,317.</td>
<td>$1,709.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T1RU9630</td>
<td>$854.</td>
<td>$1,170.</td>
<td>$1,283.</td>
<td>$1,363.</td>
<td>$1,767.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cord drop, user edge tapered

**Wedge**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d, left</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d, right</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wedge, (cord drop) front edge tapered</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>AW1T1WU4823</td>
<td>$689.</td>
<td>$845.</td>
<td>$926.</td>
<td>$983.</td>
<td>$1,280.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>AW1T1WU6023</td>
<td>728.</td>
<td>947.</td>
<td>1,039.</td>
<td>1,098.</td>
<td>1,427.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>AW1T1WU7226</td>
<td>905.</td>
<td>1,064.</td>
<td>1,167.</td>
<td>1,231.</td>
<td>1,598.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>AW1T1WU4832</td>
<td>689.</td>
<td>845.</td>
<td>926.</td>
<td>983.</td>
<td>1,280.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>AW1T1WU6032</td>
<td>728.</td>
<td>947.</td>
<td>1,039.</td>
<td>1,098.</td>
<td>1,427.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>AW1T1WU7262</td>
<td>905.</td>
<td>1,064.</td>
<td>1,167.</td>
<td>1,231.</td>
<td>1,598.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: AW1T1WU4823M118V316 812

- A: AutoStrada
- W: Worksurface
- 1: Generation 1
- T1: Tapered 1 side, user
- W: Wedge
- U: Cord drop
- 48: 48” wide
- 2: 24” deep, left
- 3: 30” deep, right
- M: Surface type, Mixed
- 118: Finish surface, Bright white
- (): Edge finish (L)
- 812: Finish grommet, Easy grey

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Depth
   - 23 = 24” deep left, 30” deep right
   - 32 = 30” deep left, 24” deep right
   - 26 = 24” deep left, 36” deep right
   - 62 = 36” deep left, 24” deep right
3. Surface type
   - L = Laminate
   - M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge
   - V = V1, V2 or V3
4. Finish, Surface
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
5. Finish, Edge:
   *For L surfaces, all core
   laminate colors are optional
   *For M surfaces, the options are
   V1, V2 or V3, see page 7
6. Finish, Grommet
   - 111 Jet black
   - 812 Easy grey

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

**Application Notes**

- Worksurfaces with cord drop are not recommended for freestanding applications.
- Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately.
- 1¼” tops require additional support when distance spans over 48”.
- Actual widths are ⅛” less than nominal dimension noted and depths are ⅜” less than nominal dimension noted.
Rectilinear, user and approach edges tapered

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight rectangular, (full depth) front &amp; back edge tapered</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AW1T2R3030 (XXXXX)</td>
<td>$560.</td>
<td>$963.</td>
<td>$947.</td>
<td>$976.</td>
<td>$1,225.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AW1T2R3630 (XXXXX)</td>
<td>577.</td>
<td>914.</td>
<td>1,003.</td>
<td>1,038.</td>
<td>1,302.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AW1T2R4230 (XXXXX)</td>
<td>600.</td>
<td>946.</td>
<td>1,038.</td>
<td>1,075.</td>
<td>1,349.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AW1T2R4830 (XXXXX)</td>
<td>627.</td>
<td>1,000.</td>
<td>1,098.</td>
<td>1,138.</td>
<td>1,435.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AW1T2R5430 (XXXXX)</td>
<td>711.</td>
<td>1,069.</td>
<td>1,173.</td>
<td>1,221.</td>
<td>1,535.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AW1T2R6030 (XXXXX)</td>
<td>734.</td>
<td>1,122.</td>
<td>1,232.</td>
<td>1,283.</td>
<td>1,619.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AW1T2R6630 (XXXXX)</td>
<td>756.</td>
<td>1,122.</td>
<td>1,232.</td>
<td>1,283.</td>
<td>1,619.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AW1T2R7230 (XXXXX)</td>
<td>779.</td>
<td>1,147.</td>
<td>1,259.</td>
<td>1,309.</td>
<td>1,652.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AW1T2R7830 (XXXXX)</td>
<td>809.</td>
<td>1,194.</td>
<td>1,309.</td>
<td>1,368.</td>
<td>1,728.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AW1T2R8430 (XXXXX)</td>
<td>831.</td>
<td>1,236.</td>
<td>1,357.</td>
<td>1,411.</td>
<td>1,792.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AW1T2R9030 (XXXXX)</td>
<td>893.</td>
<td>1,283.</td>
<td>1,408.</td>
<td>1,473.</td>
<td>1,866.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AW1T2R9630 (XXXXX)</td>
<td>918.</td>
<td>1,327.</td>
<td>1,453.</td>
<td>1,517.</td>
<td>1,924.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AW1T2R3036 (XXXXX)</td>
<td>578.</td>
<td>920.</td>
<td>1,008.</td>
<td>1,045.</td>
<td>1,310.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AW1T2R3636 (XXXXX)</td>
<td>603.</td>
<td>1,009.</td>
<td>1,107.</td>
<td>1,140.</td>
<td>1,437.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AW1T2R4236 (XXXXX)</td>
<td>629.</td>
<td>1,050.</td>
<td>1,151.</td>
<td>1,195.</td>
<td>1,509.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AW1T2R4836 (XXXXX)</td>
<td>661.</td>
<td>1,107.</td>
<td>1,215.</td>
<td>1,268.</td>
<td>1,605.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AW1T2R5436 (XXXXX)</td>
<td>749.</td>
<td>1,208.</td>
<td>1,327.</td>
<td>1,365.</td>
<td>1,726.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AW1T2R6036 (XXXXX)</td>
<td>776.</td>
<td>1,203.</td>
<td>1,318.</td>
<td>1,372.</td>
<td>1,731.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AW1T2R6636 (XXXXX)</td>
<td>819.</td>
<td>1,213.</td>
<td>1,331.</td>
<td>1,385.</td>
<td>1,757.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AW1T2R7236 (XXXXX)</td>
<td>828.</td>
<td>1,242.</td>
<td>1,363.</td>
<td>1,422.</td>
<td>1,799.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AW1T2R7836 (XXXXX)</td>
<td>864.</td>
<td>1,269.</td>
<td>1,393.</td>
<td>1,452.</td>
<td>1,842.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AW1T2R8436 (XXXXX)</td>
<td>886.</td>
<td>1,310.</td>
<td>1,438.</td>
<td>1,507.</td>
<td>1,911.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AW1T2R9036 (XXXXX)</td>
<td>951.</td>
<td>1,366.</td>
<td>1,499.</td>
<td>1,565.</td>
<td>1,987.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AW1T2R9636 (XXXXX)</td>
<td>979.</td>
<td>1,407.</td>
<td>1,545.</td>
<td>1,608.</td>
<td>2,042.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: AW1T2R3030MG118 V316513

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Depth
3. Surface type
   - L = Laminate
   - M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge
   - V = V1, V2 or V3
4. Grommet option
   - N = No grommets
   - G = Grommet(s), flush
   - R = Grommet(s), recessed
5. Finish, Surface
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. Finish, Edge:
   - *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   - *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7
7. Finish, Grommet(s)
   - specify painted or plated finish

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately.

1 1/4" tops require additional support when distance spans over 48".

When grommets specified up to 48" tops have one grommet, over 48" w two grommets.
Rectilinear, user and approach edges tapered

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight rectangular, (full depth) front &amp; back edge tapered</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T2R3042 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$602</td>
<td>$997</td>
<td>$1,095</td>
<td>$1,130</td>
<td>$1,469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T2R3642 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$629</td>
<td>1,131</td>
<td>1,241</td>
<td>1,279</td>
<td>1,657</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T2R4242 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$658</td>
<td>1,180</td>
<td>1,294</td>
<td>1,352</td>
<td>1,762</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T2R4842 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$691</td>
<td>1,249</td>
<td>1,370</td>
<td>1,437</td>
<td>1,869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T2R5442 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$733</td>
<td>1,288</td>
<td>1,412</td>
<td>1,475</td>
<td>1,917</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T2R6042 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$813</td>
<td>1,328</td>
<td>1,455</td>
<td>1,513</td>
<td>1,968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T2R6642 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$840</td>
<td>1,356</td>
<td>1,465</td>
<td>1,525</td>
<td>1,982</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T2R7242 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$870</td>
<td>1,340</td>
<td>1,469</td>
<td>1,536</td>
<td>1,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T2R7842 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$927</td>
<td>1,359</td>
<td>1,490</td>
<td>1,556</td>
<td>2,021</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T2R8442 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$936</td>
<td>1,403</td>
<td>1,539</td>
<td>1,613</td>
<td>2,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T2R9042 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,006</td>
<td>1,465</td>
<td>1,605</td>
<td>1,682</td>
<td>2,187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>AW1T2R9642 ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,038</td>
<td>1,503</td>
<td>1,649</td>
<td>1,716</td>
<td>2,233</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: AW1T2R3030MG118

V316513

A AutoStrada
W Worksurface
1 Generation 1
T2 Tapered 2 sides, user & approach
R Rectilinear
30 30" wide
30 30" deep
M Surface type, Mixed
G Grommet
118 Finish surface, Bright white
() Edge finish (L)
613 Finish, grommet

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Width
2. Depth
3. Surface type
   L = Laminate
   M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge
   V = V1, V2 or V3
4. Grommet option
   N = No grommets
   G = Grommet(s), flush
   R = Grommet(s), recessed
5. Finish, Surface
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. Finish, Edge:
   *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7
7. Finish, Grommet(s)
   specify painted or plated finish
See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Application Notes

Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately.

1 1/4" tops require additional support when distance spans over 48".

When grommets specified up to 48" tops have one grommet, over 48" have two grommets.

This product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
## Specication Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Width**
2. **Depth**
   - 23 = 24” deep left, 30” deep right
   - 32 = 30” deep left, 24” deep right
   - 26 = 24” deep left, 36” deep right
   - 62 = 36” deep left, 24” deep right
3. **Surface type**
   - L = Laminate
   - M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge
   - V = V1, V2 or V3
4. **Grommet option**
   - N = No grommets
   - G = Grommet(s), flush
   - R = Grommet(s), recessed
5. **Finish, Surface**
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. **Finish, Edge**
   - *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   - *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

---

### Order Code

**Example:** AW1T2W4823MG118

**V316013**

**A** AutoStrada  
**W** Worksurface  
**1** Generation I  
**T2** Tapered 2 sides, user & approach  
**W** Wedge  
**48** 48” wide  
**2** 24” deep, left  
**3** 30” deep, right  
**M** Surface type, Mixed  
**G** Grommet  
**118** Finish surface, Bright white  
() Edge finish (L)  
**613** Finish, grommet

---

### Application Notes

Hardware to attach to vertical support to be specified separately. 1 1/4” tops require additional support when distance spans over 48”.

**Important:** Please note placement of grommet(s) when specified assumes user edge is wedge side. If application requires user side to be straight edge and wedge edge as approach side, then specify no grommets.

When grommets specified up to 48” w tops have one grommet, over 48” w have two grommets.
The Simple Stand-Off kit is supplied with a simple stand-off, stand-off mount, round cable grommet and connection hardware. When specified, the peninsula top is pre-drilled to accept the 2 x 3 grommet. Refer to Reff Profiles Planning Guideline for Accessories. The Simple Stand-Off is field installed to the peninsula top and lower storage. Refer to 6TP00505 for Power Center Stand-Off installation instructions.

Power center and 2 x 3 grommets are offered in two plated finishes; Polished Chrome (PD) and Satin Nickel (PU) and all core paint finishes. Stand-Off's are offered in all Reff Profiles core paint finishes.

Rectilinear Tops
Right Hand Shown

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-Off

Power Center

Rectilinear Tops

Simple Stand-0
### Peninsulas with straight legs and simple stand-off

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>30°</th>
<th>36°</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular peninsulas, tapered 2 sides with straight legs and simple stand-off</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Leg height (d)</strong></td>
<td>28 5/8</td>
<td>28 5/8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Height (h)</strong></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Width (w)</strong></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pattern No.</strong></td>
<td>A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)6036</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Order Code</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Example:</strong></td>
<td>A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>A2PRT2S1ST(L/R)6036</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specification Information</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>To order please specify pattern number including:</td>
<td>From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1. Leg height</td>
<td>Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S1 = 27” high</td>
<td>See Ref Profiles Accessories for electrical components.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S2 = 28 3/8” high</td>
<td>Peninsula can be specified to overall surface height of:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L = Left hand</td>
<td>29 5/8”: specify 28” leg.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R = Right hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Grommet option</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N = No grommet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S = Stand-off</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E = Stand-off, end location</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Finish, Grommet</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Painted or plated</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Finish, Top</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Finish, Edge:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional</td>
<td>Wire chase sold separately.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Finish, Leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anodized aluminum or painted finish option, excluding silver.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Finish, Stand-off</td>
<td>Painted finish only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See page 7 for finish options applicable.</td>
<td>Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 45°.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modesties sold separately and can be field installed.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Rectangular peninsulas, tapered 2 sides with straight legs and simple stand-off with power center

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>leg height</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRTR2S1PC(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,359.00</td>
<td>$1,750.00</td>
<td>$1,849.00</td>
<td>$1,880.00</td>
<td>$2,208.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRTR2S2PC(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,400.00</td>
<td>$1,772.00</td>
<td>$1,872.00</td>
<td>$1,907.00</td>
<td>$2,243.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>62&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRTR2S1PC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,402.00</td>
<td>$1,797.00</td>
<td>$1,899.00</td>
<td>$1,933.00</td>
<td>$2,275.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRTR2S1PC(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,432.00</td>
<td>$1,842.00</td>
<td>$1,948.00</td>
<td>$1,991.00</td>
<td>$2,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRTR2S1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,455.00</td>
<td>$1,884.00</td>
<td>$1,994.00</td>
<td>$2,034.00</td>
<td>$2,415.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRTR2S1PC(L/R)9030</td>
<td>$1,517.00</td>
<td>$1,931.00</td>
<td>$2,045.00</td>
<td>$2,097.00</td>
<td>$2,490.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRTR2S1PC(L/R)9630</td>
<td>$1,540.00</td>
<td>$1,975.00</td>
<td>$2,090.00</td>
<td>$2,141.00</td>
<td>$2,547.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRTR2S2PC(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,359.00</td>
<td>$1,750.00</td>
<td>$1,849.00</td>
<td>$1,880.00</td>
<td>$2,208.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRTR2S2PC(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,400.00</td>
<td>$1,772.00</td>
<td>$1,872.00</td>
<td>$1,907.00</td>
<td>$2,243.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRTR2S2PC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,402.00</td>
<td>$1,797.00</td>
<td>$1,899.00</td>
<td>$1,933.00</td>
<td>$2,275.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRTR2S2PC(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,432.00</td>
<td>$1,842.00</td>
<td>$1,948.00</td>
<td>$1,991.00</td>
<td>$2,350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRTR2S2PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,455.00</td>
<td>$1,884.00</td>
<td>$1,994.00</td>
<td>$2,034.00</td>
<td>$2,415.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRTR2S2PC(L/R)9030</td>
<td>$1,517.00</td>
<td>$1,931.00</td>
<td>$2,045.00</td>
<td>$2,097.00</td>
<td>$2,490.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRTR2S2PC(L/R)9630</td>
<td>$1,540.00</td>
<td>$1,975.00</td>
<td>$2,090.00</td>
<td>$2,141.00</td>
<td>$2,547.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg height
   - S1 = 27" high
   - S2 = 28 3/8" high
2. Hand
   - L = Left hand
   - R = Right hand
3. Grommet option
   - P = Power Center
   - PE = Power center grommet
4. Finish, Grommet
   - Painted or plated
5. Finish, Top
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. Finish, Edge:
   - For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   - For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7
7. Finish, Leg
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option, excluding silver
8. Finish, Stand-off
   - Painted finish only
9. Application Notes
   - See page 7 for finish options applicable.
   - Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
   - Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".
   - Product includes wire chase and modesties; separate electrical components are required.

### Application Notes

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified as an "Right Hand" peninsula.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
Peninsulas
with L- legs and simple stand-off

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular peninsulas, tapered 2 sides with L-legs and simple stand-off</td>
<td>30°</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,656</td>
<td>$2,081</td>
<td>$2,190</td>
<td>$2,205</td>
<td>$2,541</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,698</td>
<td>$2,081</td>
<td>$2,190</td>
<td>$2,205</td>
<td>$2,541</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,701</td>
<td>$2,106</td>
<td>$2,216</td>
<td>$2,231</td>
<td>$2,574</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,730</td>
<td>$2,152</td>
<td>$2,264</td>
<td>$2,290</td>
<td>$2,649</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,752</td>
<td>$2,195</td>
<td>$2,311</td>
<td>$2,333</td>
<td>$2,714</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)9030</td>
<td>$1,814</td>
<td>$2,242</td>
<td>$2,362</td>
<td>$2,395</td>
<td>$2,787</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)9630</td>
<td>$1,839</td>
<td>$2,285</td>
<td>$2,407</td>
<td>$2,438</td>
<td>$2,846</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36°</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,697</td>
<td>$2,162</td>
<td>$2,274</td>
<td>$2,294</td>
<td>$2,653</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,741</td>
<td>$2,171</td>
<td>$2,283</td>
<td>$2,307</td>
<td>$2,679</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,750</td>
<td>$2,201</td>
<td>$2,316</td>
<td>$2,344</td>
<td>$2,721</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,786</td>
<td>$2,238</td>
<td>$2,346</td>
<td>$2,374</td>
<td>$2,762</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,805</td>
<td>$2,269</td>
<td>$2,392</td>
<td>$2,429</td>
<td>$2,833</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)9030</td>
<td>$1,873</td>
<td>$2,325</td>
<td>$2,449</td>
<td>$2,486</td>
<td>$2,909</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2L2ST(L/R)9630</td>
<td>$1,900</td>
<td>$2,365</td>
<td>$2,497</td>
<td>$2,530</td>
<td>$2,964</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: A2PRT2L1ST(L/R)6030
A2 AutoStrada
PR Peninsula Rectilinear
T2 Tapered 2 sides; user and approach
L1 27½” L-leg
ST Simple stand-off
L Left hand
60 Width
30 Depth
E Grommet option
111 Grommet finish
V316 Finish, Top
() Edge finish (L)
111 Finish, Leg
111 Finish, Stand-off

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Leg height:
   L1 = 27½” high
   L2 = 28 3/8” high
2. Hand:
   L = Left hand
   R = Right hand
3. Grommet option:
   N = No grommet
   S = Stand-off
   E = Stand-off, end location
   Note: SD, SDR and SDL are only factory cut out, no grommet option is necessary.
4. Finish, Grommet:
   Painted or plated
5. Finish, Top:
   Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. Finish, Edge:
   *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3 see page 7.
7. Finish, Leg:
   Anodized aluminum or painted finish option, excluding silver.
8. Finish, Stand-off:
   Painted finish only
See page 7 for finish options applicable.

For Users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.
Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.
See Refer Profiles Accessories for electrical components.
Peninsulas can be specified to overall surface height of 28 3/8": specify 27½” leg.
29 5/8": specify 28” leg.

Application Notes

Note: SD, SDR and SDL are only factory cut out, no grommet option is necessary.

Wire chase sold separately.

Modesties sold separately and can be field installed.
### Peninsulas with L-legs and simple stand-off with power center

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular peninsulas, tapered 2 sides with L-legs and simple stand-off with power center</td>
<td>30°</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>$A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)6030$</td>
<td>$1,692$</td>
<td>$2,097$</td>
<td>$2,204$</td>
<td>$2,212$</td>
<td>$2,542$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>$A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)6030$</td>
<td>$1,735$</td>
<td>$2,118$</td>
<td>$2,227$</td>
<td>$2,241$</td>
<td>$2,577$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>$A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)7230$</td>
<td>$1,788$</td>
<td>$2,232$</td>
<td>$2,349$</td>
<td>$2,368$</td>
<td>$2,749$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>$A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)7830$</td>
<td>$1,822$</td>
<td>$2,255$</td>
<td>$2,365$</td>
<td>$2,380$</td>
<td>$2,757$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>$A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)8430$</td>
<td>$1,866$</td>
<td>$2,365$</td>
<td>$2,487$</td>
<td>$2,502$</td>
<td>$2,945$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>$A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)9030$</td>
<td>$1,908$</td>
<td>$2,409$</td>
<td>$2,522$</td>
<td>$2,536$</td>
<td>$2,999$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36°</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>$A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)6030$</td>
<td>$1,733$</td>
<td>$2,196$</td>
<td>$2,312$</td>
<td>$2,330$</td>
<td>$2,687$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>$A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)6030$</td>
<td>$1,776$</td>
<td>$2,208$</td>
<td>$2,325$</td>
<td>$2,343$</td>
<td>$2,715$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>$A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)7230$</td>
<td>$1,822$</td>
<td>$2,239$</td>
<td>$2,356$</td>
<td>$2,380$</td>
<td>$2,757$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>$A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)7830$</td>
<td>$1,844$</td>
<td>$2,365$</td>
<td>$2,487$</td>
<td>$2,502$</td>
<td>$2,945$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>$A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)8430$</td>
<td>$1,908$</td>
<td>$2,409$</td>
<td>$2,522$</td>
<td>$2,536$</td>
<td>$2,999$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>$A2PRT2L2PC(L/R)9030$</td>
<td>$1,908$</td>
<td>$2,409$</td>
<td>$2,522$</td>
<td>$2,536$</td>
<td>$2,999$</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** $A2PRT2L1PC(L/R)6030$

- **A2:** AutoStrada
- **PR:** Peninsula Rectilinear
- **T2:** Tapered 2 sides; user and approach
- **L1:** 27” L-leg
- **PC:** Power center
- **L:** Left hand
- **60:** Width
- **30:** Depth
- **P:** Grommet option
- **111:** Grommet finish
- **V316:** Finish, Top
- **( )** Edge finish (L)
- **111:** Finish, Leg
- **111:** Finish, Stand-off

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg height
   - L1 = 27” high
   - L2 = 28 3/8” high
2. Hand
   - L = Left hand
   - R = Right hand
3. Grommet option
   - P = Power Center
4. Finish, Grommet
   - Painted or plated
5. Finish, Top
6. Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
7. Finish, Leg
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option, excluding silver.
8. Finish, Stand-off
   - Painted finish only

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48”.

Modesty sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

See Refl Profiles Accessories for electrical components.

Peninsulas can be specified to overall surface height of:
- 28 3/8”; specify 27” leg.
- 29”; specify 26” leg.
## Peninsulas

**with Open frame legs and simple stand-off**

### Description

Rectangular peninsulas, tapered 2 sides with open frame legs and simple stand-off.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>height</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,573</td>
<td>$1,973</td>
<td>$2,076</td>
<td>$2,095</td>
<td>$2,424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,616</td>
<td>$1,996</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
<td>$2,122</td>
<td>$2,458</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,618</td>
<td>$2,020</td>
<td>$2,127</td>
<td>$2,149</td>
<td>$2,492</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,647</td>
<td>$2,065</td>
<td>$2,176</td>
<td>$2,206</td>
<td>$2,567</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,670</td>
<td>$2,109</td>
<td>$2,223</td>
<td>$2,250</td>
<td>$2,631</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)9030</td>
<td>$1,732</td>
<td>$2,155</td>
<td>$2,273</td>
<td>$2,311</td>
<td>$2,705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)9630</td>
<td>$1,756</td>
<td>$2,198</td>
<td>$2,319</td>
<td>$2,356</td>
<td>$2,762</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,573</td>
<td>$1,973</td>
<td>$2,076</td>
<td>$2,095</td>
<td>$2,424</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)6630</td>
<td>$1,616</td>
<td>$1,996</td>
<td>$2,100</td>
<td>$2,122</td>
<td>$2,458</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)7230</td>
<td>$1,618</td>
<td>$2,020</td>
<td>$2,127</td>
<td>$2,149</td>
<td>$2,492</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)7830</td>
<td>$1,647</td>
<td>$2,065</td>
<td>$2,176</td>
<td>$2,206</td>
<td>$2,567</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)8430</td>
<td>$1,670</td>
<td>$2,109</td>
<td>$2,223</td>
<td>$2,250</td>
<td>$2,631</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)9030</td>
<td>$1,732</td>
<td>$2,155</td>
<td>$2,273</td>
<td>$2,311</td>
<td>$2,705</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O2ST(L/R)9630</td>
<td>$1,756</td>
<td>$2,198</td>
<td>$2,319</td>
<td>$2,356</td>
<td>$2,762</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** A2PRT2O1ST(L/R)6030

- **A2** - AutoStrada
- **PR** - Peninsula Rectilinear
- **T2** - Tapered 2 sides; user and approach
- **O1** - 27" Open frame leg
- **ST** - Simple stand-off
- **L** - Left hand
- **60** - Width
- **30** - Depth
- **E** - Grommet option
- **111** - Grommet finish
- **V316** - Finish, Top
- () - Edge finish (L)
- **111** - Finish, Leg
- **111** - Finish, Stand-off

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Leg height**
   - O1 = 27" high
   - O2 = 28 3/8" high
2. **Hand**
   - L = Left hand
   - R = Right hand
3. **Grommet option**
   - N = No grommet
   - S = Stand-off
4. **Finish, Grommet**
   - Painted or plated
5. **Finish, Top**
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. **Finish, Edge**
   - For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   - For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3 see page 7.

7. **Finish, Leg**
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option, excluding silver.
8. **Finish, Stand-off**
   - Painted finish only

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Moderestes sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

### Application Notes

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

See Reff Profiles Accessories for electrical components.

Peninsulas can be specified to overall surface height of:
- 28 3/8" - specify 27" leg
- 29 5/8" - specify 28" leg.
Peninsulas
with Open frame legs and simple stand-off with power center

Rectangular peninsulas, tapered 2 sides with open frame legs and simple stand-off with power center

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>leg height</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)6030</td>
<td>$1,690</td>
<td>$2,011</td>
<td>$2,115</td>
<td>$2,130</td>
<td>$2,459</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)6630</td>
<td>1,651</td>
<td>2,032</td>
<td>2,139</td>
<td>2,158</td>
<td>2,494</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>1,654</td>
<td>2,058</td>
<td>2,165</td>
<td>2,184</td>
<td>2,528</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)7830</td>
<td>1,683</td>
<td>2,103</td>
<td>2,215</td>
<td>2,242</td>
<td>2,603</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>1,706</td>
<td>2,145</td>
<td>2,261</td>
<td>2,286</td>
<td>2,667</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)9030</td>
<td>1,767</td>
<td>2,193</td>
<td>2,311</td>
<td>2,347</td>
<td>2,741</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)9630</td>
<td>1,792</td>
<td>2,235</td>
<td>2,357</td>
<td>2,392</td>
<td>2,799</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)6030</td>
<td>1,690</td>
<td>2,011</td>
<td>2,115</td>
<td>2,130</td>
<td>2,459</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)6630</td>
<td>1,651</td>
<td>2,032</td>
<td>2,139</td>
<td>2,158</td>
<td>2,494</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)7230</td>
<td>1,654</td>
<td>2,058</td>
<td>2,165</td>
<td>2,184</td>
<td>2,528</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)7830</td>
<td>1,683</td>
<td>2,103</td>
<td>2,215</td>
<td>2,242</td>
<td>2,603</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>1,706</td>
<td>2,145</td>
<td>2,261</td>
<td>2,286</td>
<td>2,667</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)9030</td>
<td>1,767</td>
<td>2,193</td>
<td>2,311</td>
<td>2,347</td>
<td>2,741</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>A2PRT2O2PC(L/R)9630</td>
<td>1,792</td>
<td>2,235</td>
<td>2,357</td>
<td>2,392</td>
<td>2,799</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: A2PRT2O1PC(L/R)6030

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A2</td>
<td>AutoStrada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PR</td>
<td>Peninsula Rectilinear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T2</td>
<td>Tapered 2 sides; user approach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O1</td>
<td>27&quot;h Open frame leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC</td>
<td>Power center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Left hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3D</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Grommet option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Grommet finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Finish, Top</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg height
   - O1 = 27" high
   - O2 = 28 3/8" high
2. Hand
   - L = Left hand
   - R = Right hand
3. Grommet option
   - P = Power Center
   - PE = Power center grommet
4. Finish, Grommet
   - Painted or plated
5. Finish, Top
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
6. Finish, Edge:
   - *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   - *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3 see page 7.
7. Finish, Leg
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option, excluding silver.
8. Finish, Stand-off
   - Painted finish only

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept electrical components. See Reff Profiles Accessories for electrical components.

Worksurface stiffeners are recommended to provide additional support for open spans greater than 48".

Modesties sold separately and can be field installed.

Wire chase sold separately.

**Application Notes**

From users perspective, if the leg is on the right side, the peninsula is classified a “Right Hand” peninsula.

Peninsula worksurfaces with power center do not come with Electrical Components.

See Reff Profiles Accessories for electrical components.

Penuslas can be specified to overall surface height of:
- 28 3/8": specify 27" leg.
- 29 5/8": specify 26 3/8" leg.
## Tables
### with straight legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Dia.</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Square table, tapered 4 sides</strong></td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ATA1T44242(XXX)</td>
<td>1,879</td>
<td>2,166</td>
<td>2,329</td>
<td>2,230</td>
<td>2,582</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ATA1T44848(XXX)</td>
<td>2,032</td>
<td>2,218</td>
<td>2,385</td>
<td>2,302</td>
<td>2,744</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rectangular table, tapered 4 sides</strong></td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ATA1T44830(XXX)</td>
<td>1,918</td>
<td>2,148</td>
<td>2,308</td>
<td>2,197</td>
<td>2,504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ATA1T46030(XXX)</td>
<td>2,021</td>
<td>2,266</td>
<td>2,435</td>
<td>2,334</td>
<td>2,703</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ATA1T47230(XXX)</td>
<td>2,122</td>
<td>2,309</td>
<td>2,484</td>
<td>2,383</td>
<td>2,819</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ATA1T47236(XXX)</td>
<td>2,172</td>
<td>2,348</td>
<td>2,526</td>
<td>2,444</td>
<td>2,948</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Round table, tapered edge</strong></td>
<td>28 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ATA1R36(XXX)</td>
<td>1,947</td>
<td>2,324</td>
<td>2,259</td>
<td>2,190</td>
<td>2,484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ATA1R42(XXX)</td>
<td>2,035</td>
<td>2,365</td>
<td>2,311</td>
<td>2,255</td>
<td>2,640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ATA1R48(XXX)</td>
<td>2,205</td>
<td>2,422</td>
<td>2,376</td>
<td>2,333</td>
<td>2,816</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: ATA1T44242V27C V316AA

- **A**: AutoStrada
- **TA**: Table
- **1**: Generation 1
- **T4**: Tapered edge 4 sides
- **42**: 42" wide
- **42**: 42" deep
- **V**: Surface type, veneer
- **27**: 27" leg height
- **C**: Caster
- **V316**: Finish top, Maple
- **()**: Edge finish (L)
- **AA**: Finish, leg

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Width
2. Depth
3. Surface type
   - **L**: Laminate
   - **M**: Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge
   - **V**: V1, V2 or V3 edge
4. Leg height (to underside of surface)
   - 27 = 27" h
   - 28 = 28 3/4" h (add $30 for this option)
   - 30 = 30 1/2" h (add $66 for this option)
5. Leg type
   - **C**: with Caster
   - **G**: with Glide
6. Finish, Surface
   - Laminate, Mixed, V1, V2 or V3 finish

7. Finish, Edge:
   - *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   - *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3 see page 7.*
8. Finish, Leg
   - Anodized aluminum finish or painted finish option excluding silver.

### Application Notes

AutoStrada tables include four straight legs with glides or casters.

Tables can be specified to surface height of:

- 28 3/4" : specify 27" leg.
- 29 3/4" : specify 28" leg.
- 31 1/2" : specify 30" leg.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

Grommets are not optional for tables.

Stiffener included with rectangular tables 60" w and over.
### Order Code

Example: **ATAT4LL424227 V316AA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>AutoStrada</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TA</td>
<td>Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T4</td>
<td>Top tapered 4 sides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LL</td>
<td>L-Leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>42&quot; wide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>42&quot; deep</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Leg height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Surface type, veneer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
<td>Finish top, Maple</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish (L)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Finish, leg</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. **Width**
2. **Depth**
3. **Leg height** (to underside of surface)  
   \[ 28 = 27" \text{h} \]
4. **Surface type**  
   \[ L = \text{Laminate} \]
   \[ M = \text{Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge} \]
   \[ V = \text{V1, V2 or V3} \]
5. **Finish, Surface**  
   \[ \text{Laminate, Mixed, V1, V2 or V3 finish} \]
6. **Finish, Edge:**  
   *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*  
   *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3 see page 7.*  
   *For M and L finishes, edge must be V1, V2 or V3 finish.*

- **Height pattern no.**  
  - L = Laminate  
  - M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge  
  - V = V1, V2 or V3  
  - V1, V2 or V3 see page 7.

#### Application Notes

AutoStrada table desks include four L-legs with glides.  
Tables can be specified to overall height of 29 5/8".  
Specify 28 3/8" leg.

*See page 7 for finish options applicable.*

Grommets are not optional for tables.  
Work surface stiffener included with rectangular table desks 60"w and over.

### Tables with L-legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>dia.</th>
<th>leg</th>
<th>height</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>ATAT4LL484827(L/M/V)( )( )</td>
<td>$2,742.</td>
<td>3,166.</td>
<td>3,404.</td>
<td>3,263.</td>
<td>3,750.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Round table, tapered edge with L-legs</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>ATARLL3627(L/M/V)( )( )</td>
<td>$2,652.</td>
<td>3,063.</td>
<td>3,294.</td>
<td>3,156.</td>
<td>3,629.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT4LL603027(L/M/V)( )( )</td>
<td>$2,533.</td>
<td>2,924.</td>
<td>3,146.</td>
<td>3,016.</td>
<td>3,466.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT4LL723627(L/M/V)( )( )</td>
<td>$2,577.</td>
<td>2,978.</td>
<td>3,201.</td>
<td>3,069.</td>
<td>3,520.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Tables with Open Frame legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Leg Pattern</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular Table, tapered 2 sides with Open Frame legs, 27&quot; high</td>
<td>30°</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>ATRT2DOF60301( )</td>
<td>$2,083</td>
<td>$2,503</td>
<td>$2,619</td>
<td>$2,605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>ATRT2DOF66301( )</td>
<td>2,130</td>
<td>2,551</td>
<td>2,670</td>
<td>2,657</td>
<td>3,207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>ATRT2DOF72301( )</td>
<td>2,157</td>
<td>2,580</td>
<td>2,701</td>
<td>2,680</td>
<td>3,242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>ATRT2DOF78301( )</td>
<td>2,199</td>
<td>2,640</td>
<td>2,765</td>
<td>2,758</td>
<td>3,333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>ATRT2DOF84301( )</td>
<td>2,224</td>
<td>2,685</td>
<td>2,814</td>
<td>2,805</td>
<td>3,402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>ATRT2DOF90301( )</td>
<td>2,290</td>
<td>2,735</td>
<td>2,866</td>
<td>2,869</td>
<td>3,478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>ATRT2DOF96301( )</td>
<td>2,315</td>
<td>2,780</td>
<td>2,914</td>
<td>2,915</td>
<td>3,539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular Table, tapered 2 sides with Open Frame legs, 28 3/8&quot; high</td>
<td>30°</td>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>ATRT2DOF60361( )</td>
<td>2,035</td>
<td>2,503</td>
<td>2,619</td>
<td>2,605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>ATRT2DOF66361( )</td>
<td>2,130</td>
<td>2,551</td>
<td>2,670</td>
<td>2,657</td>
<td>3,207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>ATRT2DOF72361( )</td>
<td>2,157</td>
<td>2,580</td>
<td>2,701</td>
<td>2,680</td>
<td>3,242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>ATRT2DOF78361( )</td>
<td>2,199</td>
<td>2,640</td>
<td>2,765</td>
<td>2,758</td>
<td>3,333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>ATRT2DOF84361( )</td>
<td>2,224</td>
<td>2,685</td>
<td>2,814</td>
<td>2,805</td>
<td>3,402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>ATRT2DOF90361( )</td>
<td>2,290</td>
<td>2,735</td>
<td>2,866</td>
<td>2,869</td>
<td>3,478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>ATRT2DOF96361( )</td>
<td>2,315</td>
<td>2,780</td>
<td>2,914</td>
<td>2,915</td>
<td>3,539</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ATRT2DOF60362( )</td>
<td>2,124</td>
<td>2,605</td>
<td>2,730</td>
<td>2,720</td>
<td>3,060</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ATRT2DOF66362( )</td>
<td>2,193</td>
<td>2,643</td>
<td>2,768</td>
<td>2,759</td>
<td>3,131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ATRT2DOF72362( )</td>
<td>2,206</td>
<td>2,675</td>
<td>2,803</td>
<td>2,798</td>
<td>3,178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ATRT2DOF78362( )</td>
<td>2,256</td>
<td>2,715</td>
<td>2,846</td>
<td>2,844</td>
<td>3,232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ATRT2DOF84362( )</td>
<td>2,280</td>
<td>2,760</td>
<td>2,893</td>
<td>2,890</td>
<td>3,304</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ATRT2DOF90362( )</td>
<td>2,290</td>
<td>2,735</td>
<td>2,866</td>
<td>2,869</td>
<td>3,384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ATRT2DOF96362( )</td>
<td>2,315</td>
<td>2,780</td>
<td>2,914</td>
<td>2,915</td>
<td>3,441</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: ATRT2DOF60301( )

- **A**: AutoStrada
- **TR**: Table Rectangular
- **T2**: Tapered 2 sides, User & approach
- **D**: 1 1/2" thick top
- **OF**: Open Frame leg
- **60**: Width
- **30**: Depth
- **I**: 27" height leg
- **2**: 28 3/8" height leg
- **V316**: Finish, top
- **()**: Edge finish (L)
- **111**: Finish, leg

### Specification Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. Leg height
   - 1 = 27"h
   - 2 = 28 3/8"h
2. Finish: Top
   - Laminate, Mixed, V1, V2 or V3 finish
3. Finish, Edge:
   - *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   - *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3 see page 7*
4. Finish: Leg
   - Anodized aluminum finish or painted finish option excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

*Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.*

*Grommets are not optional for tables.*

The tables on this page, will come with appropriate stiffener support. Modesty & wire chase sold separately.

For infill options please refer to page 246

Assembly required. Ships knock down.
### Open Frame Legs Infill Options for Tables and Peninsulas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Inside Infill Options for Open Frame leg for 27&quot; leg</th>
<th>leg height</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>AIPI301()</td>
<td>$377.</td>
<td>$489.</td>
<td>$560.</td>
<td>$713.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28¾&quot;</td>
<td>AIPI302()</td>
<td>377.</td>
<td>489.</td>
<td>560.</td>
<td>713.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27¼&quot;</td>
<td>AIPI361()</td>
<td>400.</td>
<td>518.</td>
<td>595.</td>
<td>755.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28¾&quot;</td>
<td>AIPI362()</td>
<td>400.</td>
<td>518.</td>
<td>595.</td>
<td>755.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Outside Infill Options for Open Frame leg</th>
<th>leg height</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>27¼&quot;</td>
<td>AIPO301()</td>
<td>379.</td>
<td>492.</td>
<td>563.</td>
<td>717.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28¾&quot;</td>
<td>AIPO302()</td>
<td>379.</td>
<td>492.</td>
<td>563.</td>
<td>717.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27¼&quot;</td>
<td>AIPO361()</td>
<td>402.</td>
<td>519.</td>
<td>597.</td>
<td>757.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28¾&quot;</td>
<td>AIPO362()</td>
<td>402.</td>
<td>519.</td>
<td>597.</td>
<td>757.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **AIPI301( )**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>AutoStrada</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IP</td>
<td>Infill Panel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>i</td>
<td>Inside,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>O = Outside</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>27&quot; height leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 = 28¾&quot; height leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg height
   - 1 = 27" h
   - 2 = 28¾" h
2. Infill finish:
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3

**Application Notes**

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Both inside and outside infill panels are required and must be ordered separately.

Infills fill entire opening of the open frame leg. Infills connect to each other. Can be removed without any damage to the frame leg. Please refer to installation instructions.
Table desks  
with L-legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>leg height</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular table desk with L-legs and full front modesty</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT1LFM483027(L/M/V)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,063.</td>
<td>$3,539.</td>
<td>$3,804.</td>
<td>$3,646.</td>
<td>$4,193.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT1LFM603027(L/M/V)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,109.</td>
<td>$3,592.</td>
<td>$3,863.</td>
<td>$3,700.</td>
<td>$4,254.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT1LFM723027(L/M/V)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,145.</td>
<td>$3,635.</td>
<td>$3,909.</td>
<td>$3,743.</td>
<td>$4,305.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT1LFM723627(L/M/V)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,166.</td>
<td>$3,660.</td>
<td>$3,934.</td>
<td>$3,770.</td>
<td>$4,333.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT1LMF483028(L/M/V)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,230.</td>
<td>$3,731.</td>
<td>$4,012.</td>
<td>$3,842.</td>
<td>$4,420.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT1LMF603028(L/M/V)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,234.</td>
<td>$3,737.</td>
<td>$4,017.</td>
<td>$3,850.</td>
<td>$4,428.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT1LMF723028(L/M/V)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,246.</td>
<td>$3,750.</td>
<td>$4,033.</td>
<td>$3,864.</td>
<td>$4,444.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT1LMF723628(L/M/V)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,280.</td>
<td>$3,788.</td>
<td>$4,074.</td>
<td>$3,903.</td>
<td>$4,490.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular table desk with L-legs and partial front modesty</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT1LPS483027(L/M/V)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,792.</td>
<td>$4,385.</td>
<td>$4,713.</td>
<td>$4,517.</td>
<td>$5,192.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT1LPS603027(L/M/V)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,844.</td>
<td>$4,441.</td>
<td>$4,774.</td>
<td>$4,575.</td>
<td>$5,262.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT1LPS723027(L/M/V)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,888.</td>
<td>$4,493.</td>
<td>$4,833.</td>
<td>$4,629.</td>
<td>$5,324.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT1LPS723627(L/M/V)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,920.</td>
<td>$4,532.</td>
<td>$4,873.</td>
<td>$4,669.</td>
<td>$5,368.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT1LPS483028(L/M/V)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,906.</td>
<td>$4,511.</td>
<td>$4,850.</td>
<td>$4,650.</td>
<td>$5,348.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT1LPS603028(L/M/V)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$3,955.</td>
<td>$4,579.</td>
<td>$4,914.</td>
<td>$4,707.</td>
<td>$5,417.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT1LPS723028(L/M/V)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$4,002.</td>
<td>$4,625.</td>
<td>$4,972.</td>
<td>$4,761.</td>
<td>$5,478.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT1LPS723628(L/M/V)( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$4,033.</td>
<td>$4,661.</td>
<td>$5,011.</td>
<td>$4,801.</td>
<td>$5,524.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: ATDT1LPS483027VG V316AA111

- **A**: AutoStrada
- **TD**: Table desk
- **T1**: Top tapered 1 side (user only)
- **L**: L-Leg
- **FM**: Full front modesty
- **48**: 48" wide
- **30**: 30" deep
- **27**: Leg height
- **V**: Surface type, veneer
- **G**: Grommet
- **V316**: Finish top, Maple
- **()**: Edge finish (L)
- **AA**: Finish, leg
- **111**: Grommet finish

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Full or partial modesty (and end panels when applicable)
2. Width
3. Depth
4. Leg height (to underside of surface)  
27" = 27"h  
28 3/8" = 28 3/8"h
5. Surface type  
\[ L = \text{Laminate} \]  
\[ M = \text{Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge} \]  
\[ V = \text{V1, V2 or V3} \]
6. Grommet  
\[ G = \text{Grommet} \]
\[ N = \text{No Grommet} \]
7. Finish, Surface  
\[ \text{Laminate, Mixed, V1, V2 or V3 finish} \]
8. Finish, Edge:  
* For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional  
* For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3 see page 7.
9. Finish, Support  
Must be same as surface type. Laminate and Mix surfaces can only have Laminate support.
10. Finish, Grommet
11. Finish, Leg  
* Anodized aluminum finish or painted finish option excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| AutoStrada tables include four L-legs with glides and full or partial height modesty (and optional end panels). Tables can be specified to overall surface height of:  
29 5/8" : specify 27" leg.  
29 5/8" : specify 25" leg.  
Partial height option for 27" leg is nominally 13" and 14"h nominally with 20 3/8"h legs and may be mounted flush to underside of worksurface or with 1" gap below worksurface. |
Table desks  
*with L-legs*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Leg Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Rectangular table desk with L-legs and partial front and side modesties</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT1LPS483027(L/M/V)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,601.</td>
<td>$4,161.</td>
<td>$4,473.</td>
<td>$4,286.</td>
<td>$4,928.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT1LPS603027(L/M/V)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,650.</td>
<td>$4,220.</td>
<td>$4,593.</td>
<td>$4,346.</td>
<td>$5,000.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT1LPS723027(L/M/V)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,697.</td>
<td>$4,269.</td>
<td>$4,593.</td>
<td>$4,401.</td>
<td>$5,059.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT1LPS723627(L/M/V)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,730.</td>
<td>$4,308.</td>
<td>$4,634.</td>
<td>$4,439.</td>
<td>$5,106.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT1LPS483028(L/M/V)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,713.</td>
<td>$4,290.</td>
<td>$4,611.</td>
<td>$4,420.</td>
<td>$5,081.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT1LPS603028(L/M/V)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,765.</td>
<td>$4,348.</td>
<td>$4,675.</td>
<td>$4,479.</td>
<td>$5,151.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT1LPS723028(L/M/V)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,808.</td>
<td>$4,399.</td>
<td>$4,731.</td>
<td>$4,531.</td>
<td>$5,213.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29 5/8&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>ATDT1LPS723628(L/M/V)( )( )( )</td>
<td>$3,840.</td>
<td>$4,439.</td>
<td>$4,772.</td>
<td>$4,573.</td>
<td>$5,260.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **ATDT1LPS483027VG**

** Specification Information**

1. Full or partial modesty (and end panels when applicable)
2. Width
3. Depth
4. Leg height (to underside of surface)
5. Surface type
   - L = Laminate
   - M = Mixed, Laminate surface/V1, V2 or V3 edge
   - V = V1, V2 or V3
6. Grommet
   - G = Grommet
   - N = No Grommet
7. Finish, Surface
   - Laminate, Mixed, V1, V2 or V3 finish
   - Anodized aluminum finish or painted finish option excluding silver

8. Finish, Edge:
   - *For L surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional*
   - *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3 see page 7.*
   - Must be same as surface type.
   - Laminate and Mix surfaces can only have Laminate support.

9. Finish, Support

10. Finish, Grommet

11. Finish, Leg

**Application Notes**

AutoStrada tables include four L-legs with glides and full or partial height modesty (and optional end panels).

Tables can be specified to overall surface height of:
- 28 3/8": specify 27" leg.
- 29 5/8": specify 28 3/8" leg.

Partial height option for 27" leg is nominally 13" and 14" h nominally with 28 3/8" h legs; and may be mounted flush to underside of worksurface or with 1" gap below worksurface.

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Laminate finish options for modesty panels on this page are as follows:
- 111 = Jet Black
- 114 = Folkstone grey
- 115 = Medium Grey
- 117 = Soft grey
- 118 = Bright white
- 119 = Pumice
- 120 = Fog

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option. Worksurface stiffener included with rectangular tables 60"w and over.
### Transaction Top

**1 1/4" Thick, Straight**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA24S()</td>
<td>$792.</td>
<td>$834.</td>
<td>$872.</td>
<td>$844.</td>
<td>$1,071.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA30S()</td>
<td>$808.</td>
<td>$855.</td>
<td>$894.</td>
<td>$859.</td>
<td>$1,089.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA36S()</td>
<td>$822.</td>
<td>$866.</td>
<td>$905.</td>
<td>$873.</td>
<td>$1,101.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA42S()</td>
<td>$833.</td>
<td>$879.</td>
<td>$916.</td>
<td>$885.</td>
<td>$1,112.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA48S()</td>
<td>$851.</td>
<td>$896.</td>
<td>$938.</td>
<td>$901.</td>
<td>$1,130.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA54S()</td>
<td>$869.</td>
<td>$915.</td>
<td>$956.</td>
<td>$919.</td>
<td>$1,148.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA60S()</td>
<td>$885.</td>
<td>$933.</td>
<td>$974.</td>
<td>$937.</td>
<td>$1,162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA66S()</td>
<td>$902.</td>
<td>$952.</td>
<td>$994.</td>
<td>$956.</td>
<td>$1,177.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA72S()</td>
<td>$916.</td>
<td>$965.</td>
<td>$1,007.</td>
<td>$1,005.</td>
<td>$1,367.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA78S()</td>
<td>$934.</td>
<td>$985.</td>
<td>$1,027.</td>
<td>$1,026.</td>
<td>$1,395.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA84S()</td>
<td>$953.</td>
<td>$1,003.</td>
<td>$1,048.</td>
<td>$1,045.</td>
<td>$1,422.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA90S()</td>
<td>$971.</td>
<td>$1,024.</td>
<td>$1,068.</td>
<td>$1,067.</td>
<td>$1,450.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA96S()</td>
<td>$991.</td>
<td>$1,044.</td>
<td>$1,091.</td>
<td>$1,083.</td>
<td>$1,479.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ATTA24S1

- **A**: AutoStrada
- **TT**: Transaction top
- **24**: 1 1/4" wide
- **S**: Straight end treatment
- **1**: V1 finish
- **V316**: Maple

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. End treatment type
2. Finish type
3. Finish

**1. End treatment options:**
- S = Straight
- L = Left side mitre
- R = Right side mitre

**2. Finish type:**
- L = Laminate
- M = Wood/laminate mixed
- 1 = V1
- 2 = V2
- 3 = V3

**3. Transaction top finish:**
- Laminate or wood

**4. Transaction edge finish:** For Lam. surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional

*For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7.

### Application Notes

- Transaction tops are for mounting to 42” h panel or overall panel height achieved from 34” h base panel plus 8” h stacking module. Transaction tops ship with necessary bracketry included.

- No grommets included.

- Tops may be used to span more than one consecutive panel.

- Transaction tops will not fit between panel Hi-Lo conditions without notching the underside of the top. This can be done in the field or through Custom Product Development.

- Applicable finishes are listed on page 7.

- Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>T</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L.</th>
<th>M.</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 1/4&quot; Thick, mitered right</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA24R( )</td>
<td>$1,046</td>
<td>$1,102</td>
<td>$1,151</td>
<td>$1,108</td>
<td>$1,369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA30R( )</td>
<td>1,065</td>
<td>1,121</td>
<td>1,170</td>
<td>1,127</td>
<td>1,387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA36R( )</td>
<td>1,077</td>
<td>1,132</td>
<td>1,181</td>
<td>1,138</td>
<td>1,398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA42R( )</td>
<td>1,089</td>
<td>1,144</td>
<td>1,196</td>
<td>1,151</td>
<td>1,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA48R( )</td>
<td>1,105</td>
<td>1,162</td>
<td>1,214</td>
<td>1,169</td>
<td>1,429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA54R( )</td>
<td>1,124</td>
<td>1,179</td>
<td>1,232</td>
<td>1,186</td>
<td>1,446</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA60R( )</td>
<td>1,140</td>
<td>1,199</td>
<td>1,252</td>
<td>1,202</td>
<td>1,461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA66R( )</td>
<td>1,158</td>
<td>1,216</td>
<td>1,269</td>
<td>1,223</td>
<td>1,474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA72R( )</td>
<td>1,172</td>
<td>1,230</td>
<td>1,283</td>
<td>1,270</td>
<td>1,664</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA78R( )</td>
<td>1,196</td>
<td>1,255</td>
<td>1,311</td>
<td>1,296</td>
<td>1,697</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA84R( )</td>
<td>1,220</td>
<td>1,279</td>
<td>1,337</td>
<td>1,321</td>
<td>1,731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA90R( )</td>
<td>1,244</td>
<td>1,305</td>
<td>1,365</td>
<td>1,347</td>
<td>1,766</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>ATTA96R( )</td>
<td>1,269</td>
<td>1,332</td>
<td>1,392</td>
<td>1,375</td>
<td>1,801</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ATTA24S1

A  AutoStrada

TT  Transaction top

A  1 1/4" thick

24  24" wide

S  Straight end treatment

V1  V1 finish

V316  Maple

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. End treatment type
2. Finish type
3. Finish

1. End treatment options:
   - S = Straight
   - L = Left side mitre
   - R = Right side mitre

2. Finish type:
   - L = Laminate
   - M = Wood/laminate mixed
   - 1 = V1
   - 2 = V2
   - 3 = V3

3. Transaction top finish:
   - Laminate or wood

4. Transaction edge finish: For Lam. surfaces, all core laminate colors are optional
   *For M surfaces, the options are V1, V2 or V3, see page 7.

**Application Notes**

Transaction tops are for mounting to 42"h panel or overall panel height achieved from 34"h base panel plus 8"h stacking module. Transaction tops ship with necessary bracketry included.

No grommets included.

Tops may be used to span more than one consecutive panel.

Transaction tops will not fit between panel Hi-Lo conditions without notching the underside of the top. This can be done in the field or through Custom Product Development.

Applicable finishes are listed on page 7.

Product on this page will accept woodgrain laminate where laminate is currently an option.
## Transaction Top Brackets

*for Alternative Material*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Attachment Bracketry</td>
<td>AAMTBB</td>
<td></td>
<td>$64.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foam Tape</td>
<td>AAMTT</td>
<td></td>
<td>26.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Top Bracket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cover</td>
<td>AAMTC24( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>46.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AAMTC30( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>49.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AAMTC36( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>53.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AAMTC42( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>57.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AAMTC48( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>60.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AAMTC54( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>64.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AAMTC60( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>67.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AAMTC66( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>72.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AAMTC72( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>74.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transaction Top Bracket</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cover Hilo</td>
<td>AAMTCH24( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>64.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AAMTCH30( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>67.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AAMTCH36( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>72.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AAMTCH42( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>75.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AAMTCH48( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>78.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AAMTCH54( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>81.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AAMTCH60( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>84.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AAMTCH66( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>88.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AAMTCH72( )</td>
<td></td>
<td>90.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **AAMTC**

| A | Reff                        |
| A | Alternative                 |
| M | Material                    |
| T | Transaction Top             |
| C | Cover                       |
| 24| Width                       |
| S/L/R/M | Straight/Left/Right/Mitered |
| () | Finish                      |

### Application Information

**To order please specify pattern number including:**

1. End treatment options
   - L = Left side miter
   - R = Right side miter
   - M = Mitered both sides
2. Finish: Core paint finishes

Transaction top Brackets are available in core paint finishes.
Spine-based support

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Painted</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable cantilever bracket (up to 24&quot;D)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23-33&quot;</td>
<td>AB1 AC24 ( )</td>
<td>$254.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maximum of 24" deep worksurfaces may be cantilevered from Spine.

Adjustable end support bracket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Painted</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compact fixed height end support bracket</td>
<td></td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>23-33&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AB2 AE ( )</td>
<td>204.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 28″h worksurface</td>
<td></td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AB2 FE27 ( )</td>
<td>173.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for 29½″h worksurface</td>
<td></td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>29&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AB2 FE28 ( )</td>
<td>173.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adjustable cantilever bridging bracket

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Painted</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adjustable bridging bracket</td>
<td></td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>23-33&quot;</td>
<td>AB1-ABC24( )</td>
<td>329.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Maximum of 24" deep worksurfaces may be cantilevered from Spine.

Spacers (20 per pack)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Painted</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spacers (20 per pack)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>AA1 BS</td>
<td>15.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code
Example: AB1 AC24118
AB1 Bracket
AC Type
24 Depth
118 Finish

Specification Information
Please specify painted finish from paint options listed on page 7.
Specify worksurface cantilever and end support brackets to attach worksurfaces to spine walls.
Specify two cantilever brackets to support any 24"D worksurface up to 84" wide, or one back edge of corner worksurface. Specify three cantilever brackets to support any 24"D worksurface greater than 84" wide. Specify two end support brackets to support one end of straight, conference, or arc-shape surface.

Application Notes
Adjustable height cantilever and bridging cantilever brackets support underside of worksurface in 1" increments from 23" to 33"H (24" to 34" top height).
Spacers (AA1 BS) to be used with adjustable cantilever or end support brackets to accommodate wood case AutoStrada pedestals and lower storage with optional cabinet feet. Resulting overall worksurface height achieved 29½"h.

Adjustable bridging cantilever supports adjacent 48"W straight or corner worksurfaces.
End support brackets adjust 23¾"-33½"H (24" to 34" top height). Fixed height brackets support worksurface at 28"H and 29½"H.

Cannot exceed maximum of 24" deep worksurfaces cantilevered from Spine.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Paint</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>End support brackets - E with wood screws</td>
<td>18&quot;d straight worksurface</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>MB3-E18W-( )</td>
<td>$64.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;d straight worksurface</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>MB3-E24W-( )</td>
<td>70.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;d straight worksurface</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>MB3-E30W-( )</td>
<td>77.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;d straight worksurface</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>MB3-E36W-( )</td>
<td>89.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End support brackets - E with wood screws</td>
<td>18&quot;d straight worksurface</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>MB3-EC18W-( )</td>
<td>64.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End support for 30&quot;h linkable screen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;d straight worksurface</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>MB3-EC24W-( )</td>
<td>70.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;d straight worksurface</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>MB3-EC30W-( )</td>
<td>77.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantilever brackets - C with wood screws</td>
<td>18&quot;d worksurface</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>8 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>MB2-C18W-(L/R)-( )</td>
<td>85.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;d worksurface</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>11 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>MB2-C24W-(L/R)-( )</td>
<td>99.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;d worksurface</td>
<td>1/2&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>13 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>MB2-C30W-(L/R)-( )</td>
<td>116.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantilever tie-clips - AUX-C (10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MB1-AUX-C</td>
<td></td>
<td>19.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface/vertical panel spacer</td>
<td></td>
<td>1/16&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>8 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>MB2-YW-(L/R)-( )</td>
<td>72.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: MB3-E30W-613

**Specification Information**

- Bracket type:
- E End Support
- C Cantilever
- Y Worksurface/vertical panel spacer

**Application Notes**

E-type end support brackets support 1 1/8" or 1 3/4" worksurface from connector tracks at both back and front.

C-type cantilever brackets support worksurfaces from connector track at the back. Specify left or right hand.

Y-type spacer brackets secure the end of pedestal-supported worksurfaces to a connector track. Y brackets maintain the 3/8" wire drop and allow pedestal fronts to align with the end of the worksurface.

AUX-C cantilever tie-clips tie together two adjacent cantilever brackets for added stability.

* MB3-EC18W-( ), MB3-EC24W-( ) and MB3-EC30W-( ) end support brackets should be specified when supporting worksurfaces from 30" high linkable screens.

*Please specify painted finish from paint options listed on page 7.*
Panel hung worksurface support

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>P1</th>
<th>P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cantilever bracket, panel hung</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td>ASBC18 (L/R) ( )</td>
<td>$115</td>
<td>$123</td>
<td>$127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>ASBC24 (L/R) ( )</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18” for 20” and 24” deep tops</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24” for 30” and 36” deep tops</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specify paint finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side hung support bracket, pair</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBCCP ( )</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>specify paint finish</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>top to top brackets (pair)</td>
<td></td>
<td>RBF</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for use when top to top condition is without tapered edges</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top to top bracket</td>
<td></td>
<td>AT2TB (pair)</td>
<td>124</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for use with tapered edge worksurface conditions ('tapered to tapered' or 'tapered to straight')</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: RBC18L111

- **R** from Reff
- **B** Bracket
- **C** Cantilever
- **18** 18” deep
- **L** Left hand
- **111** Finish, Jet black

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:
1. Left or right hand where applicable
2. Paint finish where applicable

Specify painted finish from paint options listed on page 7.

**Application Notes**

Flat edge to flat edge:
RBF top to top brackets are for end to end worksurface connection, no tapered edges.

A cantilever bracket should be used to join two adjacent straight worksurfaces along with pair of RBF top to top brackets. RBF brackets install between screw ports on cantilever bracket to underside of worksurface.

Tapered edges:
AT2TB top to top brackets are for connection of worksurfaces at right angle, with one or both edges tapered.

A cantilever bracket should be used to join two worksurfaces along with pair of AT2TB top to top brackets. Install one AT2TB bracket behind cantilever and one in front of cantilever.

Midspan support required every 48” for all worksurfaces.

Side hung support brackets provide primary connection of a worksurface to a panel, not recommended for midspan support.
## Worksurface support

### Straight legs, wide legs and L-legs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>height</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>list</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Straight leg (pair)</td>
<td>Fixed height</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>AB1AS27 ( )</td>
<td>$490.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>AB1AS28 ( )</td>
<td>517.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>AB1AS30 ( )</td>
<td>533.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Straight leg with casters (pair)</td>
<td>Fixed height</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>AB1ASC27 ( )</td>
<td>490.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>AB1ASC28 ( )</td>
<td>517.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>AB1ASC30 ( )</td>
<td>533.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wide leg</td>
<td>Fixed height</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>AB1AW27 ( )</td>
<td>455.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>AB1AW28 ( )</td>
<td>482.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L-legs (pair)</td>
<td>Fixed height</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>APTLL26 ( )</td>
<td>872.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>APTLL27 ( )</td>
<td>893.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>APTLL28 ( )</td>
<td>909.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wide Flange Leg (Single)</td>
<td>Fixed height</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>AWFL27 ( )</td>
<td>776.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>AWFL28 ( )</td>
<td>776.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: **AB1AS28 AA**

- **A**: AutoStrada leg
- **S**: Straight
- **28**: Height
- **AA**: Finish

### Specification Information

AutoStrada straight legs, wide legs and L-Legs are available in anodized aluminum or painted finish option listed on page 7 excluding silver.

To order specify pattern number including height

1. Specify finish

### Application Notes

A pair of straight legs or a pair of L-legs or one wide leg can support one end of the worksurface when the other end is spine-supported, panel-supported or joined to a perpendicular worksurface with AT2TB bracket. If distance between support spans over 48", additional support is required.

Two pairs of straight legs or L-legs may also be specified to create a freestanding table in combination with an AutoStrada worksurface not to exceed 72" x 36" with a corresponding worksurface stiffener.

Wide Flange legs are for use with Peninsula applications only.

AutoStrada straight legs are available in three heights with or without casters:

- 27" from floor to underside of worksurface (28 3/8" desk height)
- 28 3/8" from floor to underside of worksurface (29 3/4" desk height)
- 30 1/2" from floor to underside of worksurface (31 1/2" desk height)

AutoStrada wide legs are only available on glides, 27" or 28 3/8" to underside of worksurface.

AutoStrada L-legs are available in three heights, glide only (no caster option) 26 1/2", 27" and 28 3/8".
## Worksurface support

**Open frame leg sets**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Open frame legs, Set of One, For Peninsulas</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>AOFL1301( )</td>
<td>$804.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>AOFL1302( )</td>
<td>304.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>AOFL1361( )</td>
<td>304.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>AOFL1362( )</td>
<td>304.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open frame legs, Set of Two, For Tables</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>AOFL260301( )</td>
<td>1,679.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>AOFL260361( )</td>
<td>1,679.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>AOFL266301( )</td>
<td>1,711.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>AOFL272301( )</td>
<td>1,713.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>AOFL278301( )</td>
<td>1,729.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>AOFL284301( )</td>
<td>1,736.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>AOFL290301( )</td>
<td>1,738.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>AOFL296301( )</td>
<td>1,740.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>AOFL296361( )</td>
<td>1,740.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>AOFL266361( )</td>
<td>1,711.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>AOFL272361( )</td>
<td>1,713.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>AOFL278361( )</td>
<td>1,729.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>AOFL284361( )</td>
<td>1,736.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>AOFL290361( )</td>
<td>1,738.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28 3/8&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>AOFL296361( )</td>
<td>1,740.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **Example:** AOFL1301( )
- **A** AutoStrada
- **OFL** Open Frame Leg
- **1** Set of one (for peninsulas)
- **2** Set of two for tables

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Leg height
   - 1 = 27"h
   - 2 = 28 3/8"h
2. Finish: Leg
   - Anodized aluminum or painted finish option, excluding silver.

See page 7 for finish options applicable

### Application Notes

- **Peninsulas** are supplied with one leg and attachment hardware.
- Stiffeners are required for a span greater than 54" wide.
- **Table** are supplied with two legs, two stiffeners and attachment hardware.
- Stiffeners must be installed in a specific location relative to the leg top plates.
- Stiffeners are finished in black.
- Please refer to installation instructions.

Open Frame legs include glides with 1/4" height adjustability.
Open Frame legs are not intended or able to be used adjacent to full height 28 3/8"h desk height storage.
Note: These legs are intended to be used with Knoll worksurfaces only.
## Worksurface support

### T and L bases

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>L Base</td>
<td>right hand</td>
<td>28&quot;/8&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ALBR24 ( )</td>
<td>$613</td>
<td>$640</td>
<td>$735</td>
<td>$874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot;/8&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ALBR30 ( )</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>1,022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot;/8&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ALBR36 ( )</td>
<td>804</td>
<td>851</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>1,161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>left hand</td>
<td>28&quot;/8&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ALBL24 ( )</td>
<td>613</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot;/8&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ALBL30 ( )</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>1,022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot;/8&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ALBL36 ( )</td>
<td>804</td>
<td>851</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>1,161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T Base for tapered 1 edge tops</td>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot;/8&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ATBT120 ( )</td>
<td>561</td>
<td>594</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot;/8&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ATBT124 ( )</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot;/8&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ATBT130 ( )</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>1,022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot;/8&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ATBT136 ( )</td>
<td>804</td>
<td>851</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>1,161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T Base for tapered 2 edge tops</td>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot;/8&quot;</td>
<td>20&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ATBT224 ( )</td>
<td>599</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot;/8&quot;</td>
<td>26&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ATBT230 ( )</td>
<td>709</td>
<td>742</td>
<td>856</td>
<td>1,022</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot;/8&quot;</td>
<td>32&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ATBT236 ( )</td>
<td>804</td>
<td>851</td>
<td>973</td>
<td>1,161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>28&quot;/8&quot;</td>
<td>38&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>ATBT242 ( )</td>
<td>994</td>
<td>1,046</td>
<td>1,265</td>
<td>1,437</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** ATB24V316

- **A** Autostrada
- **TB** T-base
- **24** 24"w x 12"d
- **V316** Finish, Maple

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Hand (applicable for L bases only)
   - L = left hand
   - R = right hand
2. Width
3. Finish
   - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish

See page 7 for finish options applicable.

Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

### Application Notes

T and L bases are 28 3/8”h to underside of worksurface. If used with wood case pedestals or lower storage as support, must specify cabinet feet (see page 265) for pedestals/lower storage to achieve required height.
## Worksurface support

### Modesty panels

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Half height suspended modesty</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>33 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AHHS36 ( )</td>
<td>$389.</td>
<td>$488.</td>
<td>$520.</td>
<td>$661.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>39 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AHHS42 ( )</td>
<td>401.</td>
<td>499.</td>
<td>534.</td>
<td>682.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>45 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AHHS48 ( )</td>
<td>410.</td>
<td>509.</td>
<td>546.</td>
<td>697.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>51 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AHHS54 ( )</td>
<td>425.</td>
<td>516.</td>
<td>561.</td>
<td>714.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>57 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AHHS60 ( )</td>
<td>434.</td>
<td>529.</td>
<td>577.</td>
<td>734.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>63 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AHHS66 ( )</td>
<td>445.</td>
<td>538.</td>
<td>589.</td>
<td>752.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>69 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AHHS68 ( )</td>
<td>457.</td>
<td>547.</td>
<td>605.</td>
<td>768.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>75 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AHHS72 ( )</td>
<td>470.</td>
<td>557.</td>
<td>618.</td>
<td>788.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>81 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AHHS78 ( )</td>
<td>481.</td>
<td>567.</td>
<td>632.</td>
<td>808.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>87 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AHHS84 ( )</td>
<td>491.</td>
<td>578.</td>
<td>648.</td>
<td>825.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>93 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>AHHS90 ( )</td>
<td>502.</td>
<td>589.</td>
<td>663.</td>
<td>842.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code
- **Example:** AHHS30V316
  - A: AutoStrada
  - HH: Half height
  - S: Suspended
  - M: Modesty
  - 30: for 30" w work surface
  - V316: Finish, Maple

### Specification Information
- To order please specify pattern number including:
  1. Finish
     - Laminate, V1, V2 or V3 finish
- See page 7 for finish options applicable.
- Product on this page will accept wood grain laminate where laminate is currently an option.

### Application Notes
- To be used for free-standing private office applications.
- Half height suspended modesty intended for optional use with work surfaces when creating configurations including a peninsula top supported at one end by a pair of legs (legs on page 255) or “freestanding” table desk by set of legs and would install just behind the legs by angle bracket that ships with modesty. Attachment hardware included.
- If installing below worksurface with grommets, be sure to specify recessed grommet location.
### Worksurfcace support

#### Modesty

**Hinged**

28\(^{3/8}\)" planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>th</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hinged Modesty for End panel and Storage Unit</td>
<td>72&quot; wide assembly - 16&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH7210( )</td>
<td>746.</td>
<td>969.</td>
<td>1,018.</td>
<td>1,225.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; wide assembly - 19&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH7220( )</td>
<td>740.</td>
<td>961.</td>
<td>1,003.</td>
<td>1,210.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; wide assembly - 30&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH7230( )</td>
<td>734.</td>
<td>956.</td>
<td>1,001.</td>
<td>1,201.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; wide assembly - 16&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH7810( )</td>
<td>758.</td>
<td>987.</td>
<td>1,038.</td>
<td>1,245.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; wide assembly - 19&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH7820( )</td>
<td>750.</td>
<td>980.</td>
<td>1,030.</td>
<td>1,235.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot; wide assembly - 30&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH7830( )</td>
<td>754.</td>
<td>981.</td>
<td>1,030.</td>
<td>1,235.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; wide assembly - 16&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH8410( )</td>
<td>750.</td>
<td>987.</td>
<td>1,038.</td>
<td>1,245.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; wide assembly - 19&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH8420( )</td>
<td>750.</td>
<td>987.</td>
<td>1,038.</td>
<td>1,245.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot; wide assembly - 30&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH8430( )</td>
<td>754.</td>
<td>981.</td>
<td>1,030.</td>
<td>1,235.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot; wide assembly - 16&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH9010( )</td>
<td>758.</td>
<td>987.</td>
<td>1,035.</td>
<td>1,235.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot; wide assembly - 19&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH9020( )</td>
<td>752.</td>
<td>980.</td>
<td>1,030.</td>
<td>1,235.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot; wide assembly - 30&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH9030( )</td>
<td>756.</td>
<td>987.</td>
<td>1,035.</td>
<td>1,235.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot; wide assembly - 36&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH9040( )</td>
<td>750.</td>
<td>987.</td>
<td>1,035.</td>
<td>1,235.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot; wide assembly - 16&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH9010( )</td>
<td>758.</td>
<td>987.</td>
<td>1,035.</td>
<td>1,235.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot; wide assembly - 19&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH9020( )</td>
<td>752.</td>
<td>980.</td>
<td>1,030.</td>
<td>1,235.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot; wide assembly - 30&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH9030( )</td>
<td>756.</td>
<td>987.</td>
<td>1,035.</td>
<td>1,235.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot; wide assembly - 36&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH9040( )</td>
<td>750.</td>
<td>987.</td>
<td>1,035.</td>
<td>1,235.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ADHMH7222

- **A** AutoStrada
- **DH** Desk height
- **M** Modesty
- **H** Hinged
- **72** Width
- **22** 19\(^{1/16}\)" storage
- **V2** Finish type
- **V316** Light Maple

**Specification Information**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>To order please specify pattern number including:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. <strong>Finish Type</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L, V1, V2, V3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. <strong>Finish</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application Notes**

- Modesty may prohibit the adjacent drawer from opening.
- Recommended that when using a modesty the adjacent ped is an open configuration.
- Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.
- J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

**Modesty End panel and storage unit.**

- 10= 16" storage
- 20= 19" storage
- 30= 30" storage
- 40= 36" storage

**Modesty between two storage units.**

- 11= 16/16" storage
- 12= 16/19" storage
- 13= 16/30" storage
- 14= 16/36" storage
- 22= 19/19" storage
- 23= 19/30" storage
- 24= 19/36" storage
- 33= 30/30" storage
- 34= 36/36" storage

---

**Back side shown**

**Support Components**
## Worksurface support

### Modesty

**Hinged**

### 28\(\frac{3}{8}\)" planning

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Th</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hinged Modesty for Between Two Storage Elements</td>
<td>90° wide assembly - 19&quot;/19&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH9022()</td>
<td>929.</td>
<td>1,160.</td>
<td>1,217.</td>
<td>1,461.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90° wide assembly - 19&quot;/30&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH9023()</td>
<td>747.</td>
<td>970.</td>
<td>1,020.</td>
<td>1,226.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90° wide assembly - 19&quot;/36&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH9024()</td>
<td>734.</td>
<td>956.</td>
<td>1,003.</td>
<td>1,204.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90° wide assembly - 30&quot;/30&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH9033()</td>
<td>722.</td>
<td>946.</td>
<td>975.</td>
<td>1,171.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96° wide assembly - 16&quot;/16&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH9611()</td>
<td>959.</td>
<td>1,183.</td>
<td>1,259.</td>
<td>1,514.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96° wide assembly - 16&quot;/30&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH9612()</td>
<td>752.</td>
<td>982.</td>
<td>1,031.</td>
<td>1,237.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96° wide assembly - 16&quot;/36&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH9614()</td>
<td>924.</td>
<td>1,156.</td>
<td>1,208.</td>
<td>1,450.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96° wide assembly - 19&quot;/19&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH9622()</td>
<td>941.</td>
<td>1,174.</td>
<td>1,235.</td>
<td>1,482.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96° wide assembly - 19&quot;/30&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH9623()</td>
<td>758.</td>
<td>989.</td>
<td>1,040.</td>
<td>1,246.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96° wide assembly - 19&quot;/36&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH9624()</td>
<td>747.</td>
<td>970.</td>
<td>1,020.</td>
<td>1,226.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96° wide assembly - 30&quot;/30&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH9633()</td>
<td>736.</td>
<td>958.</td>
<td>1,004.</td>
<td>1,205.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96° wide assembly - 30&quot;/36&quot; storage</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>25&quot;</td>
<td>ADHMH9634()</td>
<td>722.</td>
<td>946.</td>
<td>975.</td>
<td>1,171.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: ADHMH7222</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A AutoStrada</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DH Desk height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M Modesty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H Hinged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 19&quot;/19&quot; storage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V2 Finish type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V316 Light Maple</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish Type
   - L, V1, V2, V3
2. Finish
   - V316

### Application Notes

- Modesty may prohibit the adjacent drawer from opening.
- Recommended that when using a modesty the adjacent ped is an open configuration.
- Hardware shipped with modesty to attach to worksurface.
- J-Extrusion Wire Trough sold separately.

- Modesty End panel and storage unit.
- 10= 16° storage
- 20= 19° storage
- 30= 30° storage
- 40= 36° storage
- Modesty between two storage units.
- 11= 16°/16° storage
- 12= 16°/19° storage
- 13= 16°/30° storage
- 14= 16°/36° storage
- 22= 19°/19° storage
- 23= 19°/30° storage
- 24= 19°/36° storage
- 33= 30°/30° storage
- 34= 36°/36° storage
## Stiffeners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stiffener for worksurface, full depths</td>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S36</td>
<td>$72.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S42</td>
<td>77.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S48</td>
<td>79.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S60</td>
<td>81.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S66</td>
<td>85.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S72</td>
<td>89.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S78</td>
<td>93.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>AWM1 S84</td>
<td>95.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

- **Example:** AWM1 S36
- **AWM1** Stiffener
- **S** Straight
- **36** Application

**Specification Information**

- Stiffeners are black painted finish.

**Application Notes**

- AutoStrada worksurfaces require stiffeners when the span between structural supports exceeds 60".
- Stiffener also serves as horizontal cable manager.
- Stiffener corresponds in width to straight or corner worksurface back edge. Specify 12" less wide stiffener to mount adjacent to floor standing pedestal.
- For 90" application span, use AWM1-S84 stiffener.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tackboard for 49&quot; Median</strong></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>ATBM26 ( )</td>
<td>$166.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>32½&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>ATBM32 ( )</td>
<td>202.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>ATBM42 ( )</td>
<td>266.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>ATBM48 ( )</td>
<td>304.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>ATBM54 ( )</td>
<td>341.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>ATBM60 ( )</td>
<td>380.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>ATBM66 ( )</td>
<td>418.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>ATBM72 ( )</td>
<td>457.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>ATBM78 ( )</td>
<td>494.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>ATBM84 ( )</td>
<td>531.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>ATBM90 ( )</td>
<td>569.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>ATBM96 ( )</td>
<td>608.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tackboard for 49&quot; Bridge</strong></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>ATBB42 ( )</td>
<td>266.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>ATBB48 ( )</td>
<td>304.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>ATBB54 ( )</td>
<td>341.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>ATBB60 ( )</td>
<td>380.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>ATBB66 ( )</td>
<td>418.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>ATBB72 ( )</td>
<td>457.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>ATBB78 ( )</td>
<td>494.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>14&quot; Tackboard</strong></td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>26½&quot;</td>
<td>0.7</td>
<td>ATB1426 ( )</td>
<td>161.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for use with 42&quot; medians</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>32½&quot;</td>
<td>1.0</td>
<td>ATB1432 ( )</td>
<td>196.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or bridges</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1.3</td>
<td>ATB1442 ( )</td>
<td>258.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>ATB1448 ( )</td>
<td>295.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>ATB1454 ( )</td>
<td>332.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>ATB1460 ( )</td>
<td>370.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>ATB1466 ( )</td>
<td>408.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.2</td>
<td>ATB1472 ( )</td>
<td>444.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>ATB1478 ( )</td>
<td>479.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>ATB1484 ( )</td>
<td>517.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>ATB1490 ( )</td>
<td>553.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>ATB1496 ( )</td>
<td>591.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: ATBM26W359-

| A   | AutoStrada |
| TB  | Tackboard  |
| M   | for median  |
| 26  | for 26.5" gable |
| W359- | Fabric selection |

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. For median or bridge
   - M = for medians
   - B = for bridges
2. Width
   - 26 = for 26.5" median gable
   - 32 = for 32.5" median gable
   - All others specify to match width of corresponding median or bridge
3. Fabric selection

**Application Notes**

Velcro included to attach tackboard to median or bridge as required.

Fabric orientation is applied "railroaded".

Fabric choices listed on page 10.

Note: Y = Fabric requirements.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>AA or paint</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Slatwall for Median</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>26 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>ASWM26</td>
<td>$263.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>32 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>ASWM32</td>
<td>329.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ASWM42</td>
<td>391.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>ASWM48</td>
<td>440.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>ASWM54</td>
<td>490.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ASWM60</td>
<td>538.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ASWM66</td>
<td>585.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ASWM72</td>
<td>632.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ASWM78</td>
<td>679.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>ASWM84</td>
<td>713.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>ASWM90</td>
<td>747.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>ASWM96</td>
<td>780.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slatwall for Bridge</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>ASWB42</td>
<td>391.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>ASWB48</td>
<td>440.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>ASWB54</td>
<td>490.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>ASWB60</td>
<td>538.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>ASWB66</td>
<td>585.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>ASWB72</td>
<td>632.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>ASWB78</td>
<td>679.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **ASWM26AA**

**A** AutoStrada

**SW** Slatwall

**M** for median

**26** for 26.5" d gable

**AA** Finish, anodized aluminum

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. For median or bridge
   
   - **M** = for medians
   - **B** = for bridges

2. Width
   
   - 26 = for 26.5 d median gable
   - 32 = for 32.5 d median gable
   
   All others specify to match width of corresponding median or bridge

3. Finish
   
   - AA - anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

**Application Notes**

Slatwall attaches to median or bridge assembly with brackets (supplied with slatwall) which are then screwed onto modesty of median or bridge assembly. Modesties are not predrilled for attachment, field drill required during installation.

![Slatwall for medians and bridges](image-url)
### Wall hung tackboards

#### 24" and 30" high

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>Y</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
<th>50</th>
<th>55</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wall hung tackboards, 24&quot; high</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWHBT3024 ()</td>
<td>$294.</td>
<td>$322.</td>
<td>$351.</td>
<td>$381.</td>
<td>$396.</td>
<td>$397.</td>
<td>$436.</td>
<td>$473.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWHBT3624 ()</td>
<td>$312.</td>
<td>$345.</td>
<td>$377.</td>
<td>$409.</td>
<td>$415.</td>
<td>$421.</td>
<td>$428.</td>
<td>$469.</td>
<td>$511.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>AWHBT4224 ()</td>
<td>$344.</td>
<td>$382.</td>
<td>$418.</td>
<td>$457.</td>
<td>$465.</td>
<td>$471.</td>
<td>$479.</td>
<td>$528.</td>
<td>$577.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>AWHBT4824 ()</td>
<td>$375.</td>
<td>$417.</td>
<td>$460.</td>
<td>$504.</td>
<td>$513.</td>
<td>$521.</td>
<td>$530.</td>
<td>$586.</td>
<td>$642.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1.6</td>
<td>AWHBT5424 ()</td>
<td>$393.</td>
<td>$440.</td>
<td>$488.</td>
<td>$534.</td>
<td>$543.</td>
<td>$552.</td>
<td>$561.</td>
<td>$622.</td>
<td>$680.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1.8</td>
<td>AWHBT6024 ()</td>
<td>$424.</td>
<td>$476.</td>
<td>$529.</td>
<td>$581.</td>
<td>$592.</td>
<td>$603.</td>
<td>$613.</td>
<td>$680.</td>
<td>$746.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1.9</td>
<td>AWHBT6624 ()</td>
<td>$446.</td>
<td>$501.</td>
<td>$554.</td>
<td>$610.</td>
<td>$622.</td>
<td>$631.</td>
<td>$644.</td>
<td>$714.</td>
<td>$784.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2.1</td>
<td>AWHBT7224 ()</td>
<td>$476.</td>
<td>$539.</td>
<td>$598.</td>
<td>$659.</td>
<td>$671.</td>
<td>$683.</td>
<td>$694.</td>
<td>$773.</td>
<td>$850.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>2.3</td>
<td>AWHBT7824 ()</td>
<td>$506.</td>
<td>$574.</td>
<td>$639.</td>
<td>$707.</td>
<td>$720.</td>
<td>$732.</td>
<td>$746.</td>
<td>$830.</td>
<td>$915.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>2.5</td>
<td>AWHBT8424 ()</td>
<td>$539.</td>
<td>$610.</td>
<td>$682.</td>
<td>$754.</td>
<td>$769.</td>
<td>$784.</td>
<td>$798.</td>
<td>$889.</td>
<td>$982.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90&quot;</td>
<td>2.6</td>
<td>AWHBT9024 ()</td>
<td>$556.</td>
<td>$631.</td>
<td>$708.</td>
<td>$782.</td>
<td>$797.</td>
<td>$814.</td>
<td>$829.</td>
<td>$924.</td>
<td>$1,018.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2.8</td>
<td>AWHBT9624 ()</td>
<td>$583.</td>
<td>$668.</td>
<td>$751.</td>
<td>$832.</td>
<td>$848.</td>
<td>$862.</td>
<td>$881.</td>
<td>$983.</td>
<td>$1,084.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

|                              | 36" | 1.1 | AWHBT3630 () | $334. | $365. | $393. | $426. | $433. | $438. | $446. | $477. | $517. |
|                              | 42" | 1.3 | AWHBT4230 () | $368. | $405. | $439. | $476. | $484. | $492. | $499. | $538. | $584. |
|                              | 48" | 1.5 | AWHBT4830 () | $402. | $444. | $486. | $525. | $537. | $544. | $552. | $596. | $651. |
|                              | 54" | 1.6 | AWHBT5430 () | $424. | $469. | $513. | $558. | $568. | $577. | $585. | $632. | $690. |
|                              | 60" | 1.8 | AWHBT6030 () | $458. | $509. | $558. | $609. | $620. | $629. | $640. | $692. | $758. |
|                              | 66" | 1.9 | AWHBT6630 () | $482. | $535. | $586. | $640. | $652. | $662. | $675. | $729. | $796. |
|                              | 72" | 2.1 | AWHBT7230 () | $515. | $575. | $631. | $690. | $705. | $716. | $728. | $790. | $863. |
|                              | 78" | 2.3 | AWHBT7830 () | $549. | $614. | $678. | $742. | $757. | $763. | $782. | $819. | $931. |
|                              | 84" | 2.5 | AWHBT8430 () | $582. | $653. | $722. | $793. | $806. | $821. | $836. | $909. | $998. |
|                              | 90" | 2.6 | AWHBT9030 () | $607. | $680. | $751. | $824. | $839. | $854. | $871. | $945. | $1,038. |
|                              | 96" | 2.8 | AWHBT9630 () | $640. | $719. | $796. | $876. | $890. | $903. | $925. | $1,006. | $1,104. |

**Order Code**

Example: **AWHTB3024()**

- **A**: AutoStrada
- **WH**: Wall hung
- **TB**: Tackboard
- **30**: Wide
- **24**: Height
- **W359-**: Fabric selection

**Specification Information**

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Fabric selection
2. 24" high Nominal = 23.8" Actual (30" high Nominal = 29.9" Actual)

**Application Notes**

- Fabric orientation is applied railroaded.
- Velcro supplied for attaching to wall.
- Fabric choices listed on page 10.
- Vertical channel routed in the center of the tackboard to accept T5 light cord.

**Note:**

- **Y**: Fabric requirements.
- The 24" tackboards work with 24" high pedestals.
- The 30" tackboards work with 21 3/4" high pedestals.
## Worksurface stand-offs and cabinet feet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Dia.</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface stand-off (pair)</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AWSO ( )</td>
<td>$35.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AutoStrada Stand-Off</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>AST ( )</td>
<td>119.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AutoStrada Power Center Stand-Off</td>
<td>5&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>6&quot;</td>
<td>A2PCST ( )</td>
<td>153.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet feet (pair)</td>
<td>1 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACF1 ( )</td>
<td>177.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface stand-off (pair), for “ganging”</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>AWSOG ( )</td>
<td>35.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet feet (pair) for “ganging”</td>
<td>1 7/8&quot;</td>
<td>1 3/4&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>ACFG1 ( )</td>
<td>177.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

| Example: AWSOAA | A AutoStrada | WSO Work surface stand-off | AA Finish, anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver |

### Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
   - AA - anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

### Application Notes

Worksurface stand-offs are for use primarily in the private office between worksurfaces and wood case pedestals or lower storage. Worksurface stand-offs may also be installed in place of anti-tip wood spacer between worksurfaces and wood case pedestals or lower storage in storage anchored planning. Anti-tip wood spacer and stand-offs are both 1 1/4".

Cabinet feet are for use with lower storage units in private office planning to achieve overall worksurface height of 29 3/8".

Note: Free-standing cabinets on page 181 include cabinet feet.

If you are planning to create an open knee space credenza with one storage unit on either end of the credenza, you would require 2 pairs of work surface stand-offs and 2 pairs of cabinet feet for each lower storage unit.

When “ganging” units together to create “build-to-spec” credenzas, one pair of worksurface stand-offs and one pair of cabinet feet are required to span side-by-side units. For instance, if creating a credenza with 3 lower storage units, specify 4 pairs of stand-offs and 4 pairs of cabinet feet.

Cabinet feet should not be used in spine-based or storage anchored planning models. Use only with wood case pedestals and laterals to achieve overall worksurface height of 29 3/8" (or 28 3/8" to underside of worksurface). Spine based and Storage Anchored planning model components are engineered at 27 1/2" from floor to underside of worksurface.

To install cabinet feet, first remove leveller from pedestal or lower storage, then reinstall with feet.
Worksurface stand-offs and cabinet feet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Dia.</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet metal cap leveler (12/pk)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>ACMCL</td>
<td>$20.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: **AWSOAA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>AutoStrada</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WSO</td>
<td>Work surface stand-off</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AA</td>
<td>Finish, anodized aluminum</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Specification Information

To order please specify pattern number including:

1. Finish
   AA - anodized aluminum or painted finish option from page 7 excluding silver

Application Notes

Worksurface **stand-offs** are for use primarily in the private office between work surfaces and wood case pedestals or lower storage.

Worksurface stand-offs may also be installed in place of anti-tip wood spacer between worksurfaces and wood case pedestals or lower storage in storage anchored planning. Anti-tip wood spacer and stand-offs are both 1\(\frac{1}{8}\) in.

**Cabinet feet** are for use with lower storage units in private office planning to achieve overall worksurface height of 29\(\frac{3}{8}\) in.

Note: Free-standing cabinets on page 181 include cabinet feet.

If you are planning to create an open knee space credenza with one storage unit on either end of the credenza, you would require 2 pairs of work surface stand-offs and 2 pairs of cabinet feet for **each** lower storage unit.

When “ganging” units together to create “build-to-spec” credenzas, one pair of worksurface stand-offs and one pair of cabinet feet are required to span side-by-side units. For instance, if creating a credenza with 3 lower storage units, specify 4 pairs of stand-offs and 4 pairs of cabinet feet.

Cabinet feet should not be used in spine-based or storage anchored planning models. Use only with wood case pedestals and laterals to achieve overall worksurface height of 29\(\frac{3}{8}\) in (or 28\(\frac{3}{8}\) in to underside of worksurface). Spine-based and Storage Anchored planning model components are engineered at 27 in from floor to underside of worksurface.

To install cabinet feet, first remove leveller from pedestal or lower storage, then reinstall with feet.
This page intentionally left blank
Side Elevation

Planning Guidelines and Specifications

without Cabinet Feet

with Cabinet Feet

Note: Planning Side Elevations are nominal. Dimensions are actual.
This Order Guide provides basic planning, specifications and pricing information for Crinion Open Tables. Refer to KnollExtra price list for compatible accessories such as flat screen monitor supports, task lights, paper management accessories, keyboard and storage drawers. Refer to Calibre, Reff or Currents price lists for shared and individual storage options. Additional information can be found at www.knoll.com.

Crinion Open Table is the straightforward alternative for open, collaborative work environments. The table accommodates a group of four to eight or more at a continuous work surface.

Crinion Open Table typically consists of deep worksurfaces end-to-end and back-to-back, cantilever supported by parallel beams between end legs. The beams form a technology corridor for flat screen monitor supports, outlets and power/data distribution. Also available is a single-sided configuration, with a single main beam and a smaller back beam, and a single beam configuration for tables with shallower (24" deep) worksurface.

The center of dual tables or back of single-sided tables features a top channel which supports privacy screens above the table and modular power distribution below the worksurface.

Crinion Open Table is appropriate for libraries and education environments, laboratories, finance and trading desks, teaming areas and design offices.

Crinion Open Table is unique in offering individual height-adjustability and extraordinarily deep worksurfaces. Overall dual table depth is 48", 60" or 72".

The table structure is strong enough to span 16 feet between end legs or intermediate supports to build tables of any length.

The continuous worksurfaces and clear knee space enable varying numbers of workers to sit on each side. Storage is typically separated from the table in parallel, shared file-and-storage islands, perpendicular files and filetops as returns or mobile pedestals.

Crinion is distinguished by a minimalist, modern design, and details like square or tapered edge worksurfaces, plastic laminate, Techwood or natural veneers, and aluminum fittings.

Crinion Open Table simplifies the planning and specifications of an open office, and it can make a dramatic visual and functional statement of collaboration.

The quality and classic design of Crinion work well in virtually any interior.
Crinion Open Tables are comprised of worksurfaces, table base assemblies, power components and screens.

**Worksurfaces**

Individual worksurfaces are available in four standard widths (48", 60", 72", 96") and three depths (nominal 24", 30", 36"), which may be combined to form single-sided or dual-sided groups of two to ten or more positions.

**Worksurface edge options**

Worksurfaces are 1 3/8" thick, with three front edge options:
- Tapered edge, laminate, veneer or mixed.
- Square edge, veneer
- Postformed edge, laminate only

**Power and accessory options**

Worksurfaces may be specified with hinged power access door and continuous 1/2" cord drop, or edge grommet and continuous cord drop, or just cord drop.

Hinged power access door is 24"W and 5'D, centered on worksurface width. Door hinges toward user for continuity between access opening and cord drop.

Any worksurface (except end counters) accepts clamp on KnollExtra accessories such as flat screen monitor arm or task light.

**Other worksurface types**

End counters have front edge detail on side edges as well and are designed to extend dual tables 24" or 30" beyond the endleg. End counters also include 3" wide center grommet. Extended end counters are 36"D surfaces with center grommet or hinged power access door. Base of the table must be extended 12" under the back of each extended end counter (although top channels should be specified only as wide as the worksurfaces on each side of the table).

All end counters must be supported by end counter cantilevers and endlegs for end counters.

**Worksurface heights**

Fixed height cantilevers support worksurfaces at 28 1/2"H, with 27" clear below the top (except directly below cantilevers).

Adjustable height cantilevers enable worksurfaces to be independently set at 27", 27 1/2", 28 1/2", 29 1/2", or 30"H.

---

**Open Table base assemblies**

Complete base assemblies simplify specifications for most common configurations of dual or single-sided open tables. Base assemblies include top channels and end caps, beams, end legs and intermediate legs (where required), trusses and top channel supports, cantilever brackets (specify fixed or adjustable height) and midspan supports.

Specify worksurfaces, screens, power components, cable trays and accessories separately.

Complete base assemblies are available for the following typical tables, combinations of 60" or 72" worksurfaces:
- Single-sided or dual, 24"D, 30"D, or 36"D, with continuous beam span between end legs
- 10'W two/four positions 60"W
- 12'W two/four positions 72"W
- 15'W three/six positions 60"W
- Single-sided or dual 24"D, 30"D, or 36"D, with intermediate leg
- 18'W three/six positions 72"W
- 20'W four/eight positions 60"W
- 24'W four/eight positions 72"W
- 25'W five/ten positions 60"W

**Open Table base components**

Base assemblies may also be specified by individual components to create configurations other than those listed above, or to create tables with end counters or frameless glass add ups.

In addition to worksurfaces Open tables require top channel, starter beams for spans up to 15', extension beams for additional spans of 4' to 15', intermediate legs every 16' or less, two end legs, trusses at every worksurface junction and at each end leg. Adjustable tables require two cantilevers per worksurface (or three for 96"W). Fixed height tables may be supported by a fixed height cantilever at each end, shared cantilevers at each worksurface joint, and a midspan support bracket at the center of each worksurface greater than 48" wide. For 96"W worksurfaces the midspan support should be a 24"D cantilever.

Power components, cable trays and screens are optional.

**Power distribution**

Optional modular raceway distributes 2+2 four circuit or 3+3 six circuit configuration from a single point of supply. Bundles of cables can be managed from the floor in a cable infed shroud located at any intermediate leg. Raceway provides power outlets and data/communications outlet openings on one or both sides, accessed through hinged access doors in worksurfaces or from under table. Specify 30" raceway for two duplex outlets each side or 42" raceway for four duplex outlets each side. Duplex outlets, power infed and jumpers between raceways must be specified separately.

Specify compact power module for outlets under extended end counters.

**Privacy screens**

There are four screen options for Crinion Open Table.

The standard screens are 14"H (42" horizon) or 21"H (39" horizon) in acrylic, slat wall or combination surfaces. Center screens include mounting hardware to attach to the standard top channel. Center screens are available full width, 48", 60" or 72", or shorter by 1" to leave space at either end of the table for a dual end screen. Side screens attach to the front and back of a worksurface at any point other than at a hinged access door. Mounting brackets are specified separately to correspond to each worksurface edge detail. Dual end screens span across the end of a table (or above an end counter) from worksurface front edges.

Frameless glass add ups are available in 12"H height only, 48", 60", and 72"W. Add ups can only mount to a top channel for frameless glass add ups, which may be at the center of a dual table or back of a single-sided table specified by components.

Original Crinion privacy screens are 12"H or 19"H (41" or 48" horizons) and mount to a standard top channel only.

Morrison Network fabric screens (15"H or 22"H) can also be mounted to the standard top channel with Crinion Open Table mast kit.

---

**Accessories and storage**

All Crinion worksurfaces accept clamp base KnollExtra flat screen monitor arms and task lights at any point except behind the hinged power access door. Worksurfaces also accept suspended accessories like adjustable keyboard supports, BackPack center file or keyboard drawers, or CPU holders. Beam location under most tables prevents pedestals deeper than 20" underneath. However 36"D tops can be planned on 30"D table bases to create additional kneepoint depth and room for 24"D pedestals.

Crinion Open Table file tops are available for 27"H Calibre files positioned perpendicular to the table to act as returns. Tapered front and back edges assure consistent detail with tapered worksurface edges. File tops are also available for pairs of files and back to back files.
Wood Finishes

New codes begin with a three digit numeric sequence, followed by a letter suffix. Each letter suffix (A-F) represents a different combination of pore fill options and gloss levels.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>V1 TECHWOOD</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>V2 PREMIUM TECHWOOD</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>V3 PREMIUM VENEER</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>638</td>
<td>Blond Maple</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>White Pine</td>
<td>039</td>
<td>Pippy Oak *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623</td>
<td>Dark Mahogany</td>
<td>640</td>
<td>Ebony</td>
<td>044</td>
<td>Figured Sycamore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>639</td>
<td>Light Cherry</td>
<td>642</td>
<td>Grigio</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>641</td>
<td>Black Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>Maple</td>
<td>637</td>
<td>Natural</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509</td>
<td>Cherry</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>Light Walnut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>Medium Walnut</td>
<td>645</td>
<td>Dove Grey</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513</td>
<td>Medium Teak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514</td>
<td>Espresso</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>637</td>
<td>Natural</td>
<td>020</td>
<td>Natural Oak</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>644</td>
<td>Light Walnut</td>
<td>038</td>
<td>Rustic Walnut *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>645</td>
<td>Dove Grey</td>
<td>017</td>
<td>Light Walnut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>002</td>
<td>Bronze Cherry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>006</td>
<td>Maple</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>021</td>
<td>Peacock Green Walnut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>022</td>
<td>Old English Walnut</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>037</td>
<td>Birch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Gloss Level | Fill Level
A | Low Gloss | Closed Pore
B | Medium Gloss | Closed Pore
C | High Gloss | Closed Pore
D | Low Gloss | Open Pore
E | Medium Gloss | Open Pore
F | High Gloss | Open Pore

Edge Options for Veneers

WOOD | Complementary Wood
SYN | Complementary Synthetic
WPLY | Wood Ply Edge *
SPLY | Synthetic Ply Edge *

*Ply Edge available on Birch (037) worksurfaces.

*Note:
- Synthetic Edge option is available on worksurfaces, only.
- Finishes with * are available on worksurfaces only.

For more detailed information on Veneer finishes, please refer to the Wood Finish Matrix on the Knoll.com

272
## Worksurfaces with center hinged power access

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Worksurface, tapered edge</th>
<th>Worksurface, veneer square edge</th>
<th>Worksurface, postformed plastic</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; 48&quot; 22&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT4824A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>24&quot; 48&quot; 22&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT54824A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>24&quot; 48&quot; 22&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT50824A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; 60&quot; 22&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT6024A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>24&quot; 60&quot; 22&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT6024A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>24&quot; 60&quot; 22&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT6208A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; 72&quot; 22&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT7224A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>24&quot; 72&quot; 22&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT7224A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>24&quot; 72&quot; 22&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT7208A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24&quot; 96&quot; 22&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT9624A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>24&quot; 96&quot; 22&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT9624A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>24&quot; 96&quot; 22&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT9608A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 48&quot; 28&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT4880A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>30&quot; 48&quot; 28&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT4880A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>30&quot; 48&quot; 28&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT4808A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 60&quot; 28&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT6080A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>30&quot; 60&quot; 28&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT6080A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>30&quot; 60&quot; 28&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT6008A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 72&quot; 28&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT7280A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>30&quot; 72&quot; 28&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT7280A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>30&quot; 72&quot; 28&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT7208A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30&quot; 96&quot; 28&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT9680A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>30&quot; 96&quot; 28&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT9680A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>30&quot; 96&quot; 28&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT9608A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 48&quot; 34&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT4886A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>36&quot; 48&quot; 34&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT4886A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>36&quot; 48&quot; 34&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT4808A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 60&quot; 34&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT6086A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>36&quot; 60&quot; 34&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT6086A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>36&quot; 60&quot; 34&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT6008A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 72&quot; 34&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT7286A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>36&quot; 72&quot; 34&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT7286A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>36&quot; 72&quot; 34&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT7208A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot; 96&quot; 34&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT9686A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>36&quot; 96&quot; 34&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT9686A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>36&quot; 96&quot; 34&quot; 1/4&quot; XTT9608A (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specifications

- Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick with square edge or tapered edge option tapering to 1/2" thick front edge.
- 1. Specify finish group:
  - L - Laminate
  - M - Laminate/veneer edge
  - 1 - Veneer group 1
  - 2 - Veneer group 2
  - 3 - Veneer group 3
- 2. Specify worksurface finish.
- 3. Specify Edge finish:
  - (option on tapered edge laminate worksurfaces only)
- 4. Specify hinged access cover finish.

### Application Notes

- Crinion 30TD worksurfaces correspond in width to table bases, which are specified separately. 48" worksurfaces plan on 12" wide or 20" wide bases. 60" worksurfaces plan on 3', 10', 15' and 20' wide bases. 72" worksurfaces plan on 6', 12' and 18' wide bases.
- Worksurfaces with hinged power access enable access to suspended modular raceway.

### Order Code

Example: XTT6030AL 118 118

- XT Crinion Open Table
- T Worksurface
- P Postformed plastic
- 60 Width
- 30 Depth
- A With center hinged power access
- L Finish Type
- 118 Work Surface finish
- () Edge Finish
- 118 Access door finish

Power access door is 24" wide, 5" deep, centered at back edge of worksurface.

Continuous 1/2" wire drop accommodates clamp-on flat screen monitor arm or most power cords plugs.

Actual worksurface depth is 22.35", 28.35" or 34.35".

AA anodized aluminum and all P1, P2 and P3 paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.
Worksurfaces with edge grommet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface, tapered edge</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTS4824U (1/2/3) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>615</td>
<td>711</td>
<td>820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTS6024U (1/2/3) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>660</td>
<td>758</td>
<td>880</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTS7224U (1/2/3) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>711</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>944</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTS9624U (1/2/3) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>791</td>
<td>885</td>
<td>1,053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTS4830U (1/2/3) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>735</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>990</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTS6030U (1/2/3) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>791</td>
<td>894</td>
<td>1,054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTS7230U (1/2/3) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>822</td>
<td>936</td>
<td>1,177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTS9630U (1/2/3) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>888</td>
<td>1,013</td>
<td>1,385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTS4836U (1/2/3) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>855</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1,149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTS6036U (1/2/3) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>902</td>
<td>1,025</td>
<td>1,186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTS7236U (1/2/3) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>951</td>
<td>1,099</td>
<td>1,327</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTS9636U (1/2/3) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,048</td>
<td>1,240</td>
<td>1,587</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface, veneer square edge</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTP4824B (L) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTP6024B (L) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTP7224B (L) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>576</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTP9624B (L) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>661</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTP4830B (L) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>424</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTP6030B (L) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTP7230B (L) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>623</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTP9630B (L) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>727</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTP4836B (L) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>465</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTP6036B (L) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>623</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTP7236B (L) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>701</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTP9636B (L) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>813</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code: XTTP6030BL 118 812

Specifications:

- Worksurfaces are 1 1/4" thick with square edge or tapered edge option tapering to 1/2" thick front edge.
- 1. Specify finish group:
  - L - Laminate
  - M - Laminate/veneer edge
  - 1 - Veneer group 1
  - 2 - Veneer group 2
  - 3 - Veneer group 3
- 2. Specify worksurface finish.
- 3. Specify Edge finish:
  - (option on tapered edge laminate worksurfaces only)
- 4. Specify grommet color:
  - 812 - Easy gray
  - 111 - Black

Application Notes:

- Crinon 30'D worksurfaces correspond in width to table bases, which are specified separately.
- 48"W worksurfaces plan on 12' wide or 20' wide bases. 60"W worksurfaces plan on 5', 10', 15' and 20' wide bases. 72"W worksurfaces plan on 6', 12' and 18' wide bases.
- Edge grommet accommodates most power cord plugs up to 1" deep.

- Actual worksurface depth is 21.85", 27.85" or 33.85".

Power cord plugs up to 1" wide bases.
### Worksurfaces with cord drop

#### Crinion Open Table

**Order Code**

| Example: | XTTTP6030CL 118 |

#### Worksurface, tapered edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>nominal depth</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface, tapered edge</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTK4824C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>860</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>891</td>
<td>1,131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTK6024C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>647</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>1,043</td>
<td>1,293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTK7224C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>717</td>
<td>959</td>
<td>959</td>
<td>1,106</td>
<td>1,404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTK9624C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>845</td>
<td>1,132</td>
<td>1,132</td>
<td>1,308</td>
<td>1,660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTK4830C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>875</td>
<td>1,008</td>
<td>1,278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTK6030C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>679</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>980</td>
<td>1,126</td>
<td>1,428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTK7230C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>755</td>
<td>1,028</td>
<td>1,028</td>
<td>1,180</td>
<td>1,497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTK9630C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>889</td>
<td>1,214</td>
<td>1,214</td>
<td>1,394</td>
<td>1,769</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTK4836C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>673</td>
<td>988</td>
<td>988</td>
<td>1,142</td>
<td>1,447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTK6036C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>1,085</td>
<td>1,085</td>
<td>1,244</td>
<td>1,577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTK7236C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>805</td>
<td>1,103</td>
<td>1,103</td>
<td>1,263</td>
<td>1,601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTK9636C (L/M/1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>1,297</td>
<td>1,297</td>
<td>1,488</td>
<td>1,889</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Worksurface, veneer square edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>nominal depth</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface, veneer square edge</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTS4824C (1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>661</td>
<td>773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTS6024C (1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>611</td>
<td>708</td>
<td>833</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTS7224C (1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>661</td>
<td>757</td>
<td>896</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTS9624C (1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>838</td>
<td>1,005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTS4830C (1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>705</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>942</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTS6030C (1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>740</td>
<td>846</td>
<td>1,007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTS7230C (1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>773</td>
<td>883</td>
<td>1,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTS9630C (1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>838</td>
<td>964</td>
<td>1,335</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTS4836C (1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>806</td>
<td>927</td>
<td>1,101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTS6036C (1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>854</td>
<td>975</td>
<td>1,138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTS7236C (1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>901</td>
<td>1,049</td>
<td>1,281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTS9636C (1/2/3) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>990</td>
<td>1,191</td>
<td>1,538</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Worksurface, postformed plastic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>nominal depth</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface, postformed plastic</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTP4824C (L) ( )</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTP6024C (L) ( )</td>
<td>446</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTP7224C (L) ( )</td>
<td>526</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTP9624C (L) ( )</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTP4830C (L) ( )</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTP6030C (L) ( )</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTP7230C (L) ( )</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTP9630C (L) ( )</td>
<td>677</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTP4836C (L) ( )</td>
<td>418</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTP6036C (L) ( )</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTP7236C (L) ( )</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTTTP9636C (L) ( )</td>
<td>765</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specifications

- Worksurfaces are 1/8" thick with square edge or tapered edge option tapering to 3/8" thick front edge.
  1. Specify worksurface finishes:
     - L - Laminate
     - M - Laminate/veneer edge
     - 1 - Veneer group 1
     - 2 - Veneer group 2
     - 3 - Veneer group 3
  2. Specify Edge finish:
     - (option on tapered edge laminate worksurfaces only)

### Application Notes

- Crinion 30°D worksurfaces correspond in width to table bases, which are specified separately.
- 48”W worksurfaces plan on 12’ wide or 20’ wide bases. 60°W worksurfaces plan on 5’, 10’, 15’, and 20’ wide bases. 72’ W worksurfaces plan on 6’, 12’ and 18’ wide bases.
- Continuous 3/4” cord drop accommodates clamp-on flat screen monitor arm or most power cords.

### Order Code

**Example:** XTTTP6030CL 118

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>XT</th>
<th>Crinion Open Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Worksurface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Postformed plastic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>With cord drop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Finish type</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Worksurface finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>()</td>
<td>Edge finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## End Counters

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>End counter, tapered edge</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>XTKK4824E (L/M/1/2/3)</td>
<td>$855.</td>
<td>$1,102.</td>
<td>$1,102.</td>
<td>$1,214.</td>
<td>$1,444.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End counter, tapered edge</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>XTKK6024E (L/M/1/2/3)</td>
<td>$1,012.</td>
<td>$1,211.</td>
<td>$1,211.</td>
<td>$1,344.</td>
<td>$1,608.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End counter, tapered edge</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>XTKK7224E (L/M/1/2/3)</td>
<td>$1,050.</td>
<td>$1,278.</td>
<td>$1,278.</td>
<td>$1,429.</td>
<td>$1,718.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End counter, taper edge</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>XTKK4830E (L/M/1/2/3)</td>
<td>$957.</td>
<td>$1,197.</td>
<td>$1,197.</td>
<td>$1,332.</td>
<td>$1,592.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End counter, taper edge</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>XTKK6030E (L/M/1/2/3)</td>
<td>$1,012.</td>
<td>$1,301.</td>
<td>$1,301.</td>
<td>$1,448.</td>
<td>$1,742.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End counter, taper edge</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>XTKK7230E (L/M/1/2/3)</td>
<td>$1,088.</td>
<td>$1,349.</td>
<td>$1,349.</td>
<td>$1,502.</td>
<td>$1,812.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### End counter, veneer square edge

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>End counter, veneer square edge</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>XTTS4824E (1/2/3)</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>566.</td>
<td>661.</td>
<td>773.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End counter, veneer square edge</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>XTTS6024E (1/2/3)</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>611.</td>
<td>708.</td>
<td>833.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End counter, veneer square edge</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>XTTS7224E (1/2/3)</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>661.</td>
<td>757.</td>
<td>896.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End counter, taper edge</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>XTTS4830E (1/2/3)</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>708.</td>
<td>896.</td>
<td>942.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End counter, taper edge</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>XTTS6030E (1/2/3)</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>740.</td>
<td>846.</td>
<td>1,007.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End counter, taper edge</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>XTTS7230E (1/2/3)</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>773.</td>
<td>883.</td>
<td>1,130.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### End counter for postformed plastic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Nominal Depth</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>End counter for postformed plastic</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>XTPP4824E (L)</td>
<td>638.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End counter for postformed plastic</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>XTPP6024E (L)</td>
<td>757.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End counter for postformed plastic</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>XTPP7224E (L)</td>
<td>853.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End counter for postformed plastic</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>XTPP4830E (L)</td>
<td>716.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End counter for postformed plastic</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>XTPP6030E (L)</td>
<td>853.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End counter for postformed plastic</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>XTPP7230E (L)</td>
<td>1,018.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** XTPP6024EL 118

- **XT:** Crinion Open Table
- **T:** Worksurface
- **P:** Postformed plastic
- **60:** Width
- **24:** Length
- **L:** Finish Type
- **118:** Worksurface finish
- **()**: Edge finish

### Specifications

1. End counters are 1¼" thick with square edge or tapered edge option tapering to ⅛" thick front edge. End counters are tapered front and side edges only.

   1. Specify worksurface finishes:
      - L: Laminate
      - M: Laminate/veneer edge
      - 1: Veneer group 1
      - 2: Veneer group 2
      - 3: Veneer group 3

   2. Specify Edge finish:
      - (option on tapered edge laminate worksurfaces only)

### Application Notes

End counters mount at the ends of dual tables with two end counter cantilever brackets. Specify dual end legs for end counters instead of standard dual end legs (tables with end counters must be specified from components, not assemblies).

Specify 48" W for dual 24" tables, 60" W for dual 30" tables and 72" W for dual 36" tables.

End counters may not be used with end panel kits.

Specify added length of 24" or 30" beyond end leg for end counters.

**Note:** End counters for postformed plastic are not available in these finishes:

- 121 Micro grey
- 129 Micro sand
- 122 Brushed sand
- 123 Brushed grey
## Extended end counters

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal depth</th>
<th>Width (w)</th>
<th>Length (l)</th>
<th>Thickness (h)</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTK4836D (L/M/1/2/3) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,420.</td>
<td>$1,649.</td>
<td>$1,797.</td>
<td>$1,797.</td>
<td>$2,076.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTK6036D (L/M/1/2/3) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,457.</td>
<td>$1,719.</td>
<td>$1,719.</td>
<td>$1,719.</td>
<td>$2,173.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTK7236D (L/M/1/2/3) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,564.</td>
<td>$1,850.</td>
<td>$1,850.</td>
<td>$2,012.</td>
<td>$2,347.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Extended end counter, tapered edge with hinged power access

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal depth</th>
<th>Width (w)</th>
<th>Length (l)</th>
<th>Thickness (h)</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTK4836E (L/M/1/2/3) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,050.</td>
<td>$1,278.</td>
<td>$1,278.</td>
<td>$1,429.</td>
<td>$1,718.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTK6036E (L/M/1/2/3) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,088.</td>
<td>$1,349.</td>
<td>$1,349.</td>
<td>$1,502.</td>
<td>$1,812.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTK7236E (L/M/1/2/3) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,194.</td>
<td>$1,481.</td>
<td>$1,481.</td>
<td>$1,645.</td>
<td>$1,987.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Extended end counter, veneer square edge with hinged power access

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal depth</th>
<th>Width (w)</th>
<th>Length (l)</th>
<th>Thickness (h)</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTS4836D (1/2/3) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>998.</td>
<td>1,089.</td>
<td>1,213.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTS6036D (1/2/3) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,143.</td>
<td>1,256.</td>
<td>1,490.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTS7236D (1/2/3) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,256.</td>
<td>1,376.</td>
<td>1,657.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Extended end counter, veneer square edge with grommet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nominal depth</th>
<th>Width (w)</th>
<th>Length (l)</th>
<th>Thickness (h)</th>
<th>Pattern no.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTS4836E (1/2/3) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>629.</td>
<td>720.</td>
<td>853.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTS6036E (1/2/3) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>773.</td>
<td>888.</td>
<td>1,130.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTS7236E (1/2/3) ( ) ( )</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>888.</td>
<td>1,005.</td>
<td>1,296.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: XTTP6036DL 118 AA

- **XT**: Crinion Open Table
- **T**: Worksurface
- **P**: Postformed plastic
- **60**: Width
- **36**: Length
- **D**: End counter, center hinged power access
- **L**: Finish Type
- **118**: Worksurface finish
- **()**: Edge finish
- **AA**: Access door finish

### Specifications

End counters are 1 1/4" thick with square edge or tapered edge option tapering to 1/2 thick front edge. End counters are tapered front and side edges only.

1. Specify finish group:
   - L - Laminate
   - M - Laminate/veneer edge
   - 1 - Veneer group 1
   - 2 - Veneer group 2
   - 3 - Veneer group 3

2. Specify worksurface finish.
3. Specify Edge finish:
   - (option on tapered edge laminate worksurfaces only)
4. Specify hinged access cover finish.

### Application Notes

End counters mount at the ends of dual tables with two end counter cantilever brackets. Specify dual end legs for end counters instead of standard dual end legs (tables with end counters must be specified from components, not assemblies).

Specify 48" W for dual 24" tables, 60" W for dual 30" tables and 72" W for dual 36" tables.

End counters may not be used with end panel kits.

Each extended end counter requires base assembly 12" longer than worksurfaces on each side.

* Note - End counters for postformed plastic are not available in these finishes:
  - 121 Micro grey
  - 129 Micro sand
  - 122 Brushed sand
  - 123 Brushed grey

Hinged access covers are available in AA anodized aluminum and all standard paint finishes except 613 Silver.

---

**AutoStrada**

---

277
## Extended end counters

### Nominal Depth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Length</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Extended end counter, postformed plastic</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTP4836D (L) ( )</td>
<td>$1,223</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with hinged power access</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTP6036D (L) ( )</td>
<td>$1,388</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTP7236D (L) ( )</td>
<td>$1,510</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Note</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extended end counter, postformed plastic</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTP4836E (L) ( )</td>
<td>$853</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>with grommet</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTP6036E (L) ( )</td>
<td>$1,018</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTTP7236E (L) ( )</td>
<td>$1,140</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Note</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specifications

End counters are 1 1/4" thick with square edge or tapered edge option tapering to 3/4" thick front edge. End counters are tapered front and side edges only.

1. Specify finish group:
   - L - Laminate
   - M - Laminate/veneer edge
   - 1 - Veneer group 1
   - 2 - Veneer group 2
   - 3 - Veneer group 3

2. Specify worksurface finish.
3. Specify Edge finish:
   - (option on tapered edge laminate worksurfaces only)
4. Specify hinged access cover finish.

Hinged access covers are available in AA anodized aluminum and all standard paint finishes except 613 Silver.

### Application Notes

End counters mount at the ends of dual tables with two end counter cantilever brackets. Specify dual end legs for end counters instead of standard dual end legs (tables with end counters must be specified from components, not assemblies).

Specify 48" W for dual 24" tables, 60" W for dual 30" tables and 72" W for dual 36" tables.

End counters may not be used with end panel kits.

Each extended end counter requires base assembly 12" longer than worksurfaces on each side.

* Note - End counters for postformed plastic are not available in these finishes:

- 121 Micro grey
- 129 Micro sand
- 122 Brushed sand
- 123 Brushed grey
### Specifications

- **File tops** are 1⅜" thick with square edge or tapered edge option tapering to ½" thick front edge. Tapered edge file tops are tapered front and back edges only.

#### Application Notes

File tops correspond to 30", 36" or 42" W lateral files. File tops on 2 high Calibre files positioned perpendicular to the Crinion Open Table serve as a worksurface return.

1. Specify worksurface finishes:
   - L - Laminate
   - M - Laminate/veneer edge
   - 1 - Veneer group 1
   - 2 - Veneer group 2
   - 3 - Veneer group 3

2. Specify Edge finish:
   - (option on tapered edge laminate worksurfaces only)

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>File top, tapered edge</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>1 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>XTTK3018F (L/M/1/2/3) ()</td>
<td>$446.</td>
<td>$757.</td>
<td>$757.</td>
<td>$793.</td>
<td>$1,116.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File top, veneer square edge</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>1 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>XTTS3018F (1/2/3) ()</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>332.</td>
<td>363.</td>
<td>589.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>File top, postformed plastic</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>1 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>XTT5018F (L) ()</td>
<td>303.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>1 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>XTT5618F (L) ()</td>
<td>319.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>1 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>XTT54218F (L) ()</td>
<td>335.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>n/a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 ½&quot;</td>
<td>XTTK3036F (L/M/1/2/3) ()</td>
<td>611.</td>
<td>956.</td>
<td>956.</td>
<td>1,072.</td>
<td>1,312.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>1 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>XTTK3618F (L/M/1/2/3) ()</td>
<td>463.</td>
<td>773.</td>
<td>773.</td>
<td>799.</td>
<td>1,190.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>XTTK3636F (L/M/1/2/3) ()</td>
<td>638.</td>
<td>1,047.</td>
<td>1,047.</td>
<td>1,172.</td>
<td>1,441.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>1 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>XTTK4218F (L/M/1/2/3) ()</td>
<td>480.</td>
<td>793.</td>
<td>793.</td>
<td>812.</td>
<td>1,263.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>XTTK4236F (L/M/1/2/3) ()</td>
<td>666.</td>
<td>1,086.</td>
<td>1,086.</td>
<td>1,228.</td>
<td>1,511.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>1 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>XTTK6018F (L/M/1/2/3) ()</td>
<td>757.</td>
<td>1,169.</td>
<td>1,169.</td>
<td>1,288.</td>
<td>1,570.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>XTTK6036F (L/M/1/2/3) ()</td>
<td>819.</td>
<td>1,244.</td>
<td>1,244.</td>
<td>1,405.</td>
<td>1,734.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>1 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>XTTK7218F (L/M/1/2/3) ()</td>
<td>797.</td>
<td>1,209.</td>
<td>1,209.</td>
<td>1,353.</td>
<td>1,653.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>XTTK7236F (L/M/1/2/3) ()</td>
<td>875.</td>
<td>1,264.</td>
<td>1,264.</td>
<td>1,423.</td>
<td>1,755.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>1 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>XTTK8418F (L/M/1/2/3) ()</td>
<td>860.</td>
<td>1,288.</td>
<td>1,288.</td>
<td>1,449.</td>
<td>1,729.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84&quot;</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>1 ⅜&quot;</td>
<td>XTTK8436F (L/M/1/2/3) ()</td>
<td>935.</td>
<td>1,356.</td>
<td>1,356.</td>
<td>1,544.</td>
<td>1,913.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Complete base assemblies

### fixed height 24" D dual

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>nominal</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>P1/P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Base assembly, continuous</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10’ dual</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 24D10CF ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$11,445.</td>
<td>$11,747.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12’ dual</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 24D12CF ( ) ( )</td>
<td>11,922.</td>
<td>12,228.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15’ dual</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 24D15CF ( ) ( )</td>
<td>13,798.</td>
<td>14,111.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Base assembly, segmented</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10’ + 5’ dual</td>
<td>190&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 24D15SF ( ) ( )</td>
<td>14,801.</td>
<td>15,119.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Base assembly, with intermediate leg</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12’ + 6’ dual</td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 24D18SF ( ) ( )</td>
<td>16,331.</td>
<td>16,648.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10’ + 10’ dual</td>
<td>240&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 24D20SF ( ) ( )</td>
<td>17,850.</td>
<td>18,176.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12’ + 12’ dual</td>
<td>288&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 24D24SF ( ) ( )</td>
<td>18,909.</td>
<td>19,137.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15’ + 10’ dual</td>
<td>300&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 24D25SF ( ) ( )</td>
<td>20,205.</td>
<td>20,543.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specifications

- Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.
- Fixed height base assemblies have shared cantilever brackets for adjacent worksurfaces and midspan support brackets for every worksurface.
- Specify painted finish for base assembly. For leg and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
- Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, midspan support brackets, top channel and end caps.

### Application Notes

- No table on this page has beams longer than 15’.

---

### Order Code

- **Example:** XTB1BAS24D10CF 613 AA
- **XT:** Crimson Open Table
- **B1:** Base components
- **BAS:** Assembly
- **24:** Depth
- **D:** Dual
- **10:** Width
- **C:** Continuous
- **F:** Fixed height
- **613:** Base finish
- **AA:** Top channel finish

### AutoStrada

280
### Specifications

Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, mid span support brackets, top channel and end caps.

No table on this page has beams longer than 15'.

Base assemblies correspond to:
- 10': two 60"x24"D worksurfaces
- 12': two 72"x24"D worksurfaces
- 15': three 60"x24"D worksurfaces
- 18': three 72"x24"D worksurfaces
- 20': four 60"x24"D worksurfaces
- 24': four 72"x24"D worksurfaces
- 25': five 60"x24"D worksurfaces

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>Width (w)</th>
<th>Depth (d)</th>
<th>Height (h)</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>P1/P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, continuous</td>
<td>10'</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 24S10CF ( )</td>
<td>$10,297</td>
<td>$10,590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12' single sided</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 24S12CF ( )</td>
<td>$10,776</td>
<td>11,067.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15' single sided</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 24S15CF ( )</td>
<td>$12,225</td>
<td>12,522.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, segmented</td>
<td>10' + 5'</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 24S15SF ( )</td>
<td>$13,229</td>
<td>13,526.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12' + 6' single sided</td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 24S18SF ( )</td>
<td>$14,757</td>
<td>15,055.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10' + 10' single sided</td>
<td>240&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 24S20SF ( )</td>
<td>15,850</td>
<td>16,152.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12' + 12' single sided</td>
<td>288&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 24S24SF ( )</td>
<td>$16,808</td>
<td>17,112.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15' + 10' single sided</td>
<td>300&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 24S25SF ( )</td>
<td>$17,776</td>
<td>18,085.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: XTB1BAS24S10CF 613 118

- **XT** - Crinion Open Table
- **B1** - Base components
- **BAS** - Assembly
- **24** - Depth
- **S** - Single
- **10** - Width
- **C** - Continuous
- **F** - Fixed height
- **613** - Base finish
- **118** - Top channel finish

### Application Notes

Complete base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.

Fixed height base assemblies have shared cantilever brackets for adjacent worksurfaces and midspan support brackets for every worksurface.

1. Specify base finish for base assembly. For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
2. Specify top channel finish. AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver. Beams are anodized aluminum only.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Prices</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, continuous</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10' dual</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28 ½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30D10CF ( )</td>
<td>$13,619.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12' dual</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28 ½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30D12CF ( )</td>
<td>$14,174.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15' dual</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28 ½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30D15CF ( )</td>
<td>$16,500.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, segmented</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10' + 5' dual</td>
<td>190&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28 ½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30D15SF ( )</td>
<td>$17,890.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, with intermediate leg</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12' + 6' dual</td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28 ½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30D18SF ( )</td>
<td>$19,822.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10' + 10' dual</td>
<td>240&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28 ½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30D20SF ( )</td>
<td>$22,102.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12' + 12' dual</td>
<td>288&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28 ½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30D24CF ( )</td>
<td>$23,216.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15' + 10' dual</td>
<td>300&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28 ½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30D25CF ( )</td>
<td>$24,984.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **XTB1BAS30D18SF 613**

**Specifications**

- Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.
- Fixed height base assemblies have shared cantilever brackets for adjacent worksurfaces and midspan support brackets for every worksurface.
- Specify base finish for base assembly.
- For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
- Specify top channel finish.

**Application Notes**

- Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, mid span support brackets, top channel and end caps.
- No table on this page has beams longer than 15'.

Base assemblies correspond to:

- 10': four 60"x30"D worksurfaces
- 12': four 72"x30"D worksurfaces
- 15': six 60"x30"D worksurfaces
- 18': six 72"x30"D worksurfaces
- 20': eight 60"x30"D worksurfaces
- 24': eight 72"x30"D worksurfaces
- 25': ten 60"x30"D worksurfaces

**AutoStrada**
## Specifications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Nominal Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Base Finish</th>
<th>Top Channel Finish</th>
<th>Price 1</th>
<th>Price 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, continuous</td>
<td>10' single sided</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30S10CF</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>$11,988.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12' single sided</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30S12CF</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>$12,542.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15' single sided</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30S15CF</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>$14,270.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, segmented</td>
<td>10' + 5' single sided</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30S15SF</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>$13,343.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, with intermediate leg</td>
<td>12' + 6' single sided</td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30S18SF</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>$14,487.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10' + 10' single sided</td>
<td>240&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30S20SF</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>$16,474.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12' + 12' single sided</td>
<td>288&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30S24SF</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>$19,907.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15' + 10' single sided</td>
<td>300&quot;</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30S25SF</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>$21,077.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** XTB1 BAS 30S15SF 613 115

- **XT:** Crinion Open Table
- **B1:** Base components
- **BAS:** Assembly
- **30:** Depth
- **S:** Single
- **15:** Width
- **C:** Continuous
- **F:** Fixed height
- **613:** Base finish
- **115:** Top channel finish

### Application Notes

- **Base assemblies include:** end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.
- **Fixed height base assemblies have shared cantilever brackets for adjacent worksurfaces and midspan support brackets for every worksurface.**
- **Specify one finish for all:** beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, midspan support brackets, top channel and end caps.

### AutoStrada

283

Crinion Open Table
Complete base assemblies
adjustable height 30" D dual

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>nominal</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>P1/P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, continuous</td>
<td>10' dual</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30D10CA ( )</td>
<td>$13,819.</td>
<td>$14,221.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12' dual</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30D12CA ( )</td>
<td>14,377.</td>
<td>14,777.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15' dual</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30D15CA ( )</td>
<td>17,081.</td>
<td>17,544.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, segmented</td>
<td>10' + 5' dual</td>
<td>190&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30D15SA ( )</td>
<td>18,471.</td>
<td>18,936.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, with intermediate leg</td>
<td>12' + 6' dual</td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30D18SA ( )</td>
<td>20,404.</td>
<td>20,931.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10' + 10' dual</td>
<td>240&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30D20SA ( )</td>
<td>23,002.</td>
<td>23,650.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12' + 12' dual</td>
<td>288&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30D24CA ( )</td>
<td>24,177.</td>
<td>24,763.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15' + 10' dual</td>
<td>300&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30D25CA ( )</td>
<td>26,323.</td>
<td>26,973.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specifications**

- Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.
- Specify base finish for base assembly.
- For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
- Specify top channel finish.
- AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.
- Beams are anodized aluminum only.

**Application Notes**

- Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, top channel and end caps.
- No table on this page has beams longer than 15'.

**Order Code**

Example: XTB1BAS30D18SA 613 118

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>XT</th>
<th>Crinion Open Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B1</td>
<td>Base components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAS</td>
<td>Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Dual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Segmented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Adjustable height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Base finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Top channel finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Complete base assemblies
### adjustable height 30" D single sided

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>P1/P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, continuous</td>
<td>10' single sided</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30S10CA ( )</td>
<td>$12,120</td>
<td>$12,458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12' single sided</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30S12CA ( )</td>
<td>12,675</td>
<td>13,013</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15' single sided</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30S15CA ( )</td>
<td>14,608</td>
<td>14,977</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, segmented</td>
<td>10' + 5' single sided</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30S15SA ( )</td>
<td>13,681</td>
<td>14,052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, with intermediate leg</td>
<td>12' + 6' single sided</td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30S18SA ( )</td>
<td>15,133</td>
<td>15,504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10' + 10' single sided</td>
<td>240&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30S20SA ( )</td>
<td>17,019</td>
<td>17,421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12' + 12' single sided</td>
<td>288&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30S24SA ( )</td>
<td>20,450</td>
<td>20,852</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15' + 10' single sided</td>
<td>300&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 30S25SA ( )</td>
<td>21,826</td>
<td>22,258</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specifications
- Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.
  1. Specify base finish for base assembly. For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
  2. Specify top channel finish. AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver. Beams are anodized aluminum only.

### Application Notes
- Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, top channel and end caps.

- No table on this page has beams longer than 15’.

### Order Code
- **Example:** XTB1BAS30S18SA 613 AA
  - XT: Crinion Open Table
  - B1: Base components
  - BAS: Assembly
  - 30: Depth
  - S: Single
  - 18: Width
  - S: Segmented
  - A: Adjustable height
  - 613: Base finish
  - AA: Top channel finish

### Base assemblies correspond to:
- 10’: two 60”x30”D worksurfaces
- 12’: two 72”x30”D worksurfaces
- 15’: three 60”x30”D worksurfaces
- 18’: three 72”x30”D worksurfaces
- 20’: four 60”x30”D worksurfaces
- 24’: four 72”x30”D worksurfaces
- 25’: five 60”x30”D worksurfaces
### Complete base assemblies

**fixed height 36” D dual**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>P1/P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, continuous</td>
<td>10’ dual</td>
<td>120”</td>
<td>28 1/2”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36D10CF ( )</td>
<td>$13,903</td>
<td>$14,190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12’ dual</td>
<td>144”</td>
<td>28 1/2”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36D12CF ( )</td>
<td>$14,361</td>
<td>$14,745</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15’ dual</td>
<td>180”</td>
<td>28 1/2”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36D15CF ( )</td>
<td>$16,745</td>
<td>$17,173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, segmented</td>
<td>10’ + 5’ dual</td>
<td>190”</td>
<td>28 1/2”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36D15SF ( )</td>
<td>$18,138</td>
<td>$18,565</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, with intermediate leg</td>
<td>12’ + 6’ dual</td>
<td>216”</td>
<td>28 1/2”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36D18SF ( )</td>
<td>$20,071</td>
<td>$20,557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10’ + 10’ dual</td>
<td>240”</td>
<td>28 1/2”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36D20SF ( )</td>
<td>$22,411</td>
<td>$22,939</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12’ + 12’ dual</td>
<td>288”</td>
<td>28 1/2”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36D24CF ( )</td>
<td>$23,521</td>
<td>$24,049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15’ + 10’ dual</td>
<td>300”</td>
<td>28 1/2”</td>
<td>54”</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36D25CF ( )</td>
<td>$25,352</td>
<td>$25,921</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** XTB1BAS36D18SF 613

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XT</td>
<td>Crinion Open Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1</td>
<td>Base components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAS</td>
<td>Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Dual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Segmented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Fixed height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Base finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>Top channel finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specifications

Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.

Fixed height base assemblies have shared cantilever brackets for adjacent worksurfaces and midspan support brackets for every worksurface.

1. Specify base finish for base assembly.
   - For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
2. Specify top channel finish.
   - AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.
   - Beams are anodized aluminum only.

### Application Notes

Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, midspan support brackets, top channel and end caps.

No table on this page has beams longer than 15’.

Base assemblies correspond to:

- 10’: four 60”x36”D worksurfaces
- 12’: four 72”x36”D worksurfaces
- 15’: six 60”x36”D worksurfaces
- 18’: six 72”x36”D worksurfaces
- 20’: eight 60”x36”D worksurfaces
- 24’: eight 72”x36”D worksurfaces
- 25’: ten 60”x36”D worksurfaces

AutoStrada

286
### Complete base assemblies

**Fixed height 36" D single sided**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>Price1</th>
<th>Price2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, continuous</td>
<td>10' single sided</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36S10CF</td>
<td>$12,174.</td>
<td>$12,504.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12' single sided</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36S12CF</td>
<td>$12,727.</td>
<td>$13,060.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15' single sided</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36S15CF</td>
<td>$14,518.</td>
<td>$14,868.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, segmented</td>
<td>10' + 5' single sided</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36S15SF</td>
<td>$13,589.</td>
<td>$13,943.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, with intermediate leg</td>
<td>12' + 6' single sided</td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36S18SF</td>
<td>$15,043.</td>
<td>$15,395.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10' + 10' single sided</td>
<td>240&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36S20SF</td>
<td>$16,735.</td>
<td>$17,158.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12' + 12' single sided</td>
<td>288&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36S24SF</td>
<td>$20,217.</td>
<td>$20,590.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15' + 10' single sided</td>
<td>300&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>28 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36S25SF</td>
<td>$21,447.</td>
<td>$21,842.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

Example: XTB1BAS36S18SF 613AA

- **XT**: Crinion Open Table
- **B1**: Base components
- **BAS**: Assembly
- **36**: Depth
- **S**: Single
- **18**: Width
- **S**: Segmented
- **F**: Fixed height
- **613**: Base finish
- **AA**: Top channel finish

#### Specifications

- Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, mid span support brackets, top channel and end caps.
- No table on this page has beams longer than 15’.

Complete base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.

Fixed height base assemblies have shared cantilever brackets for adjacent worksurfaces and midspan support brackets for every worksurface.

1. Specify base finish for base assembly. For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
2. Specify top channel finish. AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver. Beams are anodized aluminum only.
### Specifications

Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, top channel and end caps. No table on this page has beams longer than 15'.

### Application Notes

Complete base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.

1. Specify base finish for base assembly. For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
2. Specify top channel finish. AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver. Beams are anodized aluminum only.

### Order Code

**Example:** XTB1BAS36D18SA 613 115

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>XT</th>
<th>Crinion Open Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B1</td>
<td>Base components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BAS</td>
<td>Assembly</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Dual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Segmented</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Adjustable height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Base finish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Top channel finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Application Notes

Base assemblies correspond to:

10': four 60"x36"D worksurfaces
12': four 72"x36"D worksurfaces
15': six 60"x36"D worksurfaces
18': six 72"x36"D worksurfaces
20': eight 60"x36"D worksurfaces
24': eight 72"x36"D worksurfaces
25': ten 60"x36"D worksurfaces

### Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>P1/P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, continuous</td>
<td>10' dual</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36D10CA ( )</td>
<td>$14,005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12' dual</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36D12CA ( )</td>
<td>$14,538</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15' dual</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36D15CA ( )</td>
<td>$17,329</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, segmented</td>
<td>10' + 5' dual</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36D15SA ( )</td>
<td>$18,720</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, with intermediate leg</td>
<td>12' + 6' dual</td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36D18SA ( )</td>
<td>$20,651</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10' + 10' dual</td>
<td>240&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36D20SA ( )</td>
<td>$23,372</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12' + 12' dual</td>
<td>288&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36D24CA ( )</td>
<td>$24,485</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15' + 10' dual</td>
<td>300&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36D25CA ( )</td>
<td>$26,693</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Complete base assemblies
adjustable height 36" D single sided

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>P1/P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, continuous</td>
<td>10' single sided</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36S10CA( ) ()</td>
<td>$12,303.</td>
<td>$12,646.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12' single sided</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36S12CA( ) ()</td>
<td>12,861.</td>
<td>13,201.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15' single sided</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36S15CA( ) ()</td>
<td>14,856.</td>
<td>15,227.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, segmented</td>
<td>10' + 5' single sided</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36S15SA( ) ()</td>
<td>13,929.</td>
<td>14,300.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Base assembly, with intermediate leg</td>
<td>12' + 6' single sided</td>
<td>216&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36S18SA( ) ()</td>
<td>15,380.</td>
<td>15,752.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10' + 10' single sided</td>
<td>240&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36S20SA( ) ()</td>
<td>17,329.</td>
<td>17,729.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12' + 12' single sided</td>
<td>285&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36S24SA( ) ()</td>
<td>20,760.</td>
<td>21,162.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15' + 10' single sided</td>
<td>300&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>28½&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 BAS 36S25SA( ) ()</td>
<td>22,198.</td>
<td>22,631.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: XTB1BAS36S18SA 613 AA

**Specifications**

Base assemblies include end legs, beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, channels and end caps.

1. Specify base finish for base assembly.
   - For legs and cantilever brackets specify one paint finish for all.
2. Specify top channel finish.
   - AA anodized aluminum and all paint finishes are available except 613 Silver.
   - Beams are anodized aluminum only.

**Application Notes**

Complete base assemblies include all base components necessary to support worksurfaces. Specify screens, power components and cable trays separately. Base assemblies include end legs, intermediate leg (where required), beams, trusses, cantilever brackets, top channel and end caps.

No table on this page has beams longer than 15'.

Base assemblies correspond to:

- 10': two 60" x 36" D worksurfaces
- 12': two 72" x 36" D worksurfaces
- 15': three 60" x 36" D worksurfaces
- 18': three 72" x 36" D worksurfaces
- 20': four 60" x 36" D worksurfaces
- 24': four 72" x 36" D worksurfaces
- 25': five 60" x 36" D worksurfaces
## Top channels

### Top channel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Top channel</td>
<td>4'</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>XTC1 48 ()</td>
<td>$207.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5'</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>XTC1 60 ()</td>
<td>$265.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6'</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>XTC1 72 ()</td>
<td>$309.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8'</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>XTC1 96 ()</td>
<td>$420.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10'</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>XTC1 120 AA</td>
<td>$526.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12'</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>XTC1 144 AA</td>
<td>$619.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Top channel end cap

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Top channel end cap</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>XTC1 END ()</td>
<td>48.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Top channel for frameless glass addups

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Top channel for frameless glass addups</td>
<td>4'</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>XTCA1 48 ()</td>
<td>$309.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5'</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>XTCA1 60 ()</td>
<td>$373.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6'</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>XTCA1 72 ()</td>
<td>$438.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8'</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>XTCA1 96 ()</td>
<td>$573.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10'</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>XTCA1 120 AA</td>
<td>$698.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12'</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>XTCA1 144 AA</td>
<td>$865.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Top channel filler

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Top channel filler</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>XTCF 48 ()</td>
<td>$40.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>XTCF 60 ()</td>
<td>$53.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>XTCF 72 ()</td>
<td>$53.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- Example: XTC1120AA
- XT: Crinion open table
- C1: Top channel
- 120: Width
- AA: Finish

### Specifications

- Top channels are extruded aluminum with natural anodized finish AA or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.
- Top channel end caps are die cast aluminum AA or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.
- Top channel filler is 812 Easy Grey or 111 Black.

### Application Notes

- Crinion Open Table top channel supports privacy screens and suspended raceway components at any point. Top channel is required at the center of dual tables.
- Top channels and end caps are included in complete base assemblies.
- Top channels correspond in width to one or two worksurface widths.
### Beams for single sided or dual tables

**24” D**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Starter beam set for 24” D</td>
<td>5’</td>
<td>52”</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>XTB1TB5C</td>
<td>$1,391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6’</td>
<td>64”</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>XTB1TB6C</td>
<td>1,544</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8’</td>
<td>88”</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>XTB1TB8C</td>
<td>1,855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10’</td>
<td>112”</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>XTB1TB10C</td>
<td>2,243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12’</td>
<td>136”</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>XTB1TB12C</td>
<td>2,627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>172”</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>8”</td>
<td>XTB1TB15C</td>
<td>3,243</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Extension beam set for 24” D tables     | 4’      | 48” | 3”  | 8”  | XTB1TB4E       | $1,855     |
|                                          | 5’      | 60” | 3”  | 8”  | XTB1TB5E       | 2,008      |
|                                          | 6’      | 72” | 3”  | 8”  | XTB1TB6E       | 2,164      |
|                                          | 8’      | 96” | 3”  | 8”  | XTB1TB8E       | 2,472      |
|                                          | 10’     | 120”| 3”  | 8”  | XTB1TB10E      | 2,861      |
|                                          | 12’     | 144”| 3”  | 8”  | XTB1TB12E      | 3,243      |
|                                          | 15’     | 180”| 3”  | 8”  | XTB1TB15E      | 3,864      |

**Order Code**

Example: XTB1TB15C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>XT</th>
<th>Crinion Open Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B1</td>
<td>Base components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TB</td>
<td>Dual beam set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Starter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specifications**

Beams are extruded aluminum with natural anodized finish.

**Application Notes**

Crinion Open Table bases are assembled from beams, end legs or end panels, intermediate legs and trusses.

Beam sets must be supported by intermediate legs at least every 16’. Intermediate leg must be positioned at beam truss location, where two worksurfaces meet.

Beam sets can be used with either dual or single sided tables. Table bases require one starter beam and extension beam adding up to the length as the sum of the worksurface widths on one side.

Extension beam sets are specified only to add on to starter sets or other extension beams.
### Beams for dual tables

**30” and 36” D**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Nominal w</th>
<th>Nominal h</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Starter beam set for dual table</strong></td>
<td>5'</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>XTB1DB5C</td>
<td>$1,855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” or 36” (pair of beams)</td>
<td>6’</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>XTB1DB6C</td>
<td>2,008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8’</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>XTB1DB8C</td>
<td>2,627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10’</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>XTB1DB10C</td>
<td>3,091</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12’</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>XTB1DB12C</td>
<td>3,554</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>XTB1DB15C</td>
<td>4,174</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Nominal w</th>
<th>Nominal h</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Extension beam set for dual table</strong></td>
<td>4’</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>XTB1DB4E</td>
<td>2,472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” or 36” (pair of beams)</td>
<td>5’</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>XTB1DB5E</td>
<td>2,472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6’</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>XTB1DB6E</td>
<td>2,627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8’</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>XTB1DB8E</td>
<td>3,243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10’</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>XTB1DB10E</td>
<td>3,710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12’</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>XTB1DB12E</td>
<td>4,174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15’</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>XTB1DB15E</td>
<td>4,793</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: XTB1DB15C

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XT</td>
<td>Crinion Open Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1</td>
<td>Base components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DB</td>
<td>Dual beam set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1S</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Starter</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specifications**

- Beams are extruded aluminum with natural anodized finish.
- Beam sets are starter or extension.
- Extension beam sets are specified only to add on to starter sets or other extension beams.

**Application Notes**

- Crinion Open Table bases are assembled from beams, end legs or end panels, intermediate legs and trusses. Beam sets may be used with either worksurface depth. Dual tables require one pair of main beams of the same nominal width as the sum of the worksurfaces on each side.
- Beam sets must be supported by intermediate legs at least every 16’. Intermediate leg must be positioned at beam truss location, where two worksurfaces meet.

---

AutoStrada
### Beams for single sided tables

**30" and 36" D**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Nominal</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Starter beam set for single sided table 30&quot; or 36&quot; (main and back beam)</td>
<td>5'</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1SB5C</td>
<td>$1,623.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6'</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1SB6C</td>
<td>1,700.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8'</td>
<td>88&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1SB8C</td>
<td>2,243.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10'</td>
<td>112&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1SB10C</td>
<td>2,627.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12'</td>
<td>136&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1SB12C</td>
<td>3,091.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>172&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1SB15C</td>
<td>3,554.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extension beam set for single sided table 30&quot; or 36&quot; (main and back beam)</td>
<td>4'</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1SB4E</td>
<td>2,164.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5'</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1SB5E</td>
<td>2,243.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6'</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1SB6E</td>
<td>2,320.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8'</td>
<td>96&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1SB8E</td>
<td>2,861.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10'</td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1SB10E</td>
<td>3,243.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12'</td>
<td>144&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1SB12E</td>
<td>3,710.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15'</td>
<td>180&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1SB15E</td>
<td>4,174.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **XTB1DB15C**

**XT** Cribion Open Table

**B1** Base components

**DB** Dual beam set

**15** Width

**C** Starter

**Specifications**

- Beams are extruded aluminum with natural anodized finish.
- Beam sets are starter or extension.
- Extension beam sets are specified only to add on to starter sets or other extension beams.

**Application Notes**

- Cribion Open Table bases are assembled from beams, end legs or end panels, intermediate legs and trusses. Beam sets may be used with either worksurface depth. Single sided tables require one pair of main beams of the same nominal width as the sum of the worksurfaces on each side.
- Beam sets must be supported by intermediate legs at least every 16'. Intermediate leg must be positioned at beam truss location, where two worksurfaces meet.
### End leg for dual tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>P1/P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>End leg for dual tables (pair of legs for 36&quot; work surface)</td>
<td>24&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1EDD24 ( )</td>
<td>$5,594</td>
<td>$5,874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1EDD30 ( )</td>
<td>5,594</td>
<td>5,874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1EDD36 ( )</td>
<td>5,594</td>
<td>5,874</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Intermediate leg for dual table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>P1/P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate leg for dual table (pair of legs for 30&quot; and 36&quot; D worksurface)</td>
<td>24&quot; D worksurfaces</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>XTB2LDD24 ( )</td>
<td>671</td>
<td>671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; &amp; 36&quot; D worksurfaces</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>XTB2LDD ( )</td>
<td>738</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Shroud for intermediate leg infeed kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>P1/P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Shroud for intermediate leg infeed kit</td>
<td>24&quot; D or single sided</td>
<td>3 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 SLIK ( )</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; D</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 SLIK30 ( )</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; D</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>15&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1 SLIK36 ( )</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### End leg for end counters both ends

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>P1/P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>End leg for end counters both ends (pair of legs for 36&quot; D work surface)</td>
<td>48&quot; W end counter</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1XDD24 ( )</td>
<td>5,981</td>
<td>6,262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; W end counter</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1XDD30 ( )</td>
<td>5,981</td>
<td>6,262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; W end counter</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1XDD36 ( )</td>
<td>5,981</td>
<td>6,262</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Example</th>
<th>Specifications</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XTB1EDD30 118</td>
<td>Crinion Open Table bases are assembled from main beams, end legs or end panels, intermediate legs and trusses. After selecting starter or segmented beam sets, specify legs to support each end of beams. End legs support main beams at each end of a table. Dual end legs for end counters have threaded metal inserts on the outside of the leg to accept two fixed height or adjustable cantilevers for end counters. Intermediate legs must be specified to provide support under beam sets spanning longer than 16'. Intermediate legs may be positioned under beams at any beam truss location. End legs include beam end plates and hardware.</td>
<td>Specify paint finish code after pattern number.</td>
<td>Crinion Open Table bases are assembled from main beams, end legs or end panels, intermediate legs and trusses. After selecting starter or segmented beam sets, specify legs to support each end of beams. End legs support main beams at each end of a table. Dual end legs for end counters have threaded metal inserts on the outside of the leg to accept two fixed height or adjustable cantilevers for end counters. Intermediate legs must be specified to provide support under beam sets spanning longer than 16'. Intermediate legs may be positioned under beams at any beam truss location. End legs include beam end plates and hardware. Shroud for intermediate leg kit encloses the space between legs to protect power, data and communication cables between floor and table base. Side covers may be removed for access. Shroud for 24&quot;D intermediate leg kit is U-shaped cover that attaches to side of intermediate leg for 24&quot;D or any single sided intermediate leg. End legs for 24&quot;D worksurfaces and end legs for 48&quot;W end counters have only one end plate for attaching a single centered beam for 24&quot;D tables. End legs for 30&quot;D and 36&quot;D worksurfaces and end legs for 60&quot;W and 72&quot;W end counters have two end plates for attaching two beams for 30&quot;D and 36&quot;D tables.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## End legs, intermediate leg sets for dual tables

**Order Code**  
Example: XTB1EDD30 118  
**XT** Crinion Open Table  
**B1** Base components  
**E** End leg  
**D** Dual  
**D** Desk height  
**30** Depth of tops  
**118** Finish

**Specifications**  
Specify paint finish code after pattern number.

**Application Notes**  
Crinion Open Table bases are assembled from main beams, end legs or end panels, intermediate legs and trusses. After selecting starter or segmented beam sets, specify legs to support each end of beams. End legs support main beams at each end of a table.

Dual end legs for end counters have threaded metal inserts on the outside of the leg to accept two fixed height or adjustable cantilevers for end counters.

Intermediate legs must be specified to provide support under beam sets spanning longer than 16". Intermediate legs may be positioned under beams at any beam truss location. End legs include beam end plates and hardware.

Shroud for intermediate leg kit encloses the space between legs to protect power, data and communication cables between floor and table base. Side covers may be removed for access.

Shroud for 24"D intermediate leg is U-shaped cover that attaches to side of intermediate leg for 24"D or any single sided intermediate leg.

End legs for 24"D worksurfaces and end legs for 48"W end counters have only one end plate for attaching a single centered beam for 24"D tables.

End legs for 30"D and 36"D worksurfaces and end legs for 60"W and 72"W end counters have two end plates for attaching two beams for 30"D and 36"D tables.

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>P1/P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>End leg for end counters one end only (pair of legs for 36&quot;D worksurface)</td>
<td>48&quot; W end counter</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>44&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1YDD24 ( )</td>
<td>$5,790.</td>
<td>$6,067.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot; W end counter</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1YDD30 ( )</td>
<td>5,790.</td>
<td>6,067.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot; W end counter</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1YDD36 ( )</td>
<td>5,790.</td>
<td>6,067.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
End legs, intermediate leg sets for single sided tables

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>P1/P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>End leg for single sided tables</td>
<td>24&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1ESD24</td>
<td>$5,594</td>
<td>$5,874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(pair of legs)</td>
<td>30&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1ESD30</td>
<td>5,594</td>
<td>5,874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>28 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1ESD36</td>
<td>5,594</td>
<td>5,874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intermediate leg for single sided table</td>
<td>24&quot; D worksurfaces</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>XTB2LSD24</td>
<td>604</td>
<td>604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; &amp; 36&quot; D worksurfaces</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>2 3/4&quot;</td>
<td>16&quot;</td>
<td>XTB2LSD</td>
<td>738</td>
<td>738</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: XTB1ESD30 118

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>XT</th>
<th>Crinion Open Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B1</td>
<td>Base components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>End leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Single</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Desk height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Depth of tops</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specifications**

Specify paint finish code after pattern number.

**Application Notes**

Crinion Open Table bases are assembled from main beams, end legs or end panels, intermediate legs and trusses. After selecting starter or segmented beam sets, specify legs to support each end of beams. End legs support main beams at each end of a table.

Dual end legs for end counters have threaded metal inserts on the outside of the leg to accept two fixed height or adjustable cantilevers for end counters.

Intermediate legs must be specified to provide support under beam sets spanning longer than 16'. Intermediate legs may be positioned under beams at any beam truss location. End legs include beam end plates and hardware.

Shroud for intermediate leg kit encloses the space between legs to protect power, data and communication cables between floor and table base. Side covers may be removed for access.
### End panels for dual tables and single sided tables, painted

**AutoStrada**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Width</th>
<th>Depth</th>
<th>Height</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>P1/P2/P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>End panels for dual tables</strong> (pair of end panels)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24” D worksurface</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>46”</td>
<td>25 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1EP2DD24P ()</td>
<td>$2,953.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” D worksurface</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>58”</td>
<td>25 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1EP2DD30P ()</td>
<td>4,160.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” D worksurface</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>70”</td>
<td>25 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1EP2DD36P ()</td>
<td>4,429.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>End panels for dual tables</strong> (single end panel)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24” D worksurface</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>46”</td>
<td>25 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1EP1DD24P ()</td>
<td>1,476.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” D worksurface</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>58”</td>
<td>25 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1EP1DD30P ()</td>
<td>2,079.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” D worksurface</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>70”</td>
<td>25 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1EP1DD36P ()</td>
<td>2,213.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>End panels for single sided tables</strong> (pair of end panels)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24” D worksurface</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>25 3/16”</td>
<td>25 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1EP2SD24P ()</td>
<td>2,617.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” D worksurface</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>30 3/16”</td>
<td>25 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1EP2SD30P ()</td>
<td>3,756.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” D worksurface</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>36 3/16”</td>
<td>25 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1EP2SD36P ()</td>
<td>3,891.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>End panels for single sided tables</strong> (single end panel)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24” D worksurface, Left</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>25 3/16”</td>
<td>25 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1EP1LD24P ()</td>
<td>1,308.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24” D worksurface, Right</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>25 3/16”</td>
<td>25 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1EP1RD24P ()</td>
<td>1,308.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” D worksurface, Left</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>30 3/16”</td>
<td>25 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1EP1LD30P ()</td>
<td>1,879.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30” D worksurface, Right</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>30 3/16”</td>
<td>25 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1EP1RD30P ()</td>
<td>1,879.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” D worksurface, Left</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>36 3/16”</td>
<td>25 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1EP1LD36P ()</td>
<td>1,945.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36” D worksurface, Right</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>36 3/16”</td>
<td>25 1/2”</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1EP1RD36P ()</td>
<td>1,945.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: XTB1EP2DD 24P118 118

XT  Crinion Open Table
B1  Base components
EP2 End panel
D  Dual
24  Depth of tops
P  Finish
118 Finish

**Specification**

Specify paint finish for brackets, then specify paint finish for end panel.

**Application Notes**

End panels may be specified as an alternative to end legs to support each end of beams.

End panel kits include end panel, connecting hardware and support legs.

End panel kits are not compatible with end counters.

LH Shown  RH Opposite

---

297
## End panels for dual tables and single sided tables, laminate and veneer

**AutoStrada**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Width (w)</th>
<th>Depth (d)</th>
<th>Height (h)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>End panels for dual tables (pair of end panels)</td>
<td>24&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1EP2DD24</td>
<td>$3,087.</td>
<td>$3,219.</td>
<td>$3,891.</td>
<td>$3,926.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1EP2DD30</td>
<td>$4,291.</td>
<td>$4,562.</td>
<td>$5,234.</td>
<td>$5,367.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1EP2DD36</td>
<td>$4,562.</td>
<td>$4,697.</td>
<td>$5,500.</td>
<td>$5,629.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End panel for dual tables (single end panel)</td>
<td>24&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>46&quot;</td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1EP1DD24</td>
<td>$1,542.</td>
<td>$1,610.</td>
<td>$1,945.</td>
<td>$1,963.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1EP1DD30</td>
<td>$2,147.</td>
<td>$2,281.</td>
<td>$2,617.</td>
<td>$2,683.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1EP1DD36</td>
<td>$2,281.</td>
<td>$2,347.</td>
<td>$2,750.</td>
<td>$2,816.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End panels for single sided tables (pair of end panels)</td>
<td>24&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>25 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1EP2SD24</td>
<td>$2,750.</td>
<td>$2,953.</td>
<td>$3,356.</td>
<td>$3,403.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>30 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1EP2SD30</td>
<td>$3,891.</td>
<td>$4,160.</td>
<td>$4,562.</td>
<td>$4,712.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>36 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1EP2SD36</td>
<td>$4,024.</td>
<td>$4,291.</td>
<td>$4,830.</td>
<td>$4,972.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End panel for single sided tables (single end panel)</td>
<td>24&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>25 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1EP1LD24</td>
<td>$1,377.</td>
<td>$1,476.</td>
<td>$1,675.</td>
<td>$1,702.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>25 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1EP1RD24</td>
<td>$1,377.</td>
<td>$1,476.</td>
<td>$1,675.</td>
<td>$1,702.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>30 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1EP1LD30</td>
<td>$1,945.</td>
<td>$2,079.</td>
<td>$2,281.</td>
<td>$2,355.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>30 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1EP1RD30</td>
<td>$1,945.</td>
<td>$2,079.</td>
<td>$2,281.</td>
<td>$2,355.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>36 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1EP1LD36</td>
<td>$2,013.</td>
<td>$2,147.</td>
<td>$2,415.</td>
<td>$2,487.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>36 3/16&quot;</td>
<td>25 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1EP1RD36</td>
<td>$2,013.</td>
<td>$2,147.</td>
<td>$2,415.</td>
<td>$2,487.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **XTB1EP2DD 24118 118**

- **XT**: Crinion Open Table
- **B1**: Base components
- **EP**: End panel
- **D**: Dual
- **D**: Desk Height
- **24**: Depth of tops
- **118**: Finish
- **118**: Finish

**Specifications**

- Specify paint finish for brackets, then specify laminate or veneer finish for end panel.
- Brushed and woodgrain laminates are not available on 70" wide end panels for use on 36"D dual sided tables.

**Application Notes**

- End panels may be specified as an alternative to end legs to support each end of beams.
- End panel kits include end panel, connecting hardware and support legs.
- End panel kits are not compatible with end counters.

**Specifications**

- Specify paint finish for brackets, then specify laminate or veneer finish for end panel.
- Brushed and woodgrain laminates are not available on 70" wide end panels for use on 36"D dual sided tables.

**Application Notes**

- End panels may be specified as an alternative to end legs to support each end of beams.
- End panel kits include end panel, connecting hardware and support legs.
- End panel kits are not compatible with end counters.
Beam trusses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>P1/P2/P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beam truss for dual tables</td>
<td>30&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1XD30N</td>
<td>527.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1XD36N</td>
<td>605.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top channel support</td>
<td>24&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1T24N</td>
<td>245.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam truss for single sided tables</td>
<td>30&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1XS30N</td>
<td>527.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1XS36N</td>
<td>605.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam truss for dual tables no top channel support</td>
<td>30&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>11&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1XD30N</td>
<td>527.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>23&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1XD36N</td>
<td>605.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beam truss for single sided tables no top channel support</td>
<td>30&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1XS30N</td>
<td>527.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1XS36N</td>
<td>605.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: **XTB1XD30 613**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>XT</th>
<th>Crinion Open Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B1</td>
<td>Base components</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XD</td>
<td>Beam truss for dual table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Depth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specifications**

Beam trusses are available in all standard painted finishes.

**Application Notes**

Crinion Open Table bases are assembled from beams, end legs or end panels, intermediate legs and trusses. After selecting beams and leg kits, specify trusses between beams.

Specify beam trusses adjacent to each end leg and at each worksurface junction.

For 24"D tables specify top channel support instead of truss.

Beam trusses with no top channel support must be specified in combination with intermediate legs planned other than at worksurface junctions (as for cable infeed shrouds).
## Worksurface support

### Cantilever and mid span support

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>P1/P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cantilever, fixed height 30” or 36” D</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>XTB1FC ()</td>
<td>$280</td>
<td>$293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantilever, fixed height 24” D</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>19”</td>
<td>9”</td>
<td>XTB1FC24 ()</td>
<td>280</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantilever, adjustable height 30” or 36” D</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>9” - 12”</td>
<td>XTB1AC ()</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantilever, adjustable height 24” D</td>
<td>3”</td>
<td>24”</td>
<td>9” - 12”</td>
<td>XTB1AC24 ()</td>
<td>309</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mid span support</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>XTB1MB ()</td>
<td>132</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code Example: XTB1FC 118

**XT** Crinion Open Table

**B1** Base components

**FC** Fixed height cantilever

**118** Finish

### Specifications

- Specify paint finish code after pattern number.
- **48” worksurfaces**: shared cantilevers each end or two adjustable per worksurface.
- **60” and 72” worksurfaces**: shared cantilevers each end plus mid span support or two adjustable cantilevers inset 8”.
- **96” worksurfaces**: shared cantilevers at ends plus one in center or three adjustable cantilevers.

### Application Notes

- **96” x 24” with hinged door**: shared cantilever each end plus two mid span supports.
- **96” x 30” with hinged door**: shared cantilever each end plus 24”d cantilever as center support.
- **96” x 36” with hinged door**: shared cantilever each end plus 24”, 30” or 36”d cantilever as center support.

- Cantilever brackets are required to support each end of worksurfaces.
- Brackets can be positioned at ends of worksurface, or inset at legs or floorstanding pedestal locations.
- Fixed height cantilevers can be shared between adjacent worksurfaces. Mid span support bracket must be specified for worksurface spans exceeding 4’.
- Fixed height cantilever supports worksurface at 281/2” H.
- Adjustable cantilevers enable worksurfaces to be set at 27”, 277/8”, 281/2”, 297/8” or 30” H.
## Worksurface support

*linking plate and cantilever for end counters*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>P1/P2</th>
<th>P3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cantilever for end counters, fixed height</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1FCEND ()</td>
<td>$280.</td>
<td>$293.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cantilever for end counters, adjustable height</td>
<td>3&quot;</td>
<td>19&quot;</td>
<td>9&quot; - 12&quot;</td>
<td>XTB1ACEND ()</td>
<td>309.</td>
<td>325.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Worksurface linking plate</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1LP</td>
<td></td>
<td>39.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>Specification</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XTB1FCEND 613</td>
<td>Specify paint finish code after pattern number.</td>
<td>Cantilever brackets are required to support each end of worksurface. Brackets attach to inserts on the outside face of end legs for end counters. Fixed height cantilever supports for end counter at 28½&quot; H. Adjustable cantilevers for end counter enables end counter to be set at 28½&quot;, 29¼&quot; or 30&quot; H. A linking plate is recommended to join adjacent worksurfaces that are independently supported at the same height. Specify two linking plates at the junction of two worksurfaces, or four total for each end counter to two worksurfaces. A linking plate is not required where adjacent tops are supported by a shared fixed height cantilever bracket, as with complete fixed height base assemblies. Linking plates are recommended for complete adjustable height base assemblies in which tops are set at the same height.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XT</td>
<td>Crinion Open Table</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B1</td>
<td>Base components</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FC</td>
<td>Fixed height cantilever</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>END</td>
<td>for end counter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Finish</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Modular Raceway

### 2 + 2 eight-wire Raceway with covers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dual raceway, two power + two data outlets each side</td>
<td></td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>XTR1E30D ()</td>
<td>$367.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual raceway, four power + two data outlets each side</td>
<td></td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>XTR1E424D ()</td>
<td>$526.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat end cover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1FE ()</td>
<td>$32.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extended end cover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1EE ()</td>
<td>$32.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single sided raceway two power + two data outlets one side</td>
<td></td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>XTR1E30S ()</td>
<td>$367.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single sided raceway four power + two data outlets one side</td>
<td></td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>XTR1E424S ()</td>
<td>$526.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: XTR1E424D 613

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XT</td>
<td>Crinion Open Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R1</td>
<td>Raceway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>Eight wire system</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Extra outlets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Dual Raceway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>Finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specifications

- Eight wire 2+2 has two sets of circuits, each set with a separate ground and neutral.
- Specify paint finish code after pattern number.
- Covers have two openings for data/com outlet modules (Decora-size, specified separately).

### Applications notes

- Raceway for Crinion Open Table is suspended from the top channel. For ideal access, worksurfaces should be specified with hinged power access.
- Each raceway requires four or eight duplex outlets, on any of four circuits.
- Jumpers connect power from one raceway to another.
- To join power between 30" raceways: specify 30" jumper for 60" desks and specify 42" jumper for 72" desks.
- To join power between 42" raceways: specify 18" jumper for 60" desks and 30" jumper for 72" desks.
- Flat end covers enclose the end of a raceway at the end of a table.
- Extended end covers enclose the end of a raceway at the end of a table where power infeed is located.
- Specify outlet fillers separately for unused outlet openings.
## Modular Raceway

### 2 + 2 eight-wire Raceway components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modular infeed</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$272.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NYC infeed kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$621.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper</td>
<td>10”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1EJ18</td>
<td>$125.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1EJ30</td>
<td>$143.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1EJ42</td>
<td>$164.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplex outlet</td>
<td>Circuit A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1DA</td>
<td>$46.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit A, with controlled symbol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1DAC</td>
<td>$46.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1DB</td>
<td>$46.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit B, with controlled symbol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1DBC</td>
<td>$46.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit X, orange</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1DXO</td>
<td>$52.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit Y, orange</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1DYO</td>
<td>$52.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlet filler</td>
<td>Set of 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1OF</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDC module extension kit</td>
<td>Set of 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1PDCX</td>
<td>$159.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Power Module</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1ECPM ( )</td>
<td>$672.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: XTR1EJ18</th>
<th>Specifications</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XT Crinion Open Table</td>
<td>Eight wire 2+2 has two sets of circuits, each set with a separate ground and neutral.</td>
<td>Raceway for Crinion Open Table is suspended from the top channel. For ideal access, worksurfaces should be specified with hinged power access. Each raceway requires four or eight duplex outlets, on any of four circuits.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R1 Raceway</td>
<td></td>
<td>Jumper length is difference between worksurface width and specified raceway width.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E Eight wire</td>
<td></td>
<td>Compact power module is designed to supply power outlets under extended end counter worksurfaces, or additional outlets under desks.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J Jumper</td>
<td></td>
<td>Compact power module can be suspended from top channel or attached to inside face of beams.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Width</td>
<td></td>
<td>Each face of compact power module accepts two duplex outlets.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specifications

- Eight wire 2+2 has two sets of circuits, each set with a separate ground and neutral.
- Raceway for Crinion Open Table is suspended from the top channel. For ideal access, worksurfaces should be specified with hinged power access.
- Each raceway requires four or eight duplex outlets, on any of four circuits.
- Jumper length is difference between worksurface width and specified raceway width.
- Compact power module is designed to supply power outlets under extended end counter worksurfaces, or additional outlets under desks.
- Compact power module can be suspended from top channel or attached to inside face of beams.
- Each face of compact power module accepts two duplex outlets.
Modular Raceway

3 + 3 ten-wire Raceway with covers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dual raceway, two power + two data outlets each side</td>
<td></td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>XTR1T30D ( )</td>
<td>$383.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual raceway, four power + two data outlets each side</td>
<td></td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>XTR1T424D ( )</td>
<td>$542.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat end cover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1FE ( )</td>
<td>$32.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extended end cover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1EE ( )</td>
<td>$32.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single sided raceway, two power + two data outlets one side</td>
<td></td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>XTR1T30S ( )</td>
<td>$383.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single sided raceway, four power + two data outlets one side</td>
<td></td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>XTR1T424S ( )</td>
<td>$542.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: XTR1T424D 613

**Specifications**

- Ten wire 3+3 has two sets of three circuits, each set with a separate ground and neutral.
- Specify paint finish code after pattern number.
- Covers have two openings for data/com outlet modules (Decora-size, specified separately).

**Application Notes**

- Raceway for Crinion Open Table is suspended from the top channel. For ideal access, worksurfaces should be specified with hinged power access.
- Each raceway requires four or eight duplex outlets, on any of six circuits.
- Jumpers connect power from one raceway to another.
- To join power between 42" raceways: specify 18" jumper for 60" desks and specify 30" jumper for 72" desks.
- Flat end covers enclose the end of a raceway at the end of a table.
- Extended end covers enclose the end of a raceway at the end of a table where power infed is located.
- Specify outlet fillers separately for unused outlet openings.
# Modular Raceway

## 3 + 3 ten-wire Raceway components

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>list pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modular infeed</td>
<td>XTR1TPI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$306.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### NYC infeed kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>list pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jumper</td>
<td>XTR1TJ18</td>
<td>18”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>143.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1TJ30</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>164.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1TJ42</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>189.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Duplex outlet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>list pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Circuit A</td>
<td>XTR1DA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>46.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit A, with controlled symbol</td>
<td>XTR1DAC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>46.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit B</td>
<td>XTR1DB</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>46.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit B, with controlled symbol</td>
<td>XTR1DBC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>46.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit C</td>
<td>XTR1DC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>46.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit C, with controlled symbol</td>
<td>XTR1DCC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>46.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit X, orange</td>
<td>XTR1DYO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Circuit Y, orange</td>
<td>XTR1DZO</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>52.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Outlet filler

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>list pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outlet filler</td>
<td>XTR1OF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>39.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PDC module extension kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>list pricing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Compact Power Module</td>
<td>XTR1TCPM ( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>692.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example: XTR1TJ18</th>
<th>Specifications</th>
<th>Application Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XT Crinion Open Table</td>
<td>Ten wire 3+3 has two sets of three circuits, each set with a separate ground and neutral.</td>
<td>Raceway for Crinion Open Table is suspended from the top channel. For ideal access, worksurfaces should be specified with hinged power access. Each raceway requires four or eight duplex outlets, on any of six circuits. Power infeed includes pigtail for connection to building power supply and connector to either end of any raceway. NYC infeed kit includes junction box that mounts to inside face of beams in table base. Jumper length is difference between worksurface width and specified raceway width. Compact power module is designed to supply power outlets under extended end counter worksurfaces, or additional outlets under desks. Compact power module can be suspended from top channel or attached to inside face of beams. Each face of compact power module accepts two duplex outlets.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R1 Raceway</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T Ten wire</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J Jumper</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 Width</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Modular Raceway

4-4-2 ten-wire Raceway with covers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>type</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dual raceway, two power + two data outlets each side</td>
<td></td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>XTR1X30D ( )</td>
<td>$406.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual raceway, four power + two data outlets each side</td>
<td></td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>XTR1X42D ( )</td>
<td>570.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single sided raceway two power + two data outlets one side</td>
<td></td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>30”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>XTR1X30S ( )</td>
<td>406.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single sided raceway four power + two data outlets one side</td>
<td></td>
<td>4”</td>
<td>42”</td>
<td>2”</td>
<td>XTR1X424S ( )</td>
<td>570.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: XTR1X424D 613

XT - Crinion Open Table
R1 - Raceway
X - Ten wire 4-4-2
42 - Width
4 - Extra outlets
D - Dual Raceway
613 - Finish

Specifications

Ten wire 4-4-2 has four circuits each with a separate neutral, plus a ground wire for circuit 1 and 2 and another ground for circuit 3 and 4.

Specify paint finish code after pattern number.

Covers have two openings for data/com outlet modules (Decora-size, specified separately).

Application Notes

Raceway for Crinion Open Table is suspended from the top channel. For ideal access, worksurfaces should be specified with hinged power access.

Each raceway requires four or eight duplex outlets, on any of six circuits.

Jumpers connect power from one raceway to another.

To join power between 30” raceways: specify 30” jumper for 60” desks and specify 42” jumper for 72” desks.

To join power between 42” raceways: specify 18” jumper for 60” desks and 30” jumper for 72” desks.

Flat end covers enclose the end of a raceway at the end of a table.

Extended end covers enclose the end of a raceway at the end of a table where power infeed is located.

Specify outlet fillers separately for unused outlet openings.
### Modular Raceway

**4-4-2 ten-wire Raceway components**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Modular Infeed</td>
<td>XTR1XPI</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$321.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NYC Infeed Kit</td>
<td>XTR1XPH</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$652.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jumper</td>
<td></td>
<td>10&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1XJ18</td>
<td>$149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1XJ30</td>
<td>$173.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1XJ42</td>
<td>$195.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duplex Outlet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1D1</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1D1C</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1D2</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1D3</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1D4</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit 1, with controlled symbol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1D1C</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit 2, with controlled symbol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1D2C</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit 3, with controlled symbol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1D3C</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Circuit 4, with controlled symbol</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1D4C</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compact Power Module</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1CPM ()</td>
<td>$692.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Order Code

| Example: XTR1XJ18 | XT Crinion Open Table | R1 Raceway | X Ten wire 4-4-2 | J Jumper | T8 Width |

#### Specifications

- Ten wire 4-4-2 has four circuits each with a separate neutral, plus a ground wire for circuit 1 and 2 and another ground for circuit 3 and 4.
- All duplex outlets are black.

#### Application Notes

- Raceway for Crinion Open Table is suspended from the top channel. For ideal access, worksurfaces should be specified with hinged power access.
- Each raceway requires four or eight duplex outlets, on any of six circuits.
- Power infeed includes pigtail for connection to building power supply and connector to either end of any raceway.
- NYC infeed kit includes junction box that mounts to inside face of beams in table base.
- Jumper length is difference between worksurface width and specified raceway width.
- Compact power module is designed to supply power outlets under extended end counter worksurfaces, or additional outlets under desks.
- Compact power module can be suspended from top channel or attached to inside face of beams.
- Each face of compact power module accepts two duplex outlets.
Hardwire Raceway

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Type</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dual raceway, two power + two data outlets each side</td>
<td></td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>30&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>XTR1H30D ( )</td>
<td>$787.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flat end cover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1FE ( )</td>
<td>$32.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extended end cover</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1EE ( )</td>
<td>$32.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outlet filler</td>
<td></td>
<td>Set of 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1OF</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: XTR1H30D 613
XT Crinion Open Table
R1 Raceway
H Hardwired system
30 Width
D Dual Raceway
613 Finish

Specifications

- Specify paint finish code after pattern number.
- Hardwired raceway components are designed for use in City of Chicago installations.
- Covers have two openings for data/com outlet modules (Decora-size, by others).

Application Notes

- Raceway for Crinion Open Table is suspended from the top channel. For ideal access, worksurfaces should be specified with hinged power access.
- Dual raceways are code-approved boxed with openings for two or four duplex outlets on each face, plus two additional openings for data/communications faceplates on each face. A continuous horizontal metal septum divides power wires and connections from data and communications cables. Each raceway requires Decora-type architectural power outlets, internal wiring and connecting cables, supplied by electrical contractor.

- Flat end covers enclose the raceway at the end of a table. Extended end covers provide an opening on the underside to permit cables to enter the raceway.
- Specify outlet filler plates for unused outlet openings. Specify PDC extenders to create space behind data/com for cable distribution inside dual raceway.
### Cable tray and cable clips

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Table Size</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>Pattern Number</th>
<th>List Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cable trays, leg position, pair</strong></td>
<td>5', 30'D</td>
<td>53'</td>
<td>1'</td>
<td>XTCT6030LD ()</td>
<td>$333.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5', 36'D</td>
<td>53'</td>
<td>4'</td>
<td>XTCT6036LD ()</td>
<td>453.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6', 30'D</td>
<td>65'</td>
<td>1'</td>
<td>XTCT7230LD ()</td>
<td>360.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6', 36'D</td>
<td>65'</td>
<td>4'</td>
<td>XTCT7236LD ()</td>
<td>525.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cable trays, full width, pair</strong></td>
<td>5', 30'D</td>
<td>60'</td>
<td>1'</td>
<td>XTCT6030D ()</td>
<td>333.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5', 36'D</td>
<td>60'</td>
<td>4'</td>
<td>XTCT6036D ()</td>
<td>453.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6', 30'D</td>
<td>72'</td>
<td>1'</td>
<td>XTCT7230D ()</td>
<td>360.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6', 36'D</td>
<td>72'</td>
<td>4'</td>
<td>XTCT7236D ()</td>
<td>525.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Data tray kit</strong></td>
<td>42''</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTDT42 ()</td>
<td>232.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Data + excess cable tray kit</strong></td>
<td>42''</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTDTX42 ()</td>
<td>387.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Truss cable clips, set of 25</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1TCC25</td>
<td>17.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Beam cable clips, set of 50</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTR1BCC50</td>
<td>309.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Random attachment kit, set of 10</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTB1RAK</td>
<td>106.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specifications

- **Cable trays and Data tray kits** are available in all standard paint finishes.

### Applications Notes

- **Cable trays** are optional kits to manage cables on each side of dual table bases. Specify cable trays for leg position at each end of the table. Specify cable trays, full width for other positions.

- **Data tray kit** provides 3" wide horizontal open cable tray directly below either 30" or 42"W raceway module (at center of 60" or 72" desks). Data + excess tray kit provides two open trays below either raceway module, one 3"W and one 5"W.

- **Truss cable clips** manage cables between raceway. Specify 2 clips per truss (one set of 10 for each five trusses).

- **Beam cable clips** manage cables along the inside faces of each beam set.

- **Random attachment kit** is a set of ten M8 slot nuts for attaching various products to the Crinion Open Table beams or top channel. Specify appropriate M8 screws separately.
Beam mounted cable trays and cable baskets

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beam mounted cable tray</td>
<td>24&quot;D tables</td>
<td>18&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTBT18 ( )</td>
<td>$104.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;D tables</td>
<td>24&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTBT24 ( )</td>
<td>120.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;D tables</td>
<td>36&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTBT36 ( )</td>
<td>129.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;D tables</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTBT48 ( )</td>
<td>141.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24&quot;D tables</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>3/4&quot;</td>
<td>XTBT60 ( )</td>
<td>151.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable basket, 10'</td>
<td></td>
<td>120&quot;</td>
<td>8&quot;</td>
<td>1&quot;</td>
<td>XTWB120</td>
<td>576.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable basket hangers</td>
<td>From truss 30/36D only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTWTX ( )</td>
<td>91.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From truss at infeed shroud</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTWTBSLIK ( )</td>
<td>280.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From main beam, 24D only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTWTB ( )</td>
<td>91.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>From top channel, 30/36D only</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTWTC ( )</td>
<td>121.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Order Code

Example: XTBT36 118

XT  Crinion Open Table
BT  Beam mounted cable tray
36  Width
118 Paint finish

Specifications

Beam mounted cable trays are available in any standard painted finish.
Cable basket is zinc metal finish only.
Basket hangers can be specified in any standard painted finish.

Application Notes

Beam mounted cable trays may be inserted in slots on either face of Crinion Open Table main beams. On 24"D dual or single sided tables beam mounted cable trays are the only option for cable management other than the shallow channel on top of the beam or a cable basket.
On 30"D and 36"D tables beam mounted trays may complement other cable tray options.
Beam mounted cable trays must be segmented to fit between cantilever and midspan support brackets.
For 48"W worksurfaces with shared cantilevers specify 36"W trays.
For 60"W worksurfaces with shared cantilevers and midspan supports specify 24"W trays adjacent to end legs specify 18"W trays.
For 72"W worksurfaces with shared cantilevers and midspan supports specify 24"W trays.

For 96"W worksurfaces specify 36"W trays between supports.
Specify 48"W trays for additional cable management between trusses on the inside face of beams on dual 30"D and 36"D tables with 60" worksurfaces.
Specify 60"W trays on the inside face of beams on dual 30"D and 36"D tables with 72"W worksurfaces.
Cable basket is suspended below the center of dual tables instead of or in addition to cable trays. Cable basket offers the most flexibility for managing large bundles of cables and for entering or exiting the tray at any point. Cable basket ships in 10’ lengths and is cut to size in field.
Specify cable basket hangers separately. Each hanger can suspend one end of a tray or two adjacent trays. Hanger from trusses is for 30" or 36"D dual or single sided tables. Hanger from main beam is for 24"D dual tables only.
Hangers from top channel are for 30" or 36"D dual tables only.
Center screens
*Acrylic, slatwall, combination, marker or veneer surface*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Appl. w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>Opal Acrylic</th>
<th>Trans. Acrylic / Marker</th>
<th>Slatwall</th>
<th>Comb. Acrylic / Slatwall</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Center screen to 43&quot; H</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>40&quot;</td>
<td>1 8&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot; XTCS1 4814</td>
<td>$1,120.</td>
<td>$1,159.</td>
<td>$1,780.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>$1,544. $1,695. $1,933.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 8&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot; XTCS1 6014</td>
<td>1,470.</td>
<td>1,540.</td>
<td>1,932.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,670. $1,845. $2,158.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 8&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot; XTCS1 7214</td>
<td>1,544.</td>
<td>1,618.</td>
<td>2,088.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,756. $1,957. $2,336.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylic shown</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 8&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot; XTCS1 6014</td>
<td>1,470.</td>
<td>1,540.</td>
<td>1,932.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,670. $1,845. $2,158.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 8&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot; XTCS1 7214</td>
<td>1,544.</td>
<td>1,618.</td>
<td>2,088.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,756. $1,957. $2,336.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center screen to 43&quot; H adjacent to end screen</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>1 8&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot; XTCS1 4714</td>
<td>1,120.</td>
<td>1,159.</td>
<td>1,780.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,544. $1,695. $1,933.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>1 8&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot; XTCS1 5914</td>
<td>1,470.</td>
<td>1,540.</td>
<td>1,932.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,670. $1,845. $2,158.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>1 8&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot; XTCS1 7114</td>
<td>1,544.</td>
<td>1,618.</td>
<td>2,088.</td>
<td>n/a</td>
<td>1,756. $1,957. $2,336.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slatwall shown</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 8&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot; XTCS1 6021</td>
<td>1,700.</td>
<td>1,810.</td>
<td>2,320.</td>
<td>2,243.</td>
<td>1,823. $2,056. $2,515.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 8&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot; XTCS1 7221</td>
<td>1,780.</td>
<td>1,887.</td>
<td>2,553.</td>
<td>2,398.</td>
<td>1,889. $2,161. $2,724.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center screen to 50&quot; H</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 8&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot; XTCS1 4821</td>
<td>1,313.</td>
<td>1,373.</td>
<td>2,088.</td>
<td>1,932.</td>
<td>1,696. $1,888. $2,250.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 8&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot; XTCS1 6021</td>
<td>1,700.</td>
<td>1,810.</td>
<td>2,320.</td>
<td>2,243.</td>
<td>1,823. $2,056. $2,515.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 8&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot; XTCS1 7221</td>
<td>1,780.</td>
<td>1,887.</td>
<td>2,553.</td>
<td>2,398.</td>
<td>1,889. $2,161. $2,724.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slatwall shown</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 8&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot; XTCS1 6021</td>
<td>1,700.</td>
<td>1,810.</td>
<td>2,320.</td>
<td>2,243.</td>
<td>1,823. $2,056. $2,515.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 8&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot; XTCS1 7221</td>
<td>1,780.</td>
<td>1,887.</td>
<td>2,553.</td>
<td>2,398.</td>
<td>1,889. $2,161. $2,724.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center screen to 50&quot; H adjacent to end screen</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>1 8&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot; XTCS1 4721</td>
<td>1,313.</td>
<td>1,373.</td>
<td>2,088.</td>
<td>1,932.</td>
<td>1,696. $1,888. $2,250.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>1 8&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot; XTCS1 5921</td>
<td>1,700.</td>
<td>1,810.</td>
<td>2,320.</td>
<td>2,243.</td>
<td>1,823. $2,056. $2,515.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>1 8&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot; XTCS1 7121</td>
<td>1,780.</td>
<td>1,887.</td>
<td>2,553.</td>
<td>2,398.</td>
<td>1,889. $2,161. $2,724.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combination shown</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 8&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot; XTCS1 6021</td>
<td>1,700.</td>
<td>1,810.</td>
<td>2,320.</td>
<td>2,243.</td>
<td>1,823. $2,056. $2,515.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 8&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot; XTCS1 7221</td>
<td>1,780.</td>
<td>1,887.</td>
<td>2,553.</td>
<td>2,398.</td>
<td>1,889. $2,161. $2,724.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center screen to 50&quot; H adjacent to end screen</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>47&quot;</td>
<td>1 8&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot; XTCS1 4721</td>
<td>1,313.</td>
<td>1,373.</td>
<td>2,088.</td>
<td>1,932.</td>
<td>1,696. $1,888. $2,250.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>59&quot;</td>
<td>1 8&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot; XTCS1 5921</td>
<td>1,700.</td>
<td>1,810.</td>
<td>2,320.</td>
<td>2,243.</td>
<td>1,823. $2,056. $2,515.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>71&quot;</td>
<td>1 8&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot; XTCS1 7121</td>
<td>1,780.</td>
<td>1,887.</td>
<td>2,553.</td>
<td>2,398.</td>
<td>1,889. $2,161. $2,724.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Order Code**

Example: XTCS16014A O 111

**Specifications**

- Acrylic surface is AO opal or AT translucent.
- Marker surface both sides specify suffix M.
- Slatwall screens specify slatwall and frame finish.
- Combination acrylic/slatwall screens specify suffixes CO (opal) or CT (translucent), slatwall and frame finish.
- Slatwall surface is available in (AA) or any standard painted finish except 613 Silver.
- For veneer surface specify suffix V and finish code from list on Crinion Open Table.
- Frame is clear anodized aluminum or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.

**Application Notes**

- Center screens mount to continuous channel at center of tables. Specify 14" H screens for a 42" horizon. Specify 21" H screens for a 49" horizon. Horizons are maintained regardless of worksurface height.
- Combination screens include 14" high slatwall with acrylic above.
- Center screens include mounting hardware for standard top channel only.
- Center screens adjacent to end screens allow space for dual or single sided end screens.
- Slatwall screens require buttresses to support Knoll Extra flat screen monitor arm. Specify one buttress per monitor arm, up to four buttresses per screen.
- Slatwall screens will support flat panel monitor arms with varying weight limitations based on mounting and application. Please refer to the KnollExtra price list for comprehensive mounting and weight limitation information by application.
- Veneer grain direction is horizontal.
- Marker surface has wood core.
## Center screens

**Tackable fabric surface**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Center screen to 43” H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTCS1 4814F</td>
<td>$1,183</td>
<td>$1,204</td>
<td>$1,212</td>
<td>$1,237</td>
<td>$1,256</td>
<td>$1,256</td>
<td>$1,299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1/8”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1/8”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>XTCS1 6014F</td>
<td>1,294</td>
<td>1,320</td>
<td>1,324</td>
<td>1,356</td>
<td>1,382</td>
<td>1,382</td>
<td>1,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1/8”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>XTCS1 7214F</td>
<td>1,322</td>
<td>1,358</td>
<td>1,362</td>
<td>1,401</td>
<td>1,432</td>
<td>1,432</td>
<td>1,493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center screen to 43” H adjacent to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTCS1 4714F</td>
<td>1,172</td>
<td>1,194</td>
<td>1,198</td>
<td>1,224</td>
<td>1,243</td>
<td>1,243</td>
<td>1,286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>end screen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>47”</td>
<td>1/8”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>XTCS1 4714F</td>
<td>1,172</td>
<td>1,194</td>
<td>1,198</td>
<td>1,224</td>
<td>1,243</td>
<td>1,243</td>
<td>1,286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>59”</td>
<td>1/8”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>XTCS1 5914F</td>
<td>1,294</td>
<td>1,320</td>
<td>1,324</td>
<td>1,356</td>
<td>1,382</td>
<td>1,382</td>
<td>1,435</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>1/8”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>XTCS1 7114F</td>
<td>1,322</td>
<td>1,358</td>
<td>1,362</td>
<td>1,401</td>
<td>1,432</td>
<td>1,432</td>
<td>1,493</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center screen to 50” H</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTCS1 4821F</td>
<td>1,255</td>
<td>1,275</td>
<td>1,282</td>
<td>1,306</td>
<td>1,324</td>
<td>1,324</td>
<td>1,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1/8”</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>XTCS1 4821F</td>
<td>1,255</td>
<td>1,275</td>
<td>1,282</td>
<td>1,306</td>
<td>1,324</td>
<td>1,324</td>
<td>1,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1/8”</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>XTCS1 6021F</td>
<td>1,398</td>
<td>1,431</td>
<td>1,435</td>
<td>1,464</td>
<td>1,488</td>
<td>1,488</td>
<td>1,542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1/8”</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>XTCS1 7221F</td>
<td>1,413</td>
<td>1,449</td>
<td>1,455</td>
<td>1,491</td>
<td>1,523</td>
<td>1,523</td>
<td>1,584</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center screen to 50” H adjacent to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTCS1 4721F</td>
<td>1,255</td>
<td>1,275</td>
<td>1,282</td>
<td>1,306</td>
<td>1,324</td>
<td>1,324</td>
<td>1,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>end screen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>47”</td>
<td>1/8”</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>XTCS1 4721F</td>
<td>1,255</td>
<td>1,275</td>
<td>1,282</td>
<td>1,306</td>
<td>1,324</td>
<td>1,324</td>
<td>1,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>59”</td>
<td>1/8”</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>XTCS1 5921F</td>
<td>1,398</td>
<td>1,431</td>
<td>1,435</td>
<td>1,464</td>
<td>1,488</td>
<td>1,488</td>
<td>1,542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>71”</td>
<td>1/8”</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>XTCS1 7121F</td>
<td>1,413</td>
<td>1,449</td>
<td>1,455</td>
<td>1,491</td>
<td>1,523</td>
<td>1,523</td>
<td>1,584</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: XTCS16014F20 (W2801) AA

- **XT**: Crinion Open Table
- **CS**: Center screen
- **60**: Width
- **14**: Height
- **F**: Surface
- W2801: Fabric - Side 1
- W2801: Fabric - Side 2
- AA: Frame finish

### Specifications

1. Select fabric surface, side 1 finish code from list on page 11.
2. Select fabric surface, side 2 finish code from list on page 11.

### Application Notes

Fabric center screens mount to continuous channel at center of tables. Specify 14” H screens for a 43” horizon. Specify 21” H screens for a 50” horizon. Horizons are maintained regardless of worksurface height.

Center screens adjacent to end screens allow space for dual or single sided end screens.

Fabric is clear anodized aluminum or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.

Center screens include mounting hardware for standard top channel only.
## Shelves, adapters and buttresses for slatwall screens

### Description

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Width (w)</th>
<th>Depth (d)</th>
<th>Height (h)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>AA/paint</th>
<th>L</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Display shelf 5'D</td>
<td>48'' slatwall</td>
<td>45''</td>
<td>5''</td>
<td>1''</td>
<td>XT1DS4505</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60'' slatwall</td>
<td>57''</td>
<td>5''</td>
<td>1''</td>
<td>XT1DS5705</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72'' slatwall</td>
<td>69''</td>
<td>5''</td>
<td>1''</td>
<td>XT1DS6905</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open shelf 9'D</td>
<td>48'' slatwall</td>
<td>45''</td>
<td>9''</td>
<td>1''</td>
<td>XT1LS4509</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>384</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>578</td>
<td>759</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60'' slatwall</td>
<td>57''</td>
<td>9''</td>
<td>1''</td>
<td>XT1LS5709</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>441</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>661</td>
<td>874</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72'' slatwall</td>
<td>69''</td>
<td>9''</td>
<td>1''</td>
<td>XT1LS6909</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>501</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>747</td>
<td>984</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slatwall adapters for</td>
<td>24''</td>
<td>XT1SA24</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>36.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>applied wall accessories</td>
<td>30''</td>
<td>XT1SA30</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>42.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36''</td>
<td>XT1SA36</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>50.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42''</td>
<td>XT1SA42</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>55.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48''</td>
<td>XT1SA48</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>62.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54''</td>
<td>XT1SA54</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>72.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60''</td>
<td>XT1SA60</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>79.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66''</td>
<td>XT1SA66</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>85.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72''</td>
<td>XT1SA72</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>91.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buttress for slatwall screen</td>
<td></td>
<td>XTCS1 SBA</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td>( )</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>309</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

- **Example:** XT1LS5709 118 AA
- **XT1** | Crinion Open Table
- **LS**  | Open shelf
- **57**  | Width
- **09**  | Depth
- **118** | Shelf finish
- **AA**  | Platform finish

### Specifications

Display shelves are anodized aluminum (AA) or any standard painted finish except silver. For open shelves specify any standard laminate or veneer finish, then platform finish. Shelf platform may be AA or any standard paint finish except silver. Slatwall adapters are integral color 812 Easy grey or 111 Black only.

### Application Notes

Open shelves and display shelves for slatwall are designed for use on Crinion Open Table center screens with slatwall inserts. Shelves include adapter that snaps into horizontal channels in slatwall, approximately every 2" vertically. Shelf width fits either full width center screens or screens adjacent to end screens.

Slatwall adapters enable other Applied Wall System shelves and accessories to be mounted to Crinion Open Table slatwall. Adapter will also fit other Knoll system slatwalls, such as AutoStrada spine or panels, but use of shelves in these applications may not comply with ANSI/BIFMA safety standards for anti-dislodgment.
### Side screens

**Acrylic, Marker or veneer surface**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Opal acrylic</th>
<th>Trans. acrylic / Marker</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Side screen to 43” H</td>
<td>24” D worksurface</td>
<td>22”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>XTSS1 2414</td>
<td>$811.</td>
<td>$835.</td>
<td>$1,224.</td>
<td>$1,312.</td>
<td>$1,408.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30” D worksurface</td>
<td>26”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>XTSS1 3014</td>
<td>$852.</td>
<td>$881.</td>
<td>$1,263.</td>
<td>$1,362.</td>
<td>$1,496.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36” D worksurface</td>
<td>34”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>XTSS1 3614</td>
<td>$928.</td>
<td>$963.</td>
<td>$1,296.</td>
<td>$1,409.</td>
<td>$1,578.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylic shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Opal acrylic</th>
<th>Trans. acrylic / Marker</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Side screen to 50” H</td>
<td>24” D worksurface</td>
<td>22”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>XTSS1 2421</td>
<td>$828.</td>
<td>$963.</td>
<td>$1,309.</td>
<td>$1,420.</td>
<td>$1,570.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30” D worksurface</td>
<td>26”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>XTSS1 3021</td>
<td>$967.</td>
<td>$1,010.</td>
<td>$1,350.</td>
<td>$1,480.</td>
<td>$1,680.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36” D worksurface</td>
<td>34”</td>
<td>1 1/4”</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>XTSS1 3621</td>
<td>$1,042.</td>
<td>$1,092.</td>
<td>$1,389.</td>
<td>$1,538.</td>
<td>$1,790.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylic shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Opal acrylic</th>
<th>Trans. acrylic / Marker</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Side screen brackets (pair)</td>
<td>Postformed edge</td>
<td>XTSM1P</td>
<td>325.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Squared edge</td>
<td>XTSM1S</td>
<td>230.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tapered edge</td>
<td>XTSM1K</td>
<td>230.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

**Example:** XTSS13014A O AA

- **XT** Crinion Open Table
- **SS1** Side screen
- **30** Width
- **14** Height
- **A** Surface
- **O** Opal
- **AA** Frame finish

### Specifications

1. Specify surface
   - A = Acrylic
   - V = Veneer
   - M = Marker

2. For Acrylic surface specify
   - O = Opal
   - T = Translucent

Veneer surfaces may be any standard AutoStrada V1, V2 or V3 veneer. Specify veneer finish code from list on table finishes page in beginning of price list.

Frame is clear anodized aluminum or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.

Brackets are available in all paint finishes

### Application Notes

Side screens clamp to front and back edge of worksurface at any point (except at hinged access door). Specify side screen brackets separately. Specify 14” H screens for a 42” horizon. Specify 21” H screens for a 49” horizon. Side screens align in height with center screens when worksurfaces are set at 28 3/8” H.

Veneer grain direction is horizontal.
### Side screens

**Tackable fabric surface**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List 10</th>
<th>List 15</th>
<th>List 20</th>
<th>List 30</th>
<th>List 35</th>
<th>List 40</th>
<th>List 45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Side screen to 43&quot; H</td>
<td>24&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>XTSS1 2414F ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$922.</td>
<td>$932.</td>
<td>$934.</td>
<td>$949.</td>
<td>$958.</td>
<td>$958.</td>
<td>$978.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>XTSS1 3014F ( ) ( )</td>
<td>949.</td>
<td>963.</td>
<td>967.</td>
<td>982.</td>
<td>995.</td>
<td>995.</td>
<td>1,018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>XTSS1 3614F ( ) ( )</td>
<td>976.</td>
<td>995.</td>
<td>1,015.</td>
<td>1,028.</td>
<td>1,029.</td>
<td>1,029.</td>
<td>1,063.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Side screen to 50&quot; H</td>
<td>24&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>22&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>XTSS1 2421F ( ) ( )</td>
<td>962.</td>
<td>974.</td>
<td>975.</td>
<td>989.</td>
<td>999.</td>
<td>999.</td>
<td>1,018.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>28&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>XTSS1 3021F ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,004.</td>
<td>1,016.</td>
<td>1,018.</td>
<td>1,036.</td>
<td>1,048.</td>
<td>1,048.</td>
<td>1,076.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; D worksurface</td>
<td>34&quot;</td>
<td>1⅛&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>XTSS1 3621F ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,022.</td>
<td>1,040.</td>
<td>1,042.</td>
<td>1,063.</td>
<td>1,077.</td>
<td>1,077.</td>
<td>1,108.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Side screen brackets ( pair )

- Postformed edge: XTSM1P ( )
  - 325.$
- Squared edge: XTSM1S ( )
  - 230.$
- Tapered edge: XTSM1K ( )
  - 230.$

### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XTSS13014F20 (W2801) 115</td>
<td>Crinion Open Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SS1 30</td>
<td>Side screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F 20</td>
<td>Surface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W2801</td>
<td>Fabric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Frame finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Specifications

1. Tackable fabric surface is suffix F.
2. Select fabric surface finish code from list on page Crinion Open Table.
3. Specify frame finish.

Frame is clear anodized aluminum or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.

### Application Notes

Side screens clamp to front and back edge of worksurface at any point (except at hinged access door). Specify side screen brackets separately. Specify 14" H screens for a 43" horizon, Specify 21" H screens for a 50" horizon. Side screens align in height with center screens when worksurfaces are set at 28½" H.
### Return screens

*Acrylic, Marker or veneer surface*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Opal Acrylic</th>
<th>Trans. Acrylic/Marker</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return screen to 43&quot; H</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>XTRS1 5414</td>
<td>$1,353.</td>
<td>$1,427.</td>
<td>$1,427.</td>
<td>$1,474.</td>
<td>$1,628.</td>
<td>$1,896.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>XTRS1 6014</td>
<td>$1,353.</td>
<td>$1,427.</td>
<td>$1,491.</td>
<td>$1,663.</td>
<td>$1,966.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>XTRS1 6614</td>
<td>$1,353.</td>
<td>$1,427.</td>
<td>$1,525.</td>
<td>$1,704.</td>
<td>$2,047.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>XTRS1 7214</td>
<td>$1,353.</td>
<td>$1,427.</td>
<td>$1,543.</td>
<td>$1,739.</td>
<td>$2,115.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>76&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>XTRS1 7814</td>
<td>$1,509.</td>
<td>$1,578.</td>
<td>$1,828.</td>
<td>$1,994.</td>
<td>$2,400.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Return screen to 50&quot; H</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>52&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>XTRS1 5421</td>
<td>$1,583.</td>
<td>$1,695.</td>
<td>$1,616.</td>
<td>$1,822.</td>
<td>$2,222.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>58&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>XTRS1 6021</td>
<td>$1,583.</td>
<td>$1,695.</td>
<td>$1,646.</td>
<td>$1,873.</td>
<td>$2,323.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>64&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>XTRS1 6621</td>
<td>$1,583.</td>
<td>$1,695.</td>
<td>$1,670.</td>
<td>$1,917.</td>
<td>$2,419.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>70&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>XTRS1 7221</td>
<td>$1,583.</td>
<td>$1,695.</td>
<td>$1,699.</td>
<td>$1,965.</td>
<td>$2,516.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>76&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>XTRS1 7821</td>
<td>$1,780.</td>
<td>$1,887.</td>
<td>$1,992.</td>
<td>$2,233.</td>
<td>$2,827.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Side screen brackets (pair)**

- Postformed edge: XTSMP1 () 325
- Squared edge: XTSMS1 () 230

### Order Code

**Example:** XTRS16014AB 0118

- XT: Crinion Open Table
- RS1: Return screen
- 60: Width
- 14: Height
- A: Acrylic
- O: Opal
- 118: Frame finish

### Specifications

1. Specify surface
   - A = Acrylic
   - V = Veneer
   - M = Marker
2. For Acrylic surface specify
   - O = Opal
   - T = Translucent
   - Veneer surfaces may be any standard AutoStrada V1, V2 or V3 veneer.
3. Specify frame finish.
   - Frame is clear anodized aluminum (AA) or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.
4. Specify side brackets separately.

### Application Notes

Return screens span the depth of Crinion Open Table worksurfaces and the width of a 30", 36" or 42" worksurface planned as perpendicular return. Specify 14" H screens for 42" horizon, Specify 21" H screens for a 49" horizon. Returns (file tops or AutoStrada worksurfaces) must be at the same height as worksurface.

Specify side brackets separately.

Frame is clear anodized aluminum (AA) or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.

Brackets are available in all paint finishes.

Veneer grain direction is horizontal.
## Return screens

### Tackable fabric surface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>Width (w)</th>
<th>Depth (d)</th>
<th>Height (h)</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Return screen to 43&quot; H</td>
<td>XTRS15414F</td>
<td>54&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,124.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XTRS16014F</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,151.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XTRS16614F</td>
<td>66&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,199.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XTRS17214F</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,216.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XTRS17814F</td>
<td>78&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td>$1,216.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Side screen brackets (pair)      | XTSM1P      |           |           |            | 325.             |
|                                  | XTSM1S      |           |           |            | 230.             |

### Order Code

- **Example:** XTRS16014F20 (W2801) 611
- **XT:** Crinion Open Table
- **RS1:** Return screen
- **60:** Width
- **14:** Height
- **F:** Surface
- **20:** Fabric grade
- **W2801:** Fabric
- **611:** Frame finish

### Specifications

1. Tackable fabric surface is suffix F.
2. Select fabric surface finish code from list on page Crinion Open Table.
3. Specify frame finish.

### Application Notes

Fabric return screens span the depth of Crinion Open Table worksurfaces and the width of a 30", 36" or 42" worksurface planned as perpendicular return. Specify 14" H screens for 43" horizon. Specify 21" H screens for a 50" horizon. Returns must be at the same height as worksurface.

Specify mounting brackets separately.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Opal acrylic</th>
<th>Trans. acrylic / Marker</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dual end screens to 43” H</td>
<td>24” D dual</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1 ½”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>XTES1 4814 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>$1,007.</td>
<td>$1,041.</td>
<td>$1,413.</td>
<td>$1,561.</td>
<td>$1,807.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30” D dual</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 ¼”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>XTES1 6014 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,313.</td>
<td>1,388.</td>
<td>1,593.</td>
<td>1,715.</td>
<td>2,029.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36” D dual</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 ¼”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>XTES1 7214 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,353.</td>
<td>1,427.</td>
<td>1,624.</td>
<td>1,824.</td>
<td>2,206.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylic shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>Opal acrylic</th>
<th>Trans. acrylic / Marker</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dual end screens to 50” H</td>
<td>24” D dual</td>
<td>48”</td>
<td>1 ¼”</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>XTES1 4821 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,197.</td>
<td>1,256.</td>
<td>1,563.</td>
<td>1,756.</td>
<td>2,122.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30” D dual</td>
<td>60”</td>
<td>1 ¼”</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>XTES1 6021 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,544.</td>
<td>1,655.</td>
<td>1,693.</td>
<td>1,923.</td>
<td>2,388.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36” D dual</td>
<td>72”</td>
<td>1 ¼”</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>XTES1 7221 ( ) ( )</td>
<td>1,583.</td>
<td>1,837.</td>
<td>1,759.</td>
<td>2,028.</td>
<td>2,595.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acrylic shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Replacement mast Kit               |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| acrylic center screen              | XTS1MC ( )  | 131. |      |      |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| slatwall center screen             | XTS1SLAT ( )| 347. |      |      |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| End screen brackets ( pair )       |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| tapered edge                       | XTS1KK ( )  | 230. |      |      |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| worksurface                        |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| Side screen brackets ( pair )      |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| postformed edge                    | XTS1P ( )   | 325. |      |      |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| squared edge                       | XTS1S ( )   | 230. |      |      |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |

| Order Code                         |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| Example:                           | XTES16014A O AA |      |      |      |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| XT Crinion Open Table              |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| ES1 End screen                     |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| 60 Width                           |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| 14 Height                          |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| A Surface                          |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| O Opal                             |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| AA Frame finish                    |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |

| Specifications                      |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| 1. Specify surface                 |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| A Acrylic                          |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| V Veneer                           |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| M Marker                           |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| 2. For Acrylic surface specify     |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| O Opal                             |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| T Translucent                      |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| Veneer surfaces may be any         |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| standard AutoStrada V1, V2 or      |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| V3 veneer                          |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| Specify veneer finish code from    |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| list on table finishes page in     |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| beginning of price list.           |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| 3. Specify frame finish.           |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| Frame is clear anodized aluminum   |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| or any standard paint finish except |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| 613 Silver                         |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| Brackets are available in all paint|             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| finishes.                          |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| Replacement mast kit for acrylic   |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| center screen is 812 Easy Grey or  |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| 111 Black.                          |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |

| Application Notes                  |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| Dual end screens clamp to          |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| front edge of worksurface on either|             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| side of table. Specify 14” H screens for a 42” horizon. Specify 21” H screens for a 49” horizon. Side screens align with center screens when worksurfaces are set at 28 3/8” H. |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| Specify end screen brackets       |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| separately for each screen.       |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
| Veneer grain direction is horizontal. |             |    |    |    |             |       |             |                          |      |      |      |
## Dual end screens

### Tackable fabric surface

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List</th>
<th>10</th>
<th>15</th>
<th>20</th>
<th>30</th>
<th>35</th>
<th>40</th>
<th>45</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dual end screens to 43&quot; H</td>
<td>24&quot; D dual</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>XTES1 4814F</td>
<td>$1,036.</td>
<td>$1,061.</td>
<td>$1,066.</td>
<td>$1,090.</td>
<td>$1,109.</td>
<td>$1,109.</td>
<td>$1,153.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; D dual</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>XTES1 6014F</td>
<td>$1,134.</td>
<td>$1,163.</td>
<td>$1,169.</td>
<td>$1,198.</td>
<td>$1,224.</td>
<td>$1,224.</td>
<td>$1,275.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; D dual</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>14&quot;</td>
<td>XTES1 7214F</td>
<td>$1,164.</td>
<td>$1,197.</td>
<td>$1,203.</td>
<td>$1,243.</td>
<td>$1,269.</td>
<td>$1,269.</td>
<td>$1,337.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual end screens to 50&quot; H</td>
<td>24&quot; D dual</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>XTES1 4821F</td>
<td>$1,119.</td>
<td>$1,143.</td>
<td>$1,149.</td>
<td>$1,173.</td>
<td>$1,193.</td>
<td>$1,193.</td>
<td>$1,237.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30&quot; D dual</td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>XTES1 6021F</td>
<td>$1,217.</td>
<td>$1,245.</td>
<td>$1,252.</td>
<td>$1,283.</td>
<td>$1,307.</td>
<td>$1,307.</td>
<td>$1,360.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36&quot; D dual</td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>21&quot;</td>
<td>XTES1 7221F</td>
<td>$1,232.</td>
<td>$1,267.</td>
<td>$1,271.</td>
<td>$1,310.</td>
<td>$1,340.</td>
<td>$1,340.</td>
<td>$1,401.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Replacement mast Kit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>acrylic center screen</td>
<td>XTSM1C ( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>slatwall center screen</td>
<td>XTSM1SLAT ( )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### End screen brackets (pair)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>tapered edge worksurface</td>
<td>XTSM1KK ( )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Side screen brackets (pair)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>postformed edge worksurface</td>
<td>XTSM1P ( )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>squared edge worksurface</td>
<td>XTSM1S ( )</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Order Code

Example: XTES16014F20 (W2801) 112

- **XT** Crinion Open Table
- **ES1** End screen
- **14** Height
- **F** Surface
- **20** Fabric grade
- **W2801** Fabric
- **112** Frame finish

### Specifications

1. Tackable fabric surface is suffix F.
2. Select fabric surface finish code from list on page Crinion Open Table.
3. Specify frame finish.

Frame is clear anodized aluminum or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.

Fabric is railroaded.

Brackets are available in all paint finishes.

Replacement mast kit is 812 Easy Grey or 111 Black.

### Application Notes

Dual end screens clamp to front edge of worksurface on either side of table. Specify 14" H screens for a 43" horizon. Specify 21" H screens for a 50" horizon. Side screens align with center screens when worksurfaces are set at 28 3/8" H.

Specify end screen brackets separately for each screen.
### Single sided end screen

**Acrylic, Marker or veneer surface**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Application</th>
<th>W</th>
<th>D</th>
<th>H</th>
<th>Pattern No.</th>
<th>List Opal</th>
<th>Trans. Acrylic</th>
<th>V1</th>
<th>V2</th>
<th>V3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Single sided screens to 43” H</td>
<td>24” D single</td>
<td>24½”</td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>XTES1 2414</td>
<td>$811</td>
<td>$835</td>
<td>$1,224</td>
<td>$1,312</td>
<td>$1,408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30” D single</td>
<td>30½”</td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>XTES1 3014</td>
<td>852</td>
<td>881</td>
<td>1,263</td>
<td>1,362</td>
<td>1,496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36” D single</td>
<td>36½”</td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>14”</td>
<td>XTES1 3614</td>
<td>928</td>
<td>963</td>
<td>1,296</td>
<td>1,409</td>
<td>1,578</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>acrylic shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Single sided screen to 50” H</td>
<td>24” D single</td>
<td>24½”</td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>XTES1 2421</td>
<td>928</td>
<td>963</td>
<td>1,309</td>
<td>1,420</td>
<td>1,570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30” D single</td>
<td>30½”</td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>XTES1 3021</td>
<td>967</td>
<td>1,010</td>
<td>1,350</td>
<td>1,480</td>
<td>1,680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36” D single</td>
<td>36½”</td>
<td>1½”</td>
<td>21”</td>
<td>XTES1 3621</td>
<td>1,042</td>
<td>1,092</td>
<td>1,389</td>
<td>1,538</td>
<td>1,790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>acrylic shown</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Application Notes

- Single sided end screens clamp to front edge of worksurface and attach to top of channel. Specify 14” H screens for a 42” horizon. Specify 21” H screens for a 49” horizon.
- Side screens align with center screens when worksurfaces are set at 28⅞” H.

#### Specifications

1. Specify surface
   - A = Acrylic
   - V = Veneer
   - M = Marker
2. For Acrylic surface specify
   - O = Opal
   - T = Translucent
   - Veneer surfaces may be any standard AutoStrada V1, V2 or V3 veneer.
   - Specify veneer finish code from list on table finishes page in beginning of price list.
3. Specify frame finish.
   - Frame is clear anodized aluminum or any standard paint finish except 613 Silver.
   - Brackets are available in all paint finishes.

#### Order Code

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Example:</th>
<th>XTES13614A O 114</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XT</td>
<td>Crinion Open Table</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES1</td>
<td>End screen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Width</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Height</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Surface</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Opal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Frame finish</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Application Notes

- Single sided end screens clamp to front edge of worksurface and attach to top of channel. Specify 14” H screens for a 42” horizon. Specify 21” H screens for a 49” horizon.
- Side screens align with center screens when worksurfaces are set at 28⅞” H.
- Specify end screen brackets separately for each screen.
- Veneer grain direction is horizontal.
## Single sided end screen

**Tackable fabric surface**

| Description                                      | Application | W   | D   | H   | Pattern No. | List 10  | List 15  | List 20  | List 30  | List 35  | List 40  | List 45  |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Single sided end screens to 43” H                | 24” D Single sided | 24”  | 1”  | 14” | TAKES 1 2414F ( ) ( ) | $922  | $932  | $934  | $949  | $958  | $958  | $978  |
|                                                  | 30” D Single sided | 30” | 1”  | 14” | TAKES 1 3014F ( ) ( ) | 949  | 963  | 967  | 982  | 995  | 995  | 1,018  |
|                                                  | 36” D Single sided | 36” | 1”  | 14” | TAKES 1 3614F ( ) ( ) | 976  | 995  | 1,015 | 1,029 | 1,029 | 1,029 | 1,063  |
| Single sided end screen to 50” H                 | 24” D single sided | 24”  | 1”  | 1”  | 21” | TAKES 1 2421F ( ) ( ) | 962  | 974  | 975  | 989  | 999  | 999  | 1,018  |
|                                                  | 30” D single sided | 30” | 1”  | 1”  | 21” | TAKES 1 3021F ( ) ( ) | 1,004 | 1,016 | 1,018 | 1,036 | 1,048 | 1,048 | 1,076  |
|                                                  | 36” D single sided | 36” | 1”  | 1”  | 21” | TAKES 1 3621F ( ) ( ) | 1,022 | 1,040 | 1,042 | 1,063 | 1,077 | 1,077 | 1,108  |

### Application Notes

- Single sided end screens clamp to front edge of worksurface and attach to top of channel. Specify 14” H screens for a 43” horizon. Specify 21” H screens for a 50” horizon.
- Side screens align with center screens when worksurfaces are set at 28 3/8” H.
- Specify end screen brackets separately for each screen.

### Order Code

**Example:** TAKES13614F20 (W2801) 111

- **XT**: Crinion Open Table
- **ES1**: End screen
- **36**: Width
- **14**: Height
- **F**: Surface
- **20**: Fabric grade
- **W2801**: Fabric
- **111**: Frame finish

### Specifications

1. Tackable fabric surface is suffix F.
2. Select fabric surface finish code from list on table finishes page in beginning of price list.
3. Specify frame finish.

Frame is clear anodized aluminum or any paint finish except 613 Silver.

Fabric is railroaded.

Brackets are available in all paint finishes.
**Frameless glass Add up**

*for Crinion Open Table*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>clear tempered</th>
<th>powder</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frameless glass Add ups</td>
<td>48&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>XAUA 1248G ()()</td>
<td>$689.</td>
<td>$716.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>XAUA 1260G ()()</td>
<td>$843.</td>
<td>$877.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72&quot;</td>
<td>½&quot;</td>
<td>12&quot;</td>
<td>XAUA 1272G ()()</td>
<td>$997.</td>
<td>1,035.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Specifications**

- **Add up type:**
  - G Glass
- Glass add-ups are available with the following glass options:
  - TEMP Clear tempered
  - GL13 Powder
- Specify base finish:
  - AA anodized aluminum and all standard painted finishes except 613 Silver.

**Application Notes**

- Frameless glass addups for Crinion Open Table match those available for the AutoStrada spine.
- Tempered glass in clear or powered finish is ½” thick. Base frame is secured with bolts to top channel for frameless glass addups.
- Frameless addups cannot be mounted to standard top channel included with base assemblies.
- Base extrusion is clear anodized aluminum or any standard painted finish except Silver.

**Order Code**

Example: XAUA 1248G TEMP AA

- X Crinion Open Table
- AUA Frameless addup screen
- 48 Width
- 12 Height
- G Glass
- TEMP Finish
- AA Base finish
Morrison Network privacy screens

mounting kit for Crinion Open Table

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>description</th>
<th>w</th>
<th>d</th>
<th>h</th>
<th>pattern number</th>
<th>list price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fabric screen mounting kit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>XTPS1MZKIT</td>
<td>$158.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Crinion Open Tables are designed to accept Morrison Network privacy screens with fabric screen mounting kit. Screens are tackable fabric, 3/4" thick, in widths corresponding to Crinion worksurfaces 48", 60" or 72" wide. Specify screens MZ1-B4815F, MZ1B6015F or MZ1B7215F.

Specify one mounting kit for each screen. Fabric screen mounting kits include two uprights that fasten to the top channel at any point. Uprights slide into internal channels in screens. Fabric screens do not align in height with acrylic privacy screens.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Order Code</th>
<th>Specifications</th>
<th>Applications notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Example:</td>
<td></td>
<td>Specify one mounting kit for each screen. Fabric screen mounting kits include two uprights that fasten to the top channel at any point. Uprights slide into internal channels in screens. Fabric screens do not align in height with acrylic privacy screens.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X</td>
<td>Crinion Open Table</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Privacy Screen</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS1</td>
<td>Fabric</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MZ</td>
<td>Kit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

323
Wall Mounting Suggestions
The following information is provided only as a guide, and represents minimum recommendations only. Knoll does not accept responsibility for the attachment of any Knoll product to a Customer’s site wall. Wall specification/construction is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architect. Failure to properly attach Knoll products to adequate wall structures can lead to property damage and/or personal injury.

You should consult your own structural engineers and/or architects and must not rely on the information provided herein.

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineers/architects to verify that the permanent structural walls (studs, blocks, solid masonry, etc.) on which the Knoll products are intended to be mounted are designed appropriately to support the product weight, PLUS 3 lbs. per linear inch for each useable shelf length.

**NOTE: A cabinet’s top is considered a “useable shelf” and MUST be included in the calculation of the total load for an overhead cabinet.**

It is the responsibility of the Customer and its structural engineer/architects to specify the fasteners and method for attaching the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc. to the supporting wall and to confirm that the installers have adhered to these specifications. For all local building standards and codes, and additional requirements (including, but not limited to, seismic conditions) the Customer should always consult local code agencies.
### Wall Mounting of Knoll Products

**WoodCasegoods**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Stud Specification</th>
<th>NEW CONSTRUCTION</th>
<th>EXISTING CONSTRUCTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wood studs, grade #2 or better, 3 1/2&quot; minimum width, OR Metal studs, minimum 25 gage thickness, 3 5/8&quot; minimum width.</td>
<td>The wall must be of minimum 6&quot; thick, and must be full height to the roof/ceiling structure above.</td>
<td>Wood Stud Wall, the studs being FULL HEIGHT to the root/ceiling above.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal and wood studs must be spaced at 16&quot; c/c maximum.</td>
<td>Wood studs must be Grade #2, or better, 3 1/2&quot; minimum width.</td>
<td>Wood Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal and wood studs must extend upwards, and be securely attached to the roof/ceiling structure above.</td>
<td>Wood studs must be spaced at 16&quot; c/c maximum.</td>
<td>Steel Stud Wall, the studs being only Ceiling Height.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Stud Centers

- **Metal and wood studs**
- **Wood studs**
- **Metal and wood studs**

### Stud Height

- **Metal and wood studs**
- **Wood studs**
- **Metal and wood studs**

### Mounting the Knoll Supplied Cleat, Bracket, Frame, etc.

Insert a 2" X 6" wood block, #2 grade or better, or a Danback™ flexible wood backing system horizontally between each of the studs to accommodate the full width of the cabinet, and beyond to the next stud.

Fasten the wood block to each stud using three screws at the ends of each block. (Fasten the Danback™ as directed by the manufacturer).

Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting cleat, bracket, frame, etc directly to each wood block every 6".

For wall mounting structures that have a rectangular frame-like configuration: fasten the top horizontal element of the frame to the wood blocking every 6", and fasten the lower horizontal element to each wall stud, using one fastener per stud.

### Graham Wall Hung Shelf

**The Graham Wall Hung Shelf Bracket (and others like it) requires full support behind the full height of the bracket.**

This should be accomplished by insertion of additional 2"X6" wood blocking between the studs as defined above.

Fasten the Knoll supplied wall mounting brackets directly to the masonry wall, using the holes provided in each bracket.

### Fasten the Knoll supplied wall cleat with...

- **#10 x 2 1/2" Grabber Woodsy Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c, screwed directly into the wood blocking.**
- **3/16" x 3 1/2" Tapcon Masonry Screws or equiv. @ 6" c/c with 1-1/4" embedment, screwed directly into the masonry wall.**
## Alpha-Numeric Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A1GHLT102</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GHLT108</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GHLT114</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GHLT120</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GHLT126</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GHLT132</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GHLT138</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GHLT144</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GHT102</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GHT108</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GHT114</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GHT120</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GHT126</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GHT132</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GHT138</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GHT144</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GHT60</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GHT66</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GHT72</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GHT78</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GHT84</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GHT96</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1FHET34</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1FHET42</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1FHET49</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1FHET56</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GCTDK60141(L/V/M)</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GCTDK60142(L/V/M)</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GCTDK72141(L/V/M)</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GCTDK72142(L/V/M)</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GCTDK90141(L/V/M)</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GCTDK90142(L/V/M)</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GCTDK90141(L/V/M)</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GCTDK90142(L/V/M)</td>
<td>226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GCGC4134(L/R)</td>
<td>91, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GCGC4134(L/R)</td>
<td>91, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GCGE30(L/R)</td>
<td>91, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1GCGE30(L/R)</td>
<td>91, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1HHLET342</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1HHLET344</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1HHLET346</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1HHLET429</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1HHLET464</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1HHPTE3449</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1HHPTE3464(F/T)</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1HHPTE4249</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1HHPTE4264(F/T)</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1HPG2960</td>
<td>91, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1HPG4260</td>
<td>91, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1HPG4272</td>
<td>91, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1HPG4960</td>
<td>91, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOBD92</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOBD96</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOBD90</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOBD42</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOBD48</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOBD54</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOB92</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOB96</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOB90</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOB42</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOB48</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOB54</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOB60</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOB66</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOB72</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOB78</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOB84</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOB92</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOB96</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOB90</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOB42</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOB48</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOB54</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOB60</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOB66</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOB72</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOB78</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOB84</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOB92</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOB96</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PHOB90</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A1PRT2O1PC(L/R)8430</td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pattern no.</td>
<td>page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP1L 3036 N 84</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP1L 3024 N 84</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP1L 3018 N 84</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOFL296361 256</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOFL296302 256</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOFL290362 256</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOFL284362 256</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOFL284361 256</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOFL278362 256</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOFL278361 256</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOFL278302 256</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOFL278301 256</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOFL272362 256</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOFL272361 256</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOFL266362 256</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOFL266301 256</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOFL1362 57</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AOFL1260 57</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>autostrada</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pattern no.</td>
<td>page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP1W 2272G 86</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP1W 2524G 86</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP1W 2530G 86</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP1W 2542G 86</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP1W 2540G 86</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP1W 2560G 86</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP1W 2572G 86</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APA 39 48</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APA 46 48</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APA 64 48</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APA 141F 196</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APBF16 196</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APBF19 196</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APBF30 196</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APBF36 196</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 0912 57</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 0912 A 58</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 0912 C 54</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 0912 S 54</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 0924 57</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 0924 A 58</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 0924 C 54</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 0924 S 54</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 0936 57</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 0936 A 58</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 0936 C 54</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 0936 S 54</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 0948 57</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 0948 A 58</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 0948 C 54</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 0948 S 54</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 0960 57</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 0960 A 58</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 0960 C 54</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 0960 S 54</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 0972 57</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 0972 A 58</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 0972 C 54</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 0972 S 54</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 1612 57</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 1612 A 58</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 1612 C 54</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 1624 57</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 1624 A 58</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 1636 57</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 1636 A 58</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 1648 57</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 1648 A 58</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 1660 57</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 1660 A 58</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 1672 57</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 1672 A 58</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 1672 C 54</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 1672 S 54</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 1680 57</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 1680 A 58</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 1680 C 54</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APCA 1680 S 54</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pattern no.</td>
<td>page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASOGR96</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASOGR84</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASOGR72</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASOGR60</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASOGR48</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASOGR96</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASOGR84</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASOGR72</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASOGR60</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ASOGR48</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**AutoStrada**
AutoStrada
pattern no.

page

pattern no.

page

pattern no.

page

pattern no.

page

R3R1AF24948

94

R3R1ALL4242

96

R3R1CX36436

111

R3R1PF24218

100

R3R1AF26418

94

R3R1ALL4248

96

R3R1CX36442

111

R3R1PF24224

100

R3R1AF26424

94

R3R1ALL4918

97

R3R1CX36448

111

R3R1PF24230

100

R3R1AF26430

94

R3R1ALL4924

97

R3R1CXL4218

108

R3R1PF24236

100

R3R1AF26436

94

R3R1ALL4930

97

R3R1CXL4224

108

R3R1PF24242

100

R3R1AF26442

94

R3R1ALL4936

97

R3R1CXL4230

108

R3R1PF24248

100

R3R1AF26448

94

R3R1ALL4942

97

R3R1CXL4236

108

R3R1PF24918

100

R3R1AF33418

95

R3R1ALL4948

97

R3R1CXL4242

108

R3R1PF24924

100

R3R1AF33424

95

R3R1ALL6418

97

R3R1CXL4248

108

R3R1PF24930

100

R3R1AF33430

95

R3R1ALL6424

97

R3R1CXL4918

108

R3R1PF24936

100

R3R1AF33436

95

R3R1ALL6430

97

R3R1CXL4924

108

R3R1PF24942

100

R3R1AF33442

95

R3R1ALL6436

97

R3R1CXL4930

108

R3R1PF24948

100

R3R1AF33448

95

R3R1ALL6442

97

R3R1CXL4936

108

R3R1PF34218

101

R3R1AF34218

95

R3R1ALL6448

97

R3R1CXL4942

108

R3R1PF34224

101

R3R1AF34224

95

R3R1CX14218

109

R3R1CXL4948

108

R3R1PF34230

101

R3R1AF34230

95

R3R1CX14224

109

R3R1CXL6418

108

R3R1PF34236

101

R3R1AF34236

95

R3R1CX14230

109

R3R1CXL6424

108

R3R1PF34242

101

R3R1AF34242

95

R3R1CX14236

109

R3R1CXL6430

108

R3R1PF34248

101

R3R1AF34248

95

R3R1CX14242

109

R3R1CXL6436

108

R3R1PF34918

101

R3R1AF34918

95

R3R1CX14248

109

R3R1CXL6442

108

R3R1PF34924

101

R3R1AF34924

95

R3R1CX14918

109

R3R1CXL6448

108

R3R1PF34930

101

R3R1AF34930

95

R3R1CX14924

109

R3R1LAL134

120

R3R1PF34936

101

R3R1AF34936

95

R3R1CX14930

109

R3R1LAL142

120

R3R1PF34942

101

R3R1AF34942

95

R3R1CX14936

109

R3R1LAL149

120

R3R1PF34948

101

R3R1AF34948

95

R3R1CX14942

109

R3R1LAL164

120

R3R1PFL4218

98

R3R1AF36418

95

R3R1CX14948

109

R3R1LAL234

121

R3R1PFL4224

98

R3R1AF36424

95

R3R1CX16418

109

R3R1LAL242

121

R3R1PFL4230

98

R3R1AF36430

95

R3R1CX16424

109

R3R1LAL249

121

R3R1PFL4236

98

R3R1AF36436

95

R3R1CX16430

109

R3R1LAL264

121

R3R1PFL4242

98

R3R1AF36442

95

R3R1CX16436

109

R3R1LAL334

121

R3R1PFL4248

98

R3R1AF36448

95

R3R1CX16442

109

R3R1LAL342

121

R3R1PFL4918

98

R3R1AFL3418

92

R3R1CX16448

109

R3R1LAL349

121

R3R1PFL4924

98

R3R1AFL3424

92

R3R1CX24218

110

R3R1LAL364

121

R3R1PFL4930

98

R3R1AFL3430

92

R3R1CX24224

110

R3R1LALL34

120

R3R1PFL4936

98

R3R1AFL3436

92

R3R1CX24230

110

R3R1LALL42

120

R3R1PFL4942

98

R3R1AFL3442

92

R3R1CX24236

110

R3R1LALL49

120

R3R1PFL4948

R3R1AFL3448

92

R3R1CX24242

110

R3R1LALL64

120

R3R1SA134

122

R3R1AFL4218

92

R3R1CX24248

110

R3R1LAR134

120

R3R1SA142

122

R3R1AFL4224

92

R3R1CX24918

110

R3R1LAR142

120

R3R1SA149

122

R3R1AFL4230

92

R3R1CX24924

110

R3R1LAR149

120

R3R1SA164

122

R3R1AFL4236

92

R3R1CX24930

110

R3R1LAR164

120

R3R1SA234

122

R3R1AFL4242

92

R3R1CX24936

110

R3R1LAR234

121

R3R1SA242

122

R3R1AFL4248

92

R3R1CX24942

110

R3R1LAR242

121

R3R1SA249

122

R3R1AFL4918

92

R3R1CX24948

110

R3R1LAR249

121

R3R1SA264

122

R3R1AFL4924

92

R3R1CX26418

110

R3R1LAR264

121

R3R1SA334

123

R3R1AFL4930

92

R3R1CX26424

110

R3R1LAR334

121

R3R1SA342

123

R3R1AFL4936

92

R3R1CX26430

110

R3R1LAR342

121

R3R1SA349

123

R3R1AFL4942

92

R3R1CX26436

110

R3R1LAR349

121

R3R1SA364

123

R3R1AFL4948

92

R3R1CX26442

110

R3R1LAR364

121

R3R1SAL34

122

R3R1AFL6418

92

R3R1CX26448

110

R3R1LARL34

120

R3R1SAL42

122

R3R1AFL6424

92

R3R1CX34218

111

R3R1LARL42

120

R3R1SAL49

122

R3R1AFL6430

92

R3R1CX34224

111

R3R1LARL49

120

R3R1SAL64

122

R3R1AFL6436

92

R3R1CX34230

111

R3R1LARL64

120

R3R2AF13418

103

R3R1AFL6442

92

R3R1CX34236

111

R3R1PF14218

99

R3R2AF13424

103

R3R1AFL6448

92

R3R1CX34242

111

R3R1PF14224

99

R3R2AF13430

103

R3R1ALL3418

96

R3R1CX34248

111

R3R1PF14230

99

R3R2AF13436

103

R3R1ALL3424

96

R3R1CX34918

111

R3R1PF14236

99

R3R2AF13442

103

R3R1ALL3430

96

R3R1CX34924

111

R3R1PF14242

99

R3R2AF13448

103

R3R1ALL3436

96

R3R1CX34930

111

R3R1PF14248

99

R3R2AF14918

103

R3R1ALL3442

96

R3R1CX34936

111

R3R1PF14918

99

R3R2AF14924

103

R3R1ALL3448

96

R3R1CX34942

111

R3R1PF14924

99

R3R2AF14930

103

R3R1ALL4218

96

R3R1CX34948

111

R3R1PF14930

99

R3R2AF14936

103

R3R1ALL4224

96

R3R1CX36418

111

R3R1PF14936

99

R3R2AF14942

103

R3R1ALL4230

96

R3R1CX36424

111

R3R1PF14942

99

R3R2AF14948

103

R3R1ALL4236

96

R3R1CX36430

111

R3R1PF14948

99

R3R2AF16418

103

339

98


<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>pattern no.</th>
<th>page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>XTR2LD4D</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTR2LD024</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTR1LD24P</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTR1LD24</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTR1LD30</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTR1LD30P</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTR1LD36</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTR1LD36P</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTR1LD24</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTR1LD24P</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTR1LD30</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTR1LD30P</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTR1LD36</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTR1LD36P</td>
<td>298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTR1LD30</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTC1 120A</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTC1 144A</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTC1 48</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTC1 60</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTC1 72</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTC1 96</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTC1 END</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTC1 120A AA</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTC1 144A AA</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTC1 48</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTC1 72</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTC1 96</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTC1 48</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTC1 72</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTC1 96</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTC1 48</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTC1 60</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTC1 72</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTC1 96</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTC1 48</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTC1 60</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTC1 72</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTC1 96</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 48</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 60</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 72</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 96</td>
<td>302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 48</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 60</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 72</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 96</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 CAN</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 MCS</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E32</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E30</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E28</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E26</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E24</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E22</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E20</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E18</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E16</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E14</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E12</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E10</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E08</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E06</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E04</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E02</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E00</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 CAN</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 MCS</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E32</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E30</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E28</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E26</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E24</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E22</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E20</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E18</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E16</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E14</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E12</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E10</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E08</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E06</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E04</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E02</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E00</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 CAN</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 MCS</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E32</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E30</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E28</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E26</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E24</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E22</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E20</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E18</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E16</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E14</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E12</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E10</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E08</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E06</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E04</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E02</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E00</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 CAN</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 MCS</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E32</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E30</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E28</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E26</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E24</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E22</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E20</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E18</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E16</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E14</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E12</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E10</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E08</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E06</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E04</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E02</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E00</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 CAN</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 MCS</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E32</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E30</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E28</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E26</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E24</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E22</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E20</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E18</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E16</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E14</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E12</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E10</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E08</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E06</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E04</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E02</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E00</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 CAN</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 MCS</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E32</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E30</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E28</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E26</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E24</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E22</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E20</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E18</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E16</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E14</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E12</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E10</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E08</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E06</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E04</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E02</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>XTF1 E00</td>
<td>303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Selling Policy

Terms & Conditions of Sales

This Selling Policy supersedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.

Ordering Information

All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller’s order acknowledgement shall be the only binding source of information for the order. A purchase order is not binding on Seller until Purchaser has received Seller’s order confirmation or acknowledgment.

Order Confirmation

List prices are subject to change without notice.

Pricing Policies

List prices are those prices in effect on the date of receipt of a complete purchase order unless shipment is requested more than ninety (90) days after order entry in which case prices in effect on the date of shipment apply. List prices include specified freight costs. Unless specified in writing by Seller, no other charges are included in Seller’s list prices.

Taxes

Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.

Terms of Payment

Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment.

Changes and Cancellation

In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than $100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.

Delivery/Freight Charges

KnollStudio orders less than $2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc., due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than $2,000, a one-half (1/2%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.

Claims

If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser’s financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance. Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney’s fees and costs.

Freight Prepaid

Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packaging is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.

Returns

Changes and conditions supersede all previous agreements or contemporaneous agreements between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other communication transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.

Held Orders/Storage

Held Orders/Storage

All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller’s order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.

All orders in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller’s order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.

Held Orders/Storage

If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.

Seller’s Security Interest

Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.

Seller’s Security Interest

Until Seller receives the full payment for the Product, Seller shall have a security interest in the Product. Purchaser agrees to perform all acts, including but not limited to the execution and filing of documentation, which may be necessary to perfect and assure the security interest of Seller.

Selling Policy

This Selling Policy supersedes all previous selling policies. Prices, discounts and product offerings are subject to change without notice.

Sales by Knoll, Inc., or Knoll North America Corp. (“Seller”) of Knoll Product Lines within the United States and Canada are made only on the terms which are contained in this Selling Policy. Seller hereby gives notice of its objection to any different or additional terms and conditions. This sale is expressly conditional upon Purchaser’s assent to the terms and conditions set forth below. Additional terms and conditions may apply to KnollStudio and KnollTextiles orders. These terms and conditions may be modified or supplemented only by a written document signed by an authorized representative of Seller. These terms and conditions supersede all previous agreements or contemporaneous agreements between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.

Taxes

Purchaser shall submit to Seller the appropriate exemption certificates.

Terms of Payment

Payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount is due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice, which is generally issued upon shipment.

Changes and Cancellation

In case of any discrepancies, such as shortages, and Seller is notified in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of Product, only that portion may be deducted and the balance paid. For orders greater than $100,000 net, a fifty percent (50%) deposit is due at the time of order placement, with the remainder due within thirty (30) days of the date of invoice.

Delivery/Freight Charges

KnollStudio orders less than $2,000 require payment for one hundred percent (100%) of the net order amount including any applicable sales tax and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc., due at time of order placement. For KnollStudio orders greater than $2,000, a one-half (1/2%) deposit is due at time of order placement with the remainder (including any applicable sales and charges for inside delivery, special packaging, etc.) due prior to shipment.

Claims

If, in the judgment of Seller, Purchaser’s financial condition does not justify the terms of the payment, Seller may require full or partial payment in advance. Past due accounts shall be charged one and one-half percent (1.5%) per month, or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, and will be added to the outstanding balance. In the event Purchaser defaults on payment, Purchaser shall be liable for all collection costs, including reasonable attorney’s fees and costs.

Freight Prepaid

Freight is prepaid and included in the price of all Products, except KnollTextiles, within the 48 contiguous United States for orders placed with Knoll, Inc. and within Canada, excluding the Yukon, Northwest Territories, Nunavut and Newfoundland for orders placed with Knoll North America Corp. Packaging is tested for rigorous motion and transportation but is not guaranteed to protect furniture from all conditions. If special packaging is required for any reason, please consult with your sales representative or dealer. Seller shall select the method of shipment and routing. Freight for all KnollTextiles orders is prepaid and added to the invoice.

Returns

Changes and conditions supersede all previous agreements or contemporaneous agreements between Purchaser and Seller. Written quotations expire thirty (30) days from the date of issuance and can be withdrawn by written notice anytime during that period. Where Purchaser and Seller have entered into the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions, all orders, acknowledgements, invoices and other business communications transmitted in accordance with the Knoll Electronic Terms and Conditions shall be deemed to be in writing and signed and valid for all purposes as if they were originated and maintained in documentary form.

Held Orders/Storage

All orders must be in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller’s order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.

All orders in writing. The product pattern number(s) contained on Seller’s order acknowledgement shall be the final expression of the order.

Held Orders/Storage

If Purchaser requests that an order be held or delayed, prices and terms and conditions in effect at the time of shipment shall apply. If Purchaser requests a delay after the time when Seller can defer production, Purchaser will be invoiced for the Product, payable in accordance with standard terms, when the order is ready for shipment. Seller may transfer the Product to storage, in which case all expenses incurred in connection with storage, including demurrage, preparation for storage, storage charges and handling shall be payable by Purchaser upon submission of invoices by Seller. Risk of loss to the Product shall pass to the Purchaser upon delivery of the Product into storage.
Selling Policy

Customer's Own Material

A Purchaser who requests a fabric or other surface material not standard to Seller's line of Products ("COM") must submit samples of the requested material to Seller prior to entry of a purchaser order. Seller shall determine if the material is suitable to its manufacturing processes and meets any requirements of Underwriters Laboratories. If the COM is acceptable, Seller will then establish a price for using the COM or the Product in question. For a description of the procedures for submitting samples and testing, contact customer resources or your sales representative. Seller shall have no responsibility for the appearance, condition, performance, durability, colorfastness or any other physical attribute of the COM. Purchaser shall indemnify and hold Seller harmless for any damages, injuries or losses arising out of or related to use of the COM on the Product.

Warranty

Seller warrants to the original Purchaser only that the Products Seller manufactures and sells to Purchaser are free of defects in workmanship and materials, during the applicable warranty period set forth below.

Warranty period set forth below is for 24-hour, 7 days a week, multi shift use (includes parts and labor to repair).

Should any failure to conform with this limited warranty appear to a Product listed below during the applicable warranty period from the date of shipment, Seller shall, upon prompt written notice, repair or replace, at its option and costs, the affected part or parts.

Product and Period of Warranty

Lifetime: Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Calibre, Cionion Open Table, Currents, Dividends Horizon, Morrison, Reff Profiles laminate, Rockwell Unscripted, Series 2 Storage, Template and other non-wood components (except cascade edge worksurfaces, operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, upholstery, textiles and leathers, special or custom products, see below)

12 Years: Chadwick, Generation by Knoll, k. task, Life, Moment, MultiGeneration by Knoll, Olio, ReGeneration by Knoll, Remix, and Toboggan seating (except seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes, see below).

10 Years: Anchor Storage except digital keypad lock, Antenna Workspaces, AutoStrada, Cionion Open Table, Dividends Horizon, Dividends Horizon Satellite Surfaces, Reff Profiles, Rockwell Unscripted, Template wood components, Series 2 Veneer Front Storage, cascade edge worksurfaces, Wood Casegoods (The Graham Collection) (except wood casegoods upholstered surfaces, see below), Reuter overheads, Reuter vertical storage, KnollExtra Sapper Monitor Arm Collection, Sapper XYZ Monitor Arm Series, Adjustable keyboard mechanisms and platforms, Communication Boards (except fabric board textiles, cork and FilzFelt, see below), Smokador collection (except leathers, see below), Orchestra Universal Systems Accessories, k. lounge structural components, KnollStudio Pixel and Propeller, Tone bases.

5 Years: Operational parts, controls, electrical, Lighting (except light bollards, bulbs and power supply, see below), special or custom product, wood veneer products and plywood, Currents handcrank, KnollStudio, Rockwell Unscripted wire bases, Spark Series seating structural elements, structural elements of all KnollStudio outdoor products including all Richard Schultz designed products, KnollExtra CPU holders and all universal storage drawers and Power Collection, k. bench (except changes in finish, see below) and k. stand bases (except changes in finish, see below).

3 Years: Rockwell Unscripted upholstery (except textiles and leather), Office Seating upholstery, textiles, leathers and finishes. Fabric boards textiles and Smokador Collection leathers, KnollExtra Pop Up Screens.

2 Years: Anchor Storage digital keypad lock, all other KnollExtra product


This warranty does not apply to:
- • Damage caused by a carrier other than the Seller.
- • Normal wear and tear or acts or omissions of parties other than Seller (including user modification, improper use or installation of Products).
- • COM or other third party materials applied to Products.
- • Products not installed by or under the auspices of a Knoll Dealer.
- • Dramatic temperature variations or exposure to unusual conditions.
- • Changes in surface finishes, including colorfastness due to aging or exposure to light.
- • Except as specifically noted above, textiles and upholstery supplied by KnollTextiles and Spinneybeck FilzFelt (consult current price lists for applicable warranties).

Natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather shall not be considered defects, and the Seller does not guarantee the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains or textures, or surface hardness of such materials. The Seller also does not guarantee the colorfastness of fiberglass panel surfaces.

THE EXPRESS WARRANTIES CONTAINED HEREIN ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE AND ALL OTHER WARRANTIES ARISING FROM COURSE OF DEALING OR USAGE OF TRADE.

The remedies provided above are the Purchaser's sole remedies for any failure of Seller to comply with its obligations regarding the workmanship of its Products. Correction of any nonconformity in the manner and for the period of time provided shall constitute complete fulfillment of all liabilities of Seller, with respect to or arising out of the Product furnished hereunder.

Seller shall not be liable for failure to perform or for delay in performance due to fire, flood, strike or other labor difficulty, act of God, act of war or terrorism, act of any governmental authority or of the Purchaser, riot, embargo, fuel or energy shortage, wrecks or delay in transportation, inability to obtain necessary labor, materials or manufacturing facilities from usual sources or failure of suppliers to meet their contractual obligations, or due to any cause beyond its reasonable control. If any such event occurs, Seller may extend delivery dates by a period of time necessary to overcome the effect of such delay, allocate available Product or cancel any purchase order.

Delay/Force Majeure

Compliance with Law

Purchaser is solely responsible for compliance with all applicable federal, state and local laws, ordinances, regulations, rules and standards relating to the installation, maintenance, use and operation of the products.

Patents

Subject to the preceding provisions, Seller shall, at its own expense, defend or, at its option, settle any claim, suit or proceeding brought against the Purchaser, and/or its vendees, mediate and immediately, so far as based on an allegation that any Product or any part thereof furnished hereunder constitutes a direct or a contributory infringement of any claim of any patent of the United States or Canada. This obligation shall be effective only if Purchaser shall have made all payments then due hereunder and if Seller is notified promptly in writing and given authority, information and assistance for the defense of said claim, suit or proceeding. Seller shall pay all damages and costs awarded in such suit or proceedings so defended.

The foregoing indemnity does not apply to the following:
- • Products supplied according to a design other than that of Seller, and which is required by the Purchaser.
- • Combination of the Product with another product not furnished hereunder unless Seller is a contributory infringer.
- • Any settlements of a suit or proceeding made without Seller's written consent.

Limitations of Liability

Seller, its contractors, authorized dealers and subcontractors or suppliers of any tier shall not be liable to purchaser for any special, indirect, incidental or consequential damages arising from a breach of this agreement.

Purchaser's remedies set forth herein are exclusive and the liability of Seller with respect to the breach of this agreement or any contract entered into between the parties pursuant hereto shall not exceed the price of the Product or part on which such liability is based.

March 15, 2019

345
KnollKey Lock Program

General Information
Following is the KnollKey lock policy, applicable to all products.

Knoll furniture can be ordered keyed-alike or random keyed. Key-alike and random keying instructions cannot be mixed on any single order. Only one of the two instructions can be used on an individual order. When an order is submitted with mixed (key-alike and random) instructions, Knoll will release the order as key-alike only and lock cores will have to be specified separately.

Key-alike
For the convenience of the user, furniture may be keyed alike at no charge. Write “Key-alike” in the description of your purchase order for any pedestal, overhead, file or other item you wish to have keyed alike.

Using the key-alike instructions, order cores and keys as line items on your purchase order. Do NOT submit a key-alike form. The Knoll East Greenville Lock Center will select key numbers from the standard range of K 001 - K 250. Key numbers will not be repeated unless over 250 sets are ordered. Lock cores keyed-alike will ship separately from the product, ready for field installation.

There is no charge for key-alike orders if placed with the furniture order. IF THE KEY-ALIKE ORDER IS NOT PLACED AT LEAST TWO WEEKS PRIOR TO THE FURNITURE SHIP DATE, A $50 HANDLING CHARGE AND AIR FREIGHT CHARGES WILL APPLY.

If product is ordered and shipped random-keyed, additional lock cores for key-alike are billable.

Random-Keying
To specify product keyed-random, write “key-random” in the product description. Random-keyed product is shipped with the lock core factory installed. A shrouded key is included. Random means no effort has been made to match key numbers, or to make them different.

Keys
A Knoll shrouded key is shipped with every lock core. 250 Key numbers are available. For numbers above 250, contact Custom Product Development. Additional keys and key blanks are available. See service parts for more information.

Master Keying
Knoll locks can be controlled by means of a master key. There is no additional per-lock charge for master keying. A letter of approval from the client must accompany orders for master keys.

Installing Lock Cores
Lock cores can be installed or removed in the field by using a change key. Cores must be in the unlocked position to be removed. See service parts for change key pattern number and pricing.

Lock Distribution
All orders for key-alike lock cores/keys are packaged and shipped from the East Greenville Lock Center, regardless of where the pedestals, overhead, or other units are produced. Random keyed product will have cores factory-installed.

How to Specify Key-Alike
Following is an example of how to specify key-alike for a cluster of 10 workstations.

Step 1 - Using the project floorplan, count the number of locks in each workstation.

Step 2 - Count the number of workstations with the same quantity of locks. Group together the workstations with a like number of locks.

Step 3 - For the first group (5 sets of 2 locks), enter the number of workstations in the quantity column.

Step 4 - Then enter the pattern number “KSPEC_ _” and add a suffix for the number of locks for that group (i.e., for 2 locks per station, add the suffix “2”). Up to 30 lock cores are available in a set (i.e., KSPEC 30).

Step 5 - Repeat for other groups.

Service Parts

Pattern # Description List Price
KKEY_ _ _ Shrouded Key $10
Specify key number desired
KBLANK Shrouded Key Blank $10
KSPECB_ _ _ Retrofit Universal Core/Key $22
Specify key number desired
KCHANGE Change Key $10
HLKRRKHMASTER* Master Key $10

*Note: A letter of approval on company letterhead from the client must accompany all orders for master keys.
General Ordering Information

The Products
This guide encompasses all standard products for this product group.

Sizes
Dimensions listed in this guide are indicated as:
H = height
W = width
D = depth
Dia. = diameter
Rad. = radius

Pricing
All prices shown are list.

How to Order
Select pattern numbers and quantities required for your complete installation. Product questions can be addressed in the specific sections of this guide or by contacting your sales representative or customer resource representative at 1-800-343-5665.

Next, select options (if required), along with colors and finishes appropriate to each product. Reference the Finishes and Fabrics pages for color designations.

On large installations, an item’s “designated area” can be specified to assist in product organization and handling.

To expedite complete / correct entry of your order, be certain all pattern numbers, quantities, colors and area identifications are completely specified. Also, include complete purchase order numbers, bill-to and ship-to addresses, a contact name and specific factory shipping dates required.

Mail all orders to:
Knoll, Inc.
1235 Water Street
P.O. Box 157
East Greenville, PA 18041
Attention: Order Entry

Once your order is entered at Knoll, an acknowledgment will be mailed to you. You will be advised of your scheduled shipping date within five days of the original acknowledgment. If it is necessary to revise your order, please contact your customer resource representative.

Sustainability Statement
Sustainable design is a key component of Knoll’s environmental focus. Our commitment to social responsibility and a healthy environment has prompted us to further articulate our longstanding environmental programs and, with encouragement and support from our colleagues in the industry, we have re-energized our focus on such “green” initiatives as life cycle analysis and LEED™ certification. Knoll is proud to have contributed to projects that have received LEED certification from the U.S. Green Building Council.

For the latest information on Knoll products that help our customers achieve LEED certification, log on to knoll.com, click on “About Knoll” and then “Environmental Focus.”